



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



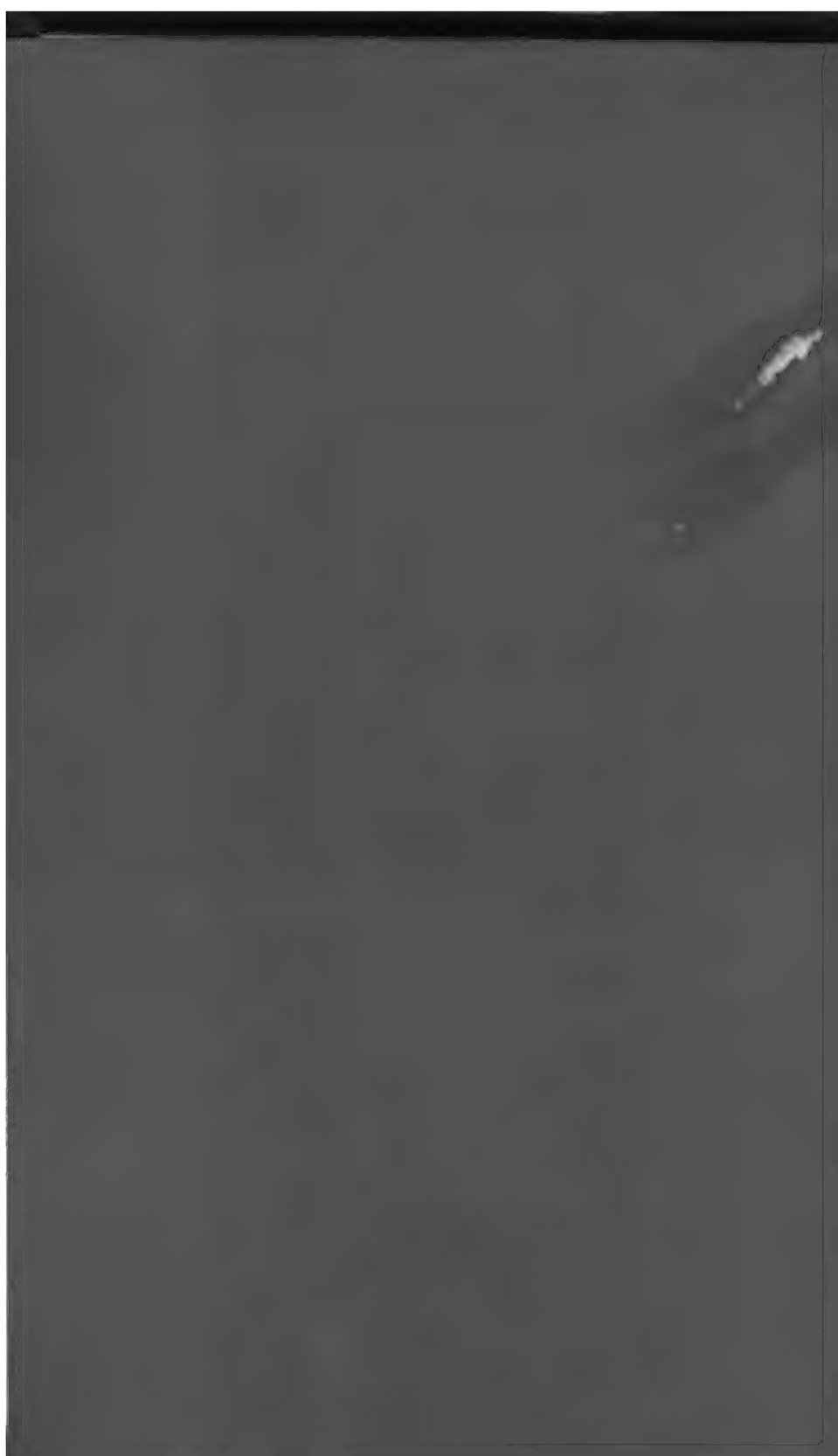




211.116

NEW YORK

1900



JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION

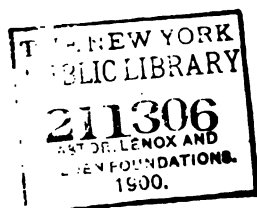
OF THE

★
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1900

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1900



NOV 21 1900

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of Deaconesses.....	20
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	21
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	24
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	38
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention.....	41
VIII. Journal of Proceedings.....	43
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordina- tions: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergy- men Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: Parochial Intrusion: Assistant Treasurer.....	97
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties.....	128
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports.....	130
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	205
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	210
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics.....	214
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics.....	220
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	226
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	229
XVIII. APPENDIX J.—Religious Corporations Law, and Forms of Pro- cedure.....	263
XIX. Index.....	291

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Assistant*,
119 W. 28d Street, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*]

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

*OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.***Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. SETH LOW.
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
THE REV. C. B. SMITH, D.D.	MR. THEODORE K. GIBBS.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Deputies to the Missionary Council.

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. HENRY H. PIKE.
----------------------------------	--------------------

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, JR., Ph.D., Sec.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, of Dutchess.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D. MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER. MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D. MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, *Sec.* MR. SAMUEL VERPLANCK, *Treas.*,
Fishkill-on-Hudson.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JOHN BRODHEAD, *Treas.*,
Kingston.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*,
Rye.

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
119 W. 23d Street, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,
Stapleton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. RACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. STEUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. }
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. } Until October, 1901.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. }
MR. A. R. FLOWER. } Until October, 1902.
MR. GEORGE COPPELL. }
MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON. } Until October, 1903.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. }
MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN. } Until October, 1901.
THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. }
THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1902.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. }
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. } Until October, 1903.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. }
MR. EDMUND L. BAYLES. } Until October, 1904.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTTER
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPIEGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

On Canons.

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. W. M. KINGSLAND.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. McLEAN NASH.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HALEY FISKE.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

Committee of Conference on Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	
THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.	MR. ALBERT E. TOWER.

On Presentation of the Claim of Widows and Orphans of

THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.	
THE REV. C. T. OLMSTED, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

11

On Discipline for Parochial Intrusion.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

On Church Schools.

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.

REV. ERNEST VOORHIS, Ph.D. MR. JOHN B. PINE.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1900.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Pla
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New Y
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossvil
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone l
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New Y
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1892,			Westm
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,			Mt. Kl
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New Y
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annan
*APPELGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newbu
*APPELGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR....	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingst
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1873,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde l
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Bristo
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New Y
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New Y
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New Y
BANISTER, T. LEWIS.....	C. N. Y.,	June 1, 1900,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New Y
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New Y
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosens
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY....	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New W
BATTEN, LORING W., Ph.D....	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1890,	Rector.	St. Mark's,	New Y
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1890,			New Y
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New Y
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New Y
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New Y
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvingt
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. James', Fordham,	New
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE, N. H.,		Sept. 19, 1899,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goeshe
BINDER, RUDOLPH M.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			Europ
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1896,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New Y
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New Y
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1897,			New Y
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D....	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New Y
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhan
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New Y
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New Y
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New Y

PRIESTS.

13

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
J, LESTER, JR., Ph.D.	Conn.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
CHARLES A., D.D....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Curate,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
X, MERRIWETHER.....	Penn.,	Sept. 23, 1899,			New York.
CHARLES S.....	Neb.,	May 23, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1898,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
B, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
STER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 23, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
T, C. P. A.....	Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
7, THOMAS.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
'HILANDER K., D.D....	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1863,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
N, DANIEL W., Ph.D....	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
N, JAMES G.....	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,			Alaska.
ON, JOSEPH P.....	Conn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Ldg.,	New York.
HARLES W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
LL, JOHN, Ph.D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
, CHAS. FORBES, D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
ORD.,		May 23, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
NGEN, GUSTAVUS A ...	Ind.,	May 23, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
ES, JAMES V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
ELAIN, JOHN, D.D....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1873,			New York.
ELAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector Em.,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
AM, GEORGE M., D.D....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
ON, A. VALLETTE.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
NIN, FRANK M., D.D....	Ohio,	May 23, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
r, EDW. G.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1896,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
, RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
OPT, FRANK N.....	Boise,	May 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy,	New York.
, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
AWRENCE T., Ph.D....	Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
THOMAS L.....	Ore.,	Jan. 1, 1896,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
ING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
STON, CHAS. R. D.....	Newark,	Jan. 5, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
t, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
s, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
, WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
, THOS. F., Jr.....	Ord.,	May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
UMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
ON, G. HERBERT.....	Penn.,	Nov. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
RIER, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
YEO, NELSON.....	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
ION, LEON R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
ORGAN, D.D., D.C.L....	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
OBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
s, CHARLES M.....	Newark,	Feb. 1, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. James,	New York.
s, GEO. W., D.D.....	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Instructor,	School for Deaconesses,	New York.
HENRY A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
t, JOHN.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
EL, WILLIAM.....	L. I.,	Jan. 13, 1896,			Rehoboth, Del.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896, Rector,	Grace,		Millbrook.
*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.....	N. J.,	Jan. 17, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872, Rector,	All Saints',		New York.
DYESS, G. A. McK.....	Pitts.,	April 23, 1894,			New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW'N H. Ind.,		May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECOLESTON, JOHN C., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1866, Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,		New York.
*EHRHARD, WILLIAM J.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New York.
EMERY, RUFUS.....	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872,			
EVANS, DAVID J.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rector,	Grace,		Middletown.
EVANS, E. V.....	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Tivoli.
EVANS, WILLIAM L.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,			Scarsdale.
*EVANTS, PRESOTT.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Rector,	Zion,		Wappinger's Falls
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.....	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,	Trinity,		Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.....	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT.....	Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR.....	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,	Grace, City Island,		New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E.....	Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,		New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	April 28, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Vicar,	St. Ann's,		New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,	Holy Comforter,		New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.....	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F.....	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Thomas',		Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS....	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS....	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,	Trinity,		Mt. Vernon.
GRANT, PERCY S.....	Mass.,	Nov. 8, 1893, Rector,	Ascension,		New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.....	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.....	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM....	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D. D.	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1893, Rector,	Incarnation,		New York.
GRUBBS, WM. CHARLES.....	Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,	Regeneration,		Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,	Holy Cross,		Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C. D.D.....	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Margaret's,		New York.
HANMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED R. I.,		Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,	Swedes,		Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,		New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT.....	Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, ROBERT VAN KLEECK Vt.,		Sept. 26, 1890, Rector,	Christ,		Red Hook.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASOAL.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,	Ascension,		W. N. Bright'n.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,		New York.
*HEIGHAM, WM. HOIST, Ph.D. C. Penn.,		Sept. 24, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,		Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1892,			New York.
*HICKS, WM. CLEVELAND.....	Mass.,	Jan. 15, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1892, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896,			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY.....	N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,	St. Luke's,		Mattawan.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D..	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.....	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,		St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1886, Rector,		St. James', Ford'm,	New York.
*HOOKER, HORACE C.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1899, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation,	New York.
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark,	Feb. 25, 1900, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary V.,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1884, Prof. Latin,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,		Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWARD, ARTHUR B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899, Rector,		St. John Evang.	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1898, Rector,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,		Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, Rector,		St. Mary's,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1893, Asst. Min.,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,		St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ter, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1894, Rector,		Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN.....	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893, A-st. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH.....	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896, Rector,		Epiphany,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or.&Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
*INNES, STEPHEN.....	Penn.,	Mar. 15, 1900, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,		Trinity,	Fishkill.
JEFFERIE, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
JOBE, SAMUEL H.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			Trenton, N. J.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1878, Rector,		Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, JAMES LE BARON..	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Grace,	New York.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,		Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON.....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,			St. Paul, Minn.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH.....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1896.			
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 8, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D....	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KINER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1867, Rector,		Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*LANGDON, GEO. F.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,		St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEARNED, LESLIE E.....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Walden.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant,	N. J.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md.,	April 17, 1898, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peeckskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
LEGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 8, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
LINN, JOHN A.....	Spokane,	Feb. 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary V.,	New York.
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDINER, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LOGIE, JOHN H.....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
LUBEK, HENRY, LL.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1884,			Keyser, N. C.
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1884, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON.....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1886, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.
MACFARLANE, PETER.....	Conn.,	Mar. 13, 1890,			New York.
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....	L. I.,	May 7, 1895, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	Feb. 23, 1877, M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R..	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....	Ord.,	July 29, 1889, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER.....	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A.,	Manila.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR.....	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Chap.,	House of Holy Comforter,		New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST.	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Asst. Min.,	St. James',		New York.
McCLINTOCK, THOMAS.....	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898, Asst. Min.,	St. John's,		Yonkers.
McGLATHERY, WILLIAM.....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT.....	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,		New York.
McGUINNESS, JAMES H.....	Mill.,	Nov. 23, 1897, Rector,	St. Paul's, Chester,		Arden.
*MEISSNER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1898,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,	Christ,		Patterson.
MEKINGTON, RICHARD W. E.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898, Off.,	All Angels',		New York.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S.....	L. I.,	Oct. 8, 1895,			England.
MILBANK, JOHN F.....	Geo.,	Mar. 1, 1899, Rector,	St. John's,		Monticello.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH...	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER.....	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,		New York.
*MORGAN, BROOKHOLST.....	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D...	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,	Holy Communion,		New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1898,			Yonkers.
*MURRAY, CLARENCE M.....	Id.,	April 10, 1900, Minister,	Holyrood,		New York.
NANCOREDE, HARRY W.....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
*NEESAN, YABOO MICHAEL....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
*NEIFERT, JOSIAH M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,		New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W.....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,	St. Edward the M.,		New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1880, Rector,	Anthon Memorial,		New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D..	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE....	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,	Holy Trinity,		New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S.....	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Off.,			Pittsfield, Mass.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D..	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Sing Sing.
OLMSTED, CHARLES T., D.D..	C. N. Y.,	April 10, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1881, Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,		Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H.....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Schenectady.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L.....	Conn.,	May 13, 1899, Vicar,	Pro-Cathedral,		New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Rector,	St. John's,		Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D....	Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,	Calvary,		New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	St. Luke's,		New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,		New York.
PERRY, CARROLL.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,	St. Philip's,		Garrison's.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,	St. Michael's,		New York.
*PHELPS, HAMILTON B.....	L. I.,	Sept. 24, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,		Barrytown.
*PICKENLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899, Rector,	Christ,		Warwick.
PITMAN, JOHN B.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill-on-Hudson.

PRIESTS.

17

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
JACOB.....	Spring.,	Feb. 11, 1890,	M'y,	Resurrection,	Hopewell Junc.
FT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
FT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
GEORGE EMERSON...	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	{ Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	{ W.N.Bright'n.
WM. JOSEPH.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897.			
ELL, R. G.....	C. N. Y.,	June 22, 1900,	Off.,	Cathedral,	New York.
ORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
BRAINERD.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1883,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
DS, JOSEPH, JR.....	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
DWIN B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
OHN M.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1836,			New York.
AWSON C.....	Md.,	Apr. 23, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
ALBAN.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
THOMAS, D.D.....	Md.,	Sept., 1890,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
ARTHUR.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
S, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
OLIN S.....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
CLAUDIUS M.....	Newark,	Nov. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
JOHN CHARLES, D.D.	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	{ Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
MURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
JOSEPH H., D.D.....	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector Em.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
ES, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
ER, LIVINGSTON.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Tutor,	C. C. N. Y.,	New York.
LAURENCE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
Y, GEORGE.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
Y, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1886,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
NATHAN A.....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
CHARLES T., D.D.....	Ohio,	Sept. 23, 1890,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
LFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rector Em.,	Redeemer, N. Y.,	Saratoga.
JAMES R.....	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
WILLIAM, JR.....	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
T. MANLEY, Ph.D..	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896,	M'y,	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn,	New York.
ARTHUR W.....	L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Chichester.
G, JAMES.....	W. Va.,	Nov. 1, 1898,	Min. in Ch.,	All Saints,	Sing Sing.
N. RICHARD M., JR..	Newark,	May 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
N. HERBERT.....	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
J. J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
JAMES B.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
OMAS H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
ARTHUR.....	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
CORNELIUS B., D.D..	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
FREDERICK.....	Nova Scotia,	Aug. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley
JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
WM. WALTER, M.D....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
ES, FRANCIS S., JR..	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
ER, CHARLES H.....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
L. IRVING.....	Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,	Curate,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
L. J. SELDEN.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN.. Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE..... Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
ST. CLAIR, H. C..... Ore.,	May 13, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Holy Croes,		New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT..... Ord.,	May 20, 1883, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
STEEN, JOHN F..... Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1899, Rector,	Ascension Memorial,		New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS. Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	{ St. Paul's, St. John's,		Spring Valley. New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A..... Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON. C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896, M'y,	St. George's,		Williamsbridge.
STURGES, ISAAC C..... Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885, Rector,	St. Cornelius',		New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D..... Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894, M'y,	Holy Communion,		Mahopac.
*SWORD, JOHN..... W. Mich.,	Apr. 3, 1900, Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross,		New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887, M'y,	Grace,		Port Jervis.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK. Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S. Ky.,	Nov. 23, 1890, Rector,	Ascension,		Mt. Vernon.
TENNET, ALBERT F..... L. I.,	Dec. 12, 1893, Rector,	Christ,		Pelham Manor.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D. Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,	Holy Innocents',		High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D..... Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A. N. J.,	Nov. 23, 1891, Rector,	Christ,		Marlborough.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D.... Mass.,	June 12, 1874, Archdeacon,			New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DeLANCEY, Ph.D. Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887, Rector,	All Angels',		New York.
TYLER, SAMUEL Ord.,	June 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D..... Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884, Rector,	Trinity School,		New York.
UNDERHILL, ANDREW F. L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,		Yonkers.
UPJOHN, RICHARD R..... W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896, Off.,	Transfiguration,		New York.
*VAN DeWATER, GEO. R., D.D. L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D. Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,	Grace,		White Plains.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H.... N. N. J.,	June 24, 1890, Rector,	St. Clement's,		New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,		Paris.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D.... Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST, Ph.D..... Ord.,	June 20, 1886, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE.. Mass.,	June 4, 1896, Asst. Min.,	Incarnation Chapel,		New York.
| WALKER, C. CAMPBELL..... Penn.,	Sept. 23, 1899, Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,		New York.
*WALKER, RALPH J Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,		New York.
*WALLIS, GUY L..... Newark,	May 20, 1837, Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's Memorial,		New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM. Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D.. Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,	St. James',		New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS. Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880, Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,		Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D..... Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
WATKINS, S. HALSTED..... Conn.,	Dec. 14, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
WATSON, JOHN HENRY..... Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*WAYNE, HENRY N..... Conn.,	June 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Stephen's,		Armonk.
WEBB, BENJAMIN..... Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H..... C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,			Riverhead.
WHITCOMB, FRANCIS B..... R. I.,	May 1, 1899, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Poughkeepsie.
WHITMORE, HOLMES..... Mass.,	Jan. 15, 1900, Curate,	St. George's,		New York.
WIDDEMER, EPHRAIM S. Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1890,			Asbury Park, N. J.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M.... Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
WILLIAMS, JOHN..... Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1896, Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
WILLIAMS, PELHAM, D.D..... Del.,	Apr. 3, 1900, Chaplain,	House of Mercy,		New York.
WILLSON, ALBERT D..... Penn.,	Oct. 19, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.

DEACONS.

19

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.	Ontario, Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
*WILSON, JOHN HENRY	Ord., Dec. 17, 1899, M'y,	Trinity,		Madalin.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS....	Alb., April 21, 1890,			New York.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR. Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1890, Rector,	St. Esprit,		New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.....	Newark, Aug. 10, 1891, Rector,	St. Paul's, Edgewater,		Stapleton.
*WRIGHT, WILLIAM J	Spokane, Jan. 17, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D.	So. Ohio, June 14, 1876, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord., May 24, 1891, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J., Sept. 6, 1882, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.

DEACONS.

ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.....	Ord., June 11, 1900, Off.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
BARTLETT, GEORGE GRIFFITH. Penn.,	Nov. 21, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BUTLER, G. H. H.....	N. N. J., Dec. 1, 1885, Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A).....	Ord., June 22, 1862,		Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891, Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
CROSS, SIDNEY R.....	Ord., June 10, 1900.		
*DUNLAP, EDWARD S.....	Ord., June 10, 1900.		
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A). Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
GERTZON, SVEN.....	Ord., May 28, 1893,		New York.
LOCKE, ROBERT H.....	Ord., May 28, 1899, M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
*MOOHT, PAULUS... ..	Penn., Nov. 11, 1882,	Monrovia,	Africa.
PETERS, FREDERICK A... ..	Ord., June 5, 1898, Off.,	Grace,	Monroe.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A.....	Ord., June 15, 1884, Off.,		Franklin.
*SCHLUETER, EDWARD H.....	Ord., May 28, 1899, Off.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR..	Ord., June 10, 1900,		New Haven, Ct.
TAYLOR, HENRY G. (Note A). Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894, Off.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*TAYLOR, HOMER F. (Note A). Ord.,	June 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
WEVILL, RICHARD H. (Note A) Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Off.,	St. Alban's Mission,	New York.
WISWALL, ALVAH (Note A)...	Ord., June 1, 1860.		

Bishop	1
Priests.....	371
Deacons with full qualifications.....	12
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications....	7
Whole number of Clergymen.....	391

NOTE A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate, Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.



LIST OF DEACONESSES
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Setting Apart.	Parish.	Place.
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
BEARD, THEODORA.....	Nov. 25, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BRIGGS, SARAH AGNES.....	Nov. 3, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BROWN, SARAH FAULKNER.....	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
DUFFY, KATHERINE C.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Bryson Day Nursery,	New York.
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH.....	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS.....	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
GATES, LOUISE.....	April 25, 1900.		
HALL, JANE HARRISON.....	May 27, 1897,	St. Mark's,	New York.
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	April 23, 1900,	Good Shepherd Clothing Bureau,	New York.
KENNETT, FANNY W.....	Oct. 7, 1894,	Grace,	New York.
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR.....	May 1, 1899,	Housemother of St. Faith's,	New York.
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
MOULTON, HELEN EASTMAN.....	Sept. 21, 1900,	St. Mark's,	New York.
NEWELL, KATE.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
PATTERSON, MARY T.....	Nov. 3, 1895,	St. Agnes' Chapel,	New York.
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA.....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. George's,	New York.
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE.....	Oct. 4, 1896,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
STILLMAN, KATHERINE.....	Oct. 7, 1894,	Grace,	New York.
TAFT, EDITH LOCKWOOD.....	Oct. 3, 1897,	St. George's,	New York.
VON BROCKDORFF, HILDEGARDE....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.	The Rev. D. W. Cameron, Ph.D.
" C. J. Adams.	" J. P. Cameron.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" W. G. W. Anthony.	" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" O. Applegate, D.D.	" N. P. Carey.
" O. Applegate, Jr.	" J. V. Chalmers.
" A. T. Ashton.	" H. Chamberlaine.
" F. Babbitt.	" J. M. Chew.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.	" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" M. K. Bailey.	" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" H. M. Barbour.	" A. V. Clarkson.
" H. Barker.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" J. M. Bartholomew.	" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. G. Bartlett.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	" R. Cobden.
" I. W. Beard.	" F. N. Cockcroft.
" C. H. Beers.	" W. S. Coffey.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	" Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
" W. E. Bentley.	" Thos. Cole.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" Thos. L. Cole.
" Geo. C. Betts.	" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" H. C. Bishop.	" P. C. Creveling.
" W. S. Bishop.	" C. R. D. Crittenton.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.	" G. Cruger.
" C. W. Bolton.	" A. G. Cummins.
" R. C. Booth.	" W. A. Dalton.
" A. W. Bostwick.	" Thos. F. Davies, Jr.
" G. H. Bottome.	" Geo. H. Dennison.
" L. Bradner, Ph.D.	" A. J. Derbyshire.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.	" Geo. N. Deyo.
" C. S. Brown.	" L. R. Dickinson.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.	" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.	" Chas. M. Douglas.
" C. E. Brugler.	" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" J. W. Buckmaster.	" C. H. Duncan.
" Thos. Burrows.	" C. M. Dunham.
" G. H. H. Butler.	" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.	" D. J. Evans.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY.

ev. E. V. Evans.	The Rev. Stephen Innes.
P. Evarts.	" J. H. Ivie.
G. W. Ferguson.	" M. T. Jefferis.
E. Floyd Jones.	" George D. Johnson, D.D
A. Forbes.	" J. LeB. Johnson.
C. E. Freeman.	" W. E. Johnson.
J. E. Freeman.	" F. J. Keech.
Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	" O. B. Keith.
W. A. A. Gardner.	" R. M. Kemp.
W. M. Geer.	" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
F. F. German.	" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
W. M. Gilbert.	" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
E. H. C. Goodwin.	" J. H. Knowles.
S. T. Graham.	" Geo. F. Langdon.
P. S. Grant.	" H. N. Lawrence.
D. H. Greer, D.D.	" L. E. Learned.
A. W. Griffin.	" J. G. Lewis, D.D.
W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	" W. F. Lewis.
W. C. Grubbe.	" John A. Linn.
C. M. Hall.	" T. G. Littell, D.D.
J. G. Hammarsköld.	" R. H. Locke.
G. W. Harris.	" J. H. Logie.
Robert V. K. Harris.	" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	" Lea Luquer.
Pascal Harrower.	" E. Atherton Lyon.
Frank Heartfield.	" Hugh Maguire.
J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	" Isaac Maguire.
W. E. Henkell.	" A. R. Mansfield.
W. C. Hicks.	" R. S. Mansfield.
J. W. Hill.	" W. A. Masker.
H. P. Hobson.	" A. Mason.
E. A. Hoffman, D.D.	" E. E. Matthews.
S. F. Holmes.	" Thos. McClintock.
Hugo Holmgren.	" W. K. McGown.
C. J. Holt.	" J. H. McGuinness.
H. C. Hooker.	" W. H. Meldrum.
Geo. H. Hooper.	" George G. Merrill.
George B. Hopson, D.D.	" J. F. Milbank.
Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	" S. S. Mitchell.
A. B. Howard.	" W. W. Moir.
Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
A. S. Hull.	" H. Mottet, D.D.
H. R. Hulse.	" J. M. Neifert.
F. L. Humphreys, D.D.	" E. W. Neil.
R. F. Humphries.	" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
W. R. Huntington, D.D.	" R. H. Newton, D.D.
J. Huske.	" Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.
J. Hutcheson.	" H. P. Nichols.

The Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.

" C. T. Olmsted, D.D.

" W. W. Olsen, D.D.

" R. L. Paddock.

" W. W. Page, D.D.

" J. L. Parks, D.D.

" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.

" Carroll Perry.

" J. P. Peters, D.D.

" W. M. Picksley.

" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

" Geo. S. Pratt.

" J. Probst.

" A. H. Proffitt.

" C. C. Proffitt.

" Geo. E. Quail.

" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

" J. Reynolds, Jr.

" Alban Richey.

" Thos. Richey, D.D.

" Arthur Ritchie.

" O. S. Roche.

" C. M. Roome.

" J. C. Roper, D.D.

" R. C. Russell.

" W. W. Rutherford.

" E. C. Saunders.

" L. R. Schuyler.

" L. H. Schwab.

" W. J. Seabury, D.D.

" N. A. Seagle.

" C. T. Seibt, D.D.

" A. W. Shaw.

" James Sheerin.

" Herbert Shipman.

" J. S. Shipman, D.D.

" J. B. Sill.

" T. H. Sill.

" Arthur Sloan.

" Frederick Smith.

" Victor C. Smith.

" C. H. Snedeker.

" Irving Spencer.

The Rev. J. S. Spencer.

" J. N. Steele.

" J. F. Steen.

" T. Stephens.

" F. N. Strader.

" I. C. Sturges.

" E. D. Sutcliffe.

" Uriah Symonds.

" F. M. S. Taylor.

" A. F. Tenuy.

" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.

" C. A. Tibbals.

" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

" S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.

" Samuel Tyler.

" August Ulmann, D.D.

" A. F. Underhill.

" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.

" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

" E. H. Van Winkle.

" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.

" E. Voorhis, Ph.D.

" H. R. Wadleigh.

" C. C. Walker.

" R. J. Walker.

" G. L. Wallis.

" E. W. Warren, D.D.

" F. Washburn.

" S. H. Watkins.

" J. H. Watson.

" F. B. Whitcome.

" H. Whitmore.

" G. M. Wilkins.

" A. D. Willson.

" J. Williams.

" J. H. Wilson.

" A. V. Wittmeyer.

" A. L. Wood.

" W. J. Wright.

" T. S. Yocom, D.D.

" A. Yohannan.

" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus *.]

<i>Place.</i>	<i>Parish and Clergy.</i>	<i>Lay Delegates.</i>
Ametia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	
Arlen,	St. John's, Greenwood. †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	†Henry Lewis. †Thos. E. Thompson. Willet Harris.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	Wm. H. Bates. Clarence Whitman. T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	Frank Tucker. Geo. N. Wise. †John J. Wilkins.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's. †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	Daniel Butterfield. †W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.

	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
ester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckins. Robert McBride.
le,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton.	
,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Adriance Bartow. Oliver W. Barnes. †John D. Fouquet.
Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. P. Cameron,	James M. DeGarmo. Geo. H. Williams. †John F. VanTine.
,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	†William E. Rogers. T. M. Cheesman. †Charles deRahm, Jr.
1,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray, Jr. †Wm. W. Miller. H. C. Duryea.
raw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	†George Askew. Irving Brown. Philip Brown, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	Isaac Herbert. Frederick H. Taylor. Wm. L. Tostevin.
d,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. F. Washburn.	
d Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. †Charles W. Larned.
ark,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	†James Roosevelt. †S. Nicholson Kane. John A. Roosevelt.
n,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus Judson. †Charles Eddison.
n,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	Alton B. Parker. John G. Van Etten. John Brodhead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	†Fred B. Hibbard. Samuel Dobbs. Graham C. Parish.
	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	F. J. R. Clarke. †C. V. A. Decker. W. T. Van Buren.
Larchmont,	St. John's, Rev. R. Cobden.	
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	Leroy Monroe. Stephen E. Keeler.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Jacob Bocker. Franz S. Cutler. Walter C. Fitch.
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Wilson,	†Charles B. Peelor. Walter Scott. Andrew Rockefeller.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', Rev. F. F. German,	John F. Olfers. †Curtis H. Peck. †Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Maitland Armstrong. Charles M. Purdy. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Winthrop Sargent. W. E. Verplanck. Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	†Frederick W. Towner. W. Nelson Knapp. Frederick S. Rogers.
Millbrook,	Grace, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Monticello,	St. John's, Rev. John F. Milbank.	Abraham Olmsted. Eli Fairchild.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle. †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	Charles S. Ware. Winthrop Cowdin. †Geo. W. Halstead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†John Long. †James H. Jenkins. William W. Lord, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. James H. Cooper.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. Benjamin Cliff. †Wm. G. Brown.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†James Chadwick. †Samuel E. Shipp. †Charles Caldwell.
	St. Paul's,	†James W. Fowler. John H. Quaid. James Gordon.
	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot.	†Robert C. Archer. William H. Russell. George Bitter.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Richard Lathers. Lawrence D. Huntington. Jennings S. Cox.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	J. Blackburn Miller. Aymar vanBuren. John Harper.
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. †Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	Thomas Gregory. †James E. Morgan. M. T. Nesbitt.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	Frederick D. Tappen. Edward M. Brown. Henry A. Rogers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†William H. Crane. †W. J. Gandineer, M.D. †Sydney H. Carney, M.D.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. L. Bradner, Ph.D., a.m.	August Belmont. †Jefferson Clark. Charles D. Fuller.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Geo. M. Lawrence. †Philip Hathaway. Jarvis R. Fairchild.
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†Henry Clifford. E. Franklin Smith, M.D. J. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Watkins, a.m. †Rev. C. M. Dunham, a.m. Rev. W. J. Wright, a.m. Rev. Geo. N. Deyo, a.m.	†S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. †George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. †Rev. C. M. Roome, a.m.	W. Bayard Cutting. Amadee Spadone. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	Norman S. Walker. †Louis Johnson. W. P. Raynor.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	†Orlando P. Dorman. †Thos. N. Cuthbert. J. Lawrence Aspinwall.
	Epiphany, Rev. J. Hutcheson.	
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. J. LeB. Johnson, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. Rev. N. P. Carey, a.m. †Rev. Geo. G. Bartlett, a.m.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. George Coppel. †Francis C. Moore.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	George W. Horton. Howard Horton. Eugene Leviness.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Alfred Loweth. Andrew DeWilde. Mortimer M. Billings.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	Thomas Thedford. †Thomas Heatley. John Connell.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m.	John H. Glover. †Richard Brown.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	†Charles E. Hubbard. James Petersen, M.D. †J. Walter Lyman, M.D.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville. Rev. R. H. Locke.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. †John B. Pine. †James K. Gracie.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	George S. Bell. John K. Clark. †Henry H. Sherman.
	Holyrood.	
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	Edward H. Kendall. Wm. D. Lent. †John F. Southmayd, M.D.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols. †Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., a.m. †Rev. H. R. Wadleigh, a.m. Rev. H. C. Hooker, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D. †Charles L. Griffin. Wm. H. Oscanyan.
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson. †Rev. James B. Sill, a.m.	
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Hentell, a.m.	†Orison B. Smith. †Macomb G. Foster. †Wakeman F. Reynolds.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	Wm. A. Johnston. Charles McMaster.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	†Charles H. Tucker. †John B. Keane. Louis O. VanDoren.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. L. E. Learned, a.m. †Rev. Chas. H. Snedeker, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. VanWinkle.	†Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory. William Heatley.
	St. Cornelius', †Rev. I. C. Sturges.	Arthur Hamilton. James McAleese. Adam Spohr.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. Rev. W. W. Rutherford, a.m.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. H. Glenny French.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	†George F. Quélet. †Eugene M. Trillard. †Hans C. Rudy.
	St. George's, †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. †Rev. Samuel Tyler, a.m. Rev. H. Whitmore, a.m.	J. Pierpont Morgan. R. Fulton Cutting. Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie.	†N. S. Brinton. William S. Young. Robert A. McKim.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James', †Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. †Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m. †Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. †Rev. C. M. Douglas, a.m. †Rev. F. S. Smithers, a.m.	†William Watts Sherman. †A. F. Holly. †Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. C. J. Holt. †Rev. W. E. Bentley, a.m.	John McK. Camp. Wm. R. Timm. †A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton, †Rev. C. C. Walker.	†James M. Davis. †E. Norton. †A. C. Blunt.
	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. A. B. Howard.	†H. R. Searles. †John H. Comer. Edw. M. Roberts.
	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	Alex. L. McDonald. †J. Sprague Bard. †Wm. F. Weeks.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, †Rev. C. J. Adams.	G. W. Merrick. C. Kuesel. H. W. Wolf.
	St. Mark's, †Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	†Cornelius B. Mitchell. †Zelah Van Loan. J. B. Leavitt.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†George R. Schieffelin. †P. Hone Many. †Wm. G. Bliss.
	St. Mary's, Castleton, †Rev. Geo. E. Quaile.	John De Morgan. †Arthur A. Michell. H. V. B. Nash.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	†Robert Davis. †Geo. H. Owen. †Chas. H. Taylor.
	St. Mary the Virgin, †Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D. †Rev. John A. Linn, a.m. †Rev. George H. Hooper, a.m.	Haley Fiske. †G. B. Prentice, M.D. †E. S. Gorham.
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D., a.m.	†J. H. Falconer. Ira Bliss Stewart. †Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	†John A. Beall. †Edw. J. Ware, M.D. †Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. F. Humphries.	†James S. Brinckerhoff. Wm. R. Hilbert. Wm. G. Rule.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. A. L. Wood. Rev. Guy L. Wallis, a.m.	†Henry Stewart. Ralph R. McKee. J. H. Bostwick.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche. Rev. R. J. Walker, a.m.	E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†Henry A. Coster. †S. Duncan Marshall. †Alford W. Cooley.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	†Peter W. Ray, M.D. Jerome B. Peterson. †Wm. H. Johnson, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle.	George W. Quintard. †Win. M. Morgan. †Geo. H. Mallett, M.D.
	St. Thomas', Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. John Huske, a.m.	†Daniel T. Hoag. †George M. Miller. John H. Watson.
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	†J. L. Schroeder. Henry E. Duncan, Jr. Chas. N. Kent.
	Trinity, Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. †Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D., a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. †Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m. Rev. Alban Richey, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m. †Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m. †Rev. A. D. Willson, a.m.	John H. Caswell. Elihu Chauncey. †William Jay.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

33

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity (continued),	
	†Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m.	
	Rev. W. C. Hicks, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	Frank V. R. Dodge.
	†Rev. A. S. Hull.	Adam Reinhardt.
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	†Delano C. Calvin.
	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Stuart F. Randolph.
	†Rev. J. M. Neifert, a.m.	†Henry D. Cooke.
	Rev. F. N. Cockcroft, a.m.	
North Castle,	St. Stephen's,	†Allan Brundage.
		Charles A. Barnard.
		†Henry T. Wayne.
North Salem,	St. James',	David P. Vail.
	†Rev. R. C. Russell.	†B. R. Lobdell.
		†H. Hobart Keeler.
Nyack,	Grace,	†Wm. Alex. Smith.
	†Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	G. H. Crawford.
		Edw. I. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ,	Alexander Hall.
	†Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	†George Wright.
		†M. P. Cornwell.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's,	†Thos. J. Maxwell.
	†Rev. W. F. Lewis.	Geo. Naylor, Jr.
		†John W. Snowden.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham,	Robert T. Emmet.
	Rev. A. F. Tenney.	W. Brenton Welling.
		Louis P. de Luze.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer,	†Geo. Simonson.
	†Rev. C. W. Bolton.	J. Raymond Smith.
		†W. H. Sparks.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration,	Wilber J. Bowman.
	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.	Frank Eno.
		Edw. H. Richards

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, Rev. Frederick Smith.	Samuel Hastings. H. N. W. Magill. Harvey Bullock.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†George Cornwell. †Albert E. Tower. Samuel K. Rupley. Robert Sanford. †Chas. P. Tompkins Henry T. Lumb.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	†Edgar B. Taylor. R. F. Wilkinson. Willett Titus.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Laurence Timpson. Charles E. House. Walter Martin.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell. †Douglas Merritt. Ernest H. Crosby.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. Stephen Bailey. Christopher Kallop.
Rye.	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggin. †John H. Pool. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh. †H. King Sturdee. †John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knower. V. Everitt Macy.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less,	†Cornelius B. Fish. C. W. Montgomery. Gordon Macdonald.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

35

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. James Sheerin.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	†Gilbert M. Todd. †S. G. Ellegood. †W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	†Wm. H. Barlow. †Edwin L. Todd. †E. R. Stockwell.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Wm. R. Strong. Thaddeus Crane. †Mortimer C. Stebbins.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	†Albert deM. Riker. Kenneth S. White. †Clarence Smart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	†Miles Hughes. Wm. B. Dinsmore. †A. C. Barker.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	William J. Gordon. Henry P. Delafield. Herman Craft.
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Gouverneur Price. Eugene M. Green. Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer, †Rev. Irving Spencer, a.m.	John Webber. N. Holmes Odell. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Geo. H. Dennison.	Josiah F. Kendall. J. C. Nordström, M.D. Howard H. Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. E. V. Evans.	David A. Clarkson. Edw. DeP. Livingston. Geraldyn Redmond.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †Wilbur S. Underhill. †William Stevenson.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	H. C. DeRham. †William Kent. Frederick A. Snow.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D.	Herbert Taylor. A. K. Hays. Henry Ivey.
Wappinger's Falls, }	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Evarts.	Irving Grinnell. Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Picksley.	
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee. J. Jewell Smith.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.	H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. Chas. H. Tibbits. †Chas. W. Whitney.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†John H. Rein. Seymour Conover. †James Whiteley.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman, †Rev. D. W. Cameron, Ph.D., a.m.	†Barent H. Lane. †Mario Lorini. †George H. Lowerre.
	St. John's, †Rev. A. F. Underhill. †Rev. Thos. McClintock, a.m.	†Walter H. Paddock. Wm. C. Hastings. Geo. R. Bunker.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†Jas. W. Raynor. †J. J. R. Croes. J. W. Bowden, M.D.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Asst. Min., Pro-Cathedral.
†Rev. C. S. Brown, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.

- †Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
 †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
 †Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
 †Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Instructor, School for Deaconesses.
 †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
 †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
 †Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
 †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
 Rev. Stephen Innes, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. George F. Langdon, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
 Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
 †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.
 †Rev. A. Mason, Chaplain, House of the Holy Comforter, New York.
 †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.
 †Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. W. W. Olsen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Vicar, Pro-Cathedral.
 †Rev. Jacob Probst, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell.
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. L. Schuyler, Tutor in College of the City of New York.
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. A. W. Shaw, Missionary, St. Paul's, Chichester.
 †Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
 Rev. F. N. Strader, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
 †Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
 †Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	187
Number not so represented.....	22
Number entitled to representation.....	159
* Number not in union with the Convention	80
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	289

* See page 41.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 c
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1868 c
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1862
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 c
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1833
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W.N. Bright'n,	1870

LIST OF CHURCHES.

39

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
	Richmond, New York,	Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ, New Brighton,	1851
		Christ, Riverdale,	1806
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apo-tles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
		Holy Communion,	1887 c
		Holy Faith,	1882
	Richmond, New York,	Holyrood,	1900 c
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1880
		St. Cornelius',	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1858
	Richmond, New York,	St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	Richmond, New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
	Richmond, New York,	St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849

* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

§ Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	New York,	Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel, Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's, St. Stephen's,	1785 A 1869 1810* 1844
North Castle	Westchester.	St. James',	1787 A
North Salem	Westchester,	Grace,	1862
Nyack	Rockland,	Christ,	1821 B
Patterson	Putnam,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Peekskill	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Redeemer.	1894
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Regeneration,	1860
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. John's,	1853
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Chester	Westchester,	Grace,	1851
Port Jervis	Orange,	Christ,	1785 A
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Holy Comforter, St. Paul's,	1866 C 1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1898
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1881
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff, St. Paul's,	1869 1834
Somers	Westchester,	Trinity,	1860
Sparkill	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1839
Staatsburgh	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Statenburg	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1862
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuxedo	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Walden	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls ...	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter A, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter B.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter C.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese **NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.**

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
dale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
idian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
on Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
or	Orange	St. Paul's.
all	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
ord	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
on	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
on	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
igs	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
rell Junction ..	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
ewan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
y	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
ac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
s Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
.....	Orange	Grace.
ose	Westchester	Divine Love.
: Vernon	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
York	New York	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
	Richmond	Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
	New York	Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Alban's, High Bridge.
		St. Ann's Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Margaret's Chapel. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy. St. Simeon's, Melrose.
	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I. St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S.I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess.....	St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	St. Thomas' Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove.....	Rockland.....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK. }
Wednesday, Sept. 26, 1900. }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Incarnation in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Triennial Charge, on "The Teaching Office of the Church."

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Bishop of Western Texas; Archdeacon Downer of Kingston, Jamaica; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. Frederick B. VanKleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention, and the Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats, when 190 answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from 91 parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

On motion, Mr. Pott was authorized to appoint an Assistant Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D., the salutations of the Convention were extended to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Western Texas, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Haiti, and the Archdeacon of Jamaica, and the Chairman welcomed them to seats at his side.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. LEA LUQUER.

Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Rev. A. T. ASHTON.

Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.

The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. W. M. KINGSLAND.

Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

Mr. J. MCLEAN NASH.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.

Mr. HALEY FISKE.

Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN.

Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.

Lay Vote : The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.

Mr. WILLIAM JAY.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.

Mr. HENRY D. COOKE.

Lay Vote : The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.

Mr. STUART F. RANDOLPH.

For Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS.

Mr. E. B. TAYLOR.

Lay Vote : The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

For Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. J. V. CHALMERS.

Mr. STEPHEN H. GRAY.

Lay Vote : The Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D.

Mr. BARENT H. LANE.

On motion of the Secretary, the certificate of the Lay Delegates from Calvary Church, New York, was accepted, though technically defective.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower reported, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, that application for admission into union with the Convention had been received from St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, and from Holyrood Church, New York, and that the papers in both cases were in due

order ; and recommended that said parishes be admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the recommendation was adopted and the aforesaid churches were admitted.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary reported that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, as Assistant Secretaries, and that, in the absence of the Rev. Mr. Mansfield in Europe, he had appointed the Rev. Robert VanKleeck Harris, Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook, as a special Assistant.

The following report was presented by the Secretary :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 25, 1900.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82 ; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$16,461.46.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church. A very extensive addition has been made to this property during the past year by donations from Mrs. William F. Cochran. Additional land was deeded to the Trustees adjoining the former holdings, and the church buildings were greatly enlarged.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This Corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church Corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000 to be invested, and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

In addition to this, an Endowment Fund of \$89,010 has been received, to be held by this Corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no Church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services, the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of \$5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Henry Lewis Morris and Edmund L. Baylies, will expire October 1, 1900, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securi-

ties and cash of the estimated value of Five hundred and seventy-one thousand one hundred and fifty-two dollars and twenty cents.

Income received and paid out, Twenty-five thousand two hundred and sixty-five dollars and eighty-three cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith and George R. Schieffelin.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

Dated, New York, *September 24, 1900.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 24, 1900 :

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,
November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest \$15,000
Wallace & Frost, at 4½% interest 35,000—\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter and Rev. George F. Nelson in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted October 21, 1887 \$2,230 68

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
James Shanley, at 6% interest \$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church \$253 84

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest.....	\$2,000 00
Carmon and Yates, at 5% interest.....	2,620 92
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½% interest....	379 08
	<hr/>
	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church	\$268 95
---	----------

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church	\$301 14
--	----------

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest.....	\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church.....	\$30 11
---	---------

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89½	\$5,000 00
---	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester	\$220 62
---	----------

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be
paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's
Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the
"Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper
and fitting burial for the poor connected with said parish.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Mary Hillery, at 4½% interest.....\$2,000

John Shea, at 5% interest 8,000—\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer \$201 33

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church,
to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens,
and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Con-
vention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

Invested in West Shore Railroad Co. 4% First Mortgage Bonds\$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church \$178 63

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and
Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the
Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Myrick Plummer, 4% interest.....\$21,000 00

Temple Israel of Harlem, 4½% interest 95,000 00

John Schaback, 4½% interest 75,000 00

Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest 8,904 33—\$199,904 33

Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co..... 95 67

\$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church \$8,859 42

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of
St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity
Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Nathalie F. Reynal, at 4% interest\$65,000

John Shea, at 5% interest 24,010—\$89,010 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer \$3,474 04

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company Second
Mortgage 7% bonds.....\$12,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., First Col-
lateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold bonds, \$18,429 par value, bought
at 89½..... 12,052 50

Erie Railroad Company :

New securities received in exchange for New York,
Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consoli-
dated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorgani-
zation, par value of old bonds.....\$15,000 00

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.

750—New Gen. Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 87½, cost 506 25

\$12,000

\$3,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock,
82½ shares received.

50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock,
½ share purchased at 45½, cost..... 22 75— 15,529 00

\$8,300.....\$39,581 50

Bonds and Mortgages :

Winthrop A. Chanler, 5% interest.....\$10,000 00
Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 5% interest... 3,931 88
Mary Hillery, 4½% interest..... 847 50
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest..... 28,161 64
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% interest..... 25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest..... 3,000 00
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, 4% interest..... 36,000 00
John Shea, 5% interest..... 5,990 00
James and C. Shanley, 6% interest 3,293 18— 115,723 70
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% interest.... 31,168 72

\$186,473 92

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church..... \$8,259 30

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under con-
ditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

On motion, Mr. Pott was authorized to appoint an Assistant Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D., the salutations of the Convention were extended to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Western Texas, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Haiti, and the Archdeacon of Jamaica, and the Chairman welcomed them to seats at his side.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. LEA LUQUER.

Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Rev. A. T. ASHTON.

Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.

The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. W. M. KINGSLAND.

Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

Mr. J. McLEAN NASH.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.

Mr. HALEY FISKE.

Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN.

Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.

Lay Vote : The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.

Mr. WILLIAM JAY.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.

Mr. HENRY D. COOKE.

Lay Vote : The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.

Mr. STUART F. RANDOLPH.

For Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS.

Mr. E. B. TAYLOR.

Lay Vote : The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

For Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. J. V. CHALMERS.

Mr. STEPHEN H. GRAY.

Lay Vote : The Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D.

Mr. BARENT H. LANE.

On motion of the Secretary, the certificate of the Lay Delegates from Calvary Church, New York, was accepted, though technically defective.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower reported, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, that application for admission into union with the Convention had been received from St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, and from Holyrood Church, New York, and that the papers in both cases were in due

order ; and recommended that said parishes be admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the recommendation was adopted and the aforesaid churches were admitted.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary reported that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, as Assistant Secretaries, and that, in the absence of the Rev. Mr. Mansfield in Europe, he had appointed the Rev. Robert VanKleeck Harris, Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook, as a special Assistant.

The following report was presented by the Secretary :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 25, 1900.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82 ; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$16,461.46.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church. A very extensive addition has been made to this property during the past year by donations from Mrs. William F. Cochran. Additional land was deeded to the Trustees adjoining the former holdings, and the church buildings were greatly enlarged.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This Corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church Corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000 to be invested, and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

In addition to this, an Endowment Fund of \$89,010 has been received, to be held by this Corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no Church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services, the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of \$5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Henry Lewis Morris and Edmund L. Baylies, will expire October 1, 1900, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securi-

ties and cash of the estimated value of Five hundred and seventy-one thousand one hundred and fifty-two dollars and twenty cents.

Income received and paid out, Twenty-five thousand two hundred and sixty-five dollars and eighty-three cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith and George R. Schieffelin.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

Dated, New York, *September 24*, 1900.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 24, 1900 :

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,
November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest\$15,000
Wallace & Frost, at 4½% interest 35,000—\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter and Rev. George F. Nelson in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted October 21, 1887 \$2,230 68

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
James Shanley, at 6% interest\$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church..... \$353 34

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest.....	\$2,000 00
Carmon and Yates, at 5% interest.....	2,620 92
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½% interest....	379 08
	<hr/>
	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church	\$263 95
---	----------

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church	\$301 14
--	----------

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest.....	\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church.....	\$30 11
---	---------

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89½	\$5,000 00
---	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester	\$220 02
---	----------

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be
paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's
Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the
"Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper
and fitting burial for the poor connected with said parish.

The Rev. E. C. Saunders offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a special committee be appointed to present the claims of the widows and orphans of clergymen.

The Chair appointed the following as such committee—the Rev. E. C. Saunders, the Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D., and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1900.

In presenting its sixty-ninth annual report the City Mission Society wishes first of all to express its thankfulness for the generous help which has prospered its labors. During the past year our staff of workers has included twenty Clergymen, one Deaconess, five Lay Readers, and a large corps of teachers. Our Missionaries have been on duty in seven Chapels—including the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital, and the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Almshouse—three Mission Houses, fifteen hospitals, seven asylums, and ten prisons, besides the House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents and the House of Detention for Witnesses. They have celebrated the Holy Communion 497 times in public and 156 times in private ; baptized 264 children and 31 adults ; presented 262 persons for Confirmation, including 40 at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Almshouse, and 111 at two Confirmations at the House of Refuge ; solemnized 41 marriages and officiated at 207 funerals. They have made 99,182 visits ; distributed 46,333 books and 115,947 periodicals. The aggregate number of Church Services has been 3,569 and the aggregate of attendances 236,982, the number of attendances varying from 14,000 to 24,000 a month. The aggregate of attendances in the Sunday-schools has been 1,676 teachers and 31,904 scholars—the monthly aggregate of attendance of teachers being from 34 in summer to 205 at other seasons, and the monthly aggregate of attendance of scholars being from 643 in summer to 4,336 in other months. The following statement of funds received during the past year is furnished by the Treasurer, viz. :

Church Collections	\$13,540 57
Contributions.....	13,082 02
Interest, rents, and dividends...	18,114 25
Fresh Air Fund.....	4,414 17
Festival Fund.....	2,262 85
Mission New Subscriptions, etc.....	943 45
Legacies.....	139,627 73
For reinvestment.....	29,500 00
Total.....	\$216,485 04

We are gratefully indebted to the Rev. Dr. George William Douglas, of Grace Parish, and to the Rev. Dr. James S. McIlvaine for their valued help for some months in presenting the cause of the City Mission to congregations, and we hope that the Rectors and Vicars of our city churches and chapels will continue to favor the Society's large and urgent work by arranging for an offering in its behalf at some Sunday service, and by giving our Missionary at the same time an opportunity to make the Society's annual appeal.

At St. Barnabas' House—the largest and the oldest of our Mission Houses—1,472 homeless women and children have been sheltered for periods of time varying from a day to a month. The lowest number of beneficiaries under its roof in any one month was 91 and the highest number was 142. The number of meals furnished, including those sent to the Day Nursery at God's Providence Mission, amounted to 122,997. Though this Mission House costs the Society \$10,000 a year, no one who knows anything of the excellence of its management and usefulness can doubt that it is a wise as well as a merciful expenditure. The House is fortunate not only in having a Matron who is a Deaconess of most admirable fitness in every way for her important post, but in having also an Advisory Board of ladies of Grace Church, who, under the presidency of Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, have generously volunteered their services.

God's Providence Mission has well maintained its reputation for busy benevolence. Indeed, it is, as it has long been, so thronging with charitable activities from day to day that any increase of its work would seem to necessitate an addition to the building, which is already spacious and well adapted to its uses. The Day Nursery, Kindergarten, Industrial School, Cooking School, Girls' Friendly Society, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Reading Room, Circulating Library, etc., have been the principal features of the Mission House on week days; and it is a specially interesting fact that the Sunday-school and Sunday services in the Chapel under the same roof are attended principally by young people of Jewish parentage. The number of children at the Day Nursery has varied from sixty to eighty a day. The daily attendance at the Kindergarten has usually been about seventy, and Miss Duncan, whose thorough work is worthy of unreserved praise, has achieved results which are gratifying to all who are interested in the little ones under her care. The Industrial School, under the excellent management of Mrs. Foster, numbers 260 teachers and scholars.

We are glad to report continued progress at the Chapel of the Messiah. On the evening of May 20th the Minister-in-charge presented to the Bishop of the Diocese 65 candidates for Confirmation, including 4 from the Home for Colored Men and Women. This Chapel is situated in a new but thickly populated tenement district, and has noble opportunities. At present, however, the only room it has, except among the pews, for schools and guild meetings, is in a basement, where light and air are always defective. The Sunday-school now numbers about five hundred, and the present accommodations are insufficient. The Chapel greatly needs a Mission House. Here is an opportunity for a Memorial building that shall stand like a beacon on a stormy coast. Here is an opportunity to reach and touch multitudes of groping and

tempted youth with the light of wisdom and courage. Who is able and willing to respond to it?

On the evening of May 24th twenty-two candidates were confirmed at St. Ambrose's Church. One of the two clergymen assigned to duty at this Mission has lived during the past year in the Parish House adjoining the Church, and he has thus been enabled to give more attention to the schools and other organizations, and to keep also in closer contact with tenement dwellers of the neighborhood. As is well known, most of the families close by are Italian. We have recently completed arrangements to minister to them in their own tongue, and accordingly services in Italian will soon be inaugurated at St. Ambrose's in addition to those which we now have in English and German.

Our Italian Mission, called the Church of San Salvatore, has continued in a temporary place of worship at No. 40 Bleecker Street since the church edifice in Mulberry Street was removed on account of the opening of a new street. The congregation is principally composed of men, and it has held together notwithstanding the inconvenience of the present accommodations. The Men's Club—a provident association—numbers seventy, and has a goodly balance in the savings bank. The Sunday-school, Industrial School, Tre Terese's Club, Guild of Santa Filomena, etc., are gratifying evidences of this Mission's usefulness and of the debt it especially owes to Mrs. Bowdoin, Mrs. Bowker, Miss Newbold, Miss Edgar, and Miss Acritelli for the conspicuous constancy of their interest and coöperation. Twenty-four candidates were confirmed on the evening of May 17th. It is hoped that the Special Committee recently appointed to consider the question of choosing a site for the new Church will soon report, and that work on the edifice will soon begin.

The death of the Rev. Alberto Pace on January 27th was a great loss to the Italian Mission. He had been the Minister-in-charge of it for twelve years. He was a man of faith and good works. Though long before the end he had been told by high medical authority that he had incurable heart disease, he continued his active ministry till within two weeks of his death; and the memory of his eloquence and sympathy is all the more treasured by his bereaved flock because they knew something of what it cost him to continue on duty while his heart strings were warning him that they were ready at any moment to snap asunder.

Among the past year's new enterprises of the City Mission, we desire to mention the new Reading Room at 625 West 42d Street. A young lady of an up-town parish having generously offered to pay the rent, we opened this new free reading room last winter on the ground floor of a tenement house, formerly occupied as a drinking saloon, and the daily attendance on week-day evenings has been from fifteen to forty.

The contributions to our Fresh Air Fund were more than ever liberal, and we were more than ever sensible, last summer, of the value of such a fund in view of the extraordinary heat which for much of the season oppressed the city, and laid its heaviest burden upon children of poverty.

Rethmore Home—the cottage at Tenafly which Mrs. J. Hull Browning most kindly supports for us—was again the scene of rare comfort and contentment for a hundred and fifty children sent there in parties of twenty-five at a time for a two weeks' sojourn. Two hundred and thirty-seven beneficiaries

were sheltered at North Mountain Home near Haines Falls, mostly for a week and a half, and we are glad to report not only that the rent was inexpensive and the railroad fare greatly reduced, but that special sums amounting to \$269.67 were received in aid of the Home from sympathetic friends in the neighborhood, chiefly in Onteora Park and Twilight Park. Twenty-five young men were sent to the House of St. John the Divine, Tomkins Cove, for two weeks; two hundred children to Life-Farm for the same length of time on the generous invitation of the managers; and many were sent to Priory Farm and other places in the country. Fifty-three hundred excursionists were sent by steamer and barge to groves on the Sound.

The thought of the Fresh Air Fund not inaptly suggests that large number of persons to whom summer and winter are alike, so far as liberty of action is concerned. However oppressive the summer's heat, multitudes of men and women are languishing behind the bars of our prisons with no friend to lead them forth to green fields or breezy shores. We rejoice, however, that they are not neglected on the spiritual side even in summer, and we may well believe that not infrequently their spiritual lungs take deeper and sweeter draughts of hope and good resolve just because the faithful Missionary speaks to them his heavenly message. Many proofs of the practical value of the City Mission's work in prisons, as well as out of prisons, come to us from time to time in many ways and cause us to thank God and take courage. Not long ago one of our chaplains received from a prisoner a letter of which the following is an extract:

"I know that I am a sinner, and I want God to save me from sin. If it was not for sin I would not be in this prison cell to day. Some day I hope that I will be free by the help of God. Some day! So all I ask of you is to please pray for me. I know that my dear mother is praying for me at her home that was once my home till I went the wrong way. Please pray for me."

Those of us who are trying to carry the Gospel to prisoners or to those other multitudes whose home is the garret, or the hospital, or the almshouse, can never forget what a friend we lost when the summons came to the late Professor Egleston to step up higher. Although he had recently resigned his place as a member of our Executive Committee, his love still bound him to its aims and endeavors.

Like the treasures of his learning, the treasures of his sympathy rejoiced to find expression; and for many years they freely poured themselves into every channel of the City Mission's active life. May such a spirit stir in the hearts and hands of all those to whom works of mercy look for support!

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September 15, 1900.*

The Archdeacon of Westchester offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's

work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the City and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Rev. Walter A. A. Gardner presented the following report:

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In presenting their report this year the Board of Managers are encouraged by much that has transpired looking to the advancement and opening up of the Society's work. The men are coming to us. They are realizing that we are their friends, and accordingly are showing a grateful appreciation of the efforts being made in their behalf. The more this spirit spreads, the more will the Society be able to accomplish. Naturally the sailor is seriously affected by legislation, and during the past year a big stride has been made toward bettering his condition. Two acts have been passed by Congress and have gone into effect, so that now he cannot be imprisoned for desertion in home ports; and for desertion in foreign ports the duration of imprisonment cannot exceed one month, and even this is left discretionary with the courts. All forms of corporal punishment on shipboard have been prohibited under severe penalties. The law gives him enlarged space, a warm and ventilated room, and a more sanitary schedule of provisions. "Blood money" for shipment of seamen is forbidden. Moreover, all masters and mates of steam vessels, and of all sailing vessels of over 700 tons burden, are required to take out a license, after examination as to capacity, character, and conduct, which license is revocable on satisfactory evidence of bad conduct and violation of law. It is apparent that these new provisions should, by restraining and eliminating brutal officers, greatly reduce the cruelty and terrorism heretofore practised upon seamen.

The coöperation of societies for aiding seamen in New York, which still continues, has been followed by a national conference held by similar societies in Boston during three days in October last. Delegates from the Atlantic seaports, from Nova Scotia to New Orleans, and from the Lakes, attended. Our Society was represented by two delegates, methods of work were compared, results reported, and eloquent and effective addresses were made by Bishop Lawrence, President Eliot of Harvard and Rev. Dr. Gordon of the old South Church, and other eminent men, thus greatly stimulating the interest in behalf of seamen.

The conference appointed an international committee to extend the work of seamen's aid to other ports and to promote the establishment of officers for legal aid to seamen like that promoted by our Board during the current year in New York. The result of this "legal aid" movement is so extraordinary as to call for special mention. Uniting with other societies, our Board has contributed to the support of a competent attorney who gives his entire time to investigating the complaints of common seamen, and in redressing their wrongs by collecting claims for arrears of wages unlawfully withheld, and in prosecuting in courts of law their persecutors and the land sharks who prey

upon them while waiting and seeking for employment. Over seven thousand dollars of arrears of wages have been collected by this legal aid office, and hundreds of robberies and personal assaults have been prosecuted and the offenders punished by the courts. The enactment of humane laws is important, but they can only be made effective by their enforcement. To promote such enforcement, we have obtained the appointment of a special police officer whose entire time is to be given to the protection of seamen at the time and place of payment, shipment, and discharge, where they are most exposed to outrage, robbery, and abuse. And in order to shield seamen from acts of violence at sea, growing out of their ignorance and inefficiency, we have established schools for practical seamanship and for navigation, which have been enthusiastically recognized by the class of men whose interests we are organized to advance.

The death of Mr. Vanderbilt deprives our Society of one of its most devoted and zealous supporters. He well deserved these words of kindly appreciation contained in the resolution passed by our Board: "For twenty-six years past Mr. Vanderbilt has been a faithful friend and earnest co-worker in the care and in the management of this Society for the benefit of seamen. He never lost an opportunity to give to it his personal attention with a modest, kindly Christian spirit, and in recording this slight tribute of respect and love to his memory, the Board of Managers of the Society desire to mark his connection with their work as a bright example of a true, practical American gentleman, striving always to do his duty in the service of our Lord."

For several years past our income has fallen so far short of our necessary expenses as to create a deficiency so large that it threatened very seriously to cripple our future usefulness. Fortunately this strained state of affairs has been somewhat relieved by a generous legacy under the will of Charles H. Contoit. Still, the needs of our Society are pressing and our funds very inadequate, as will be seen by a glance at the Treasurer's statement.

It is hoped that the churches, upon which we mainly depend for support, will realize this fact and make their contributions more liberal. The growth of our foreign trade, extending now far beyond its former limits, will naturally demand an extension of our shipping interests. If more sailors are to be ministered to and protected, we must have more money for the work.

A careful examination of the reports of our Chaplains for the past year will show how very encouraging have been the results of our efforts, and we trust will so commend the interests of our Society to the friends of the seamen as to insure us the means wherewith to go on and do very much more.

TUESDAY, *December 12, 1899.*

The Rev. Dr. Cole presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1900.

The past year has been one of many and radical changes, but, we believe, of improved efficiency and increased prosperity for the College. Since our

last report to the Convention the Trustees have decided to abolish the preparatory course heretofore connected with the College as soon as the students already entered shall have completed their course. Although this does away this fall with the class that has usually been one of the largest in the institution, the number of students entering at the beginning of this year shows a considerable increase over that of last year, and men are already entering for next year. The Trustees have also withdrawn the "special course" for candidates for Holy Orders, and in its place merely offer an opportunity for men who are older than the ordinary college student to elect whatever subjects in the college curriculum they need to complete their preparation for technical work.

In the College proper several important changes have been made. The number of lectures in chemistry has been doubled, and the kind interest of Mr. John Jacob Astor has enabled us to enlarge and refit our laboratory and to offer experimental work in chemistry adequate to the purposes of the course. A department of oratory has been established, and well-organized and efficient work is done in that subject by all the classes in the College. The work of the department of philosophy has been extended and deepened, and more mature methods introduced. The courses in English and history are to be greatly improved in both scope and method during the coming year.

Dr. John C. Robertson has been obliged by ill-health to take a year's leave of absence, and his work in the department of Greek is carried on this year by Acting Prof. Herbert B. Foster, a graduate of Harvard and a Doctor of Philosophy of Johns Hopkins University.

At the last Commencement, on June 15th, the Warden was formally inaugurated by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, six men received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and four men were given certificates that they had completed the special course.

The College is now absolutely free from debt, and we mean to keep it so. However, it was only by the strictest economy and by many makeshifts, often prejudicial to the best educational results, that we were able this last year to keep our expenses within our income. As the only distinctly Church College within the limits of the metropolitan Diocese of our Church, we feel that St. Stephen's College has a right to expect such financial support as will relieve us from these disadvantages. The present administration has for its ideal nothing short of the most efficient and intelligent methods and the best results. It rests with the individual members of the Diocese to determine whether we shall be given the equipment that will enable us to realize this ideal.

LAWRENCE T. COLE,

Warden.

The Rev. F. Landon Humphreys, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The purpose of this fund is, *first* : to assist insufficiently paid clergymen who may be officiating anywhere in the Diocese, and, *second* : to assist organized parishes in the purchase of glebe lands and the building of rectories

When we come to think of the comparative poverty, honorable though it be, of some of our faithful, hard-working clergy, the advantage of helping them and their struggling parishes through such a fund as this will be readily seen.

The fund is guarded by such rules that only the most worthy and deserving may secure assistance—yet the Trustees could use very much more than the income now at their disposal.

Your attention is, therefore, very earnestly called to this fund, which promises such an opportunity to those who may be seeking a worthy object for bequest and endowment.

Because of the confidential nature of much of the assistance rendered, little can be made of it in a report such as this. The Trustees have met from time to time during the past year and made such grants as the income from the fund at their disposal would allow. The fund at their command and the nature of its investment, and the grants made from it, will appear in detail in the report of the Treasurer herewith appended.

GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN,
President.

F. L. HUMPHREYS,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

Cash Balance Statement.

General Account	\$823 87	
Rectory Aid Account	1,180 28	
Graham Fund	762 06	
Graham Fund Investment Account	12,000 00	
Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.	584 63	
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.	584 63	
Cash on Deposit in United States Trust Company...	\$15,935 47	
	<u>\$15,935 47</u>	<u>\$15,935 47</u>

General Account.

To Purchase \$3,000 Northern Pacific 4% Bonds	\$3,290 00	By Balance	\$9,087 06
To Insurance	45 00	By Sale \$1,000 Northern Pacific 4% Bond	1,038 75
To Advances to Various Investment Accounts to Pay Foreclosure Charges on No. 515 West 145th Street	1,296 19	By Interest	332 02
To Rent of Safe	10 00		
To Incidental Disbursements	12 77		
To Balance	<u>823 87</u>		
	<u>\$10,457 88</u>		<u>\$10,457 88</u>

Rectory Aid.

To Loan on Rectory at Lake Maho- pac, N. Y.	\$2,300 00	By Balance	\$7,026 95
To Loan on Rectory at Spring Val- ley, N. Y.	1,750 00	By Interest	282 10
To Purchase \$2,000 Northern Pacific 4% Bonds	2,070 00		
To Incidental Disbursements	8 77		
To Balance	<u>1,180 28</u>		
	<u>\$7,309 05</u>		<u>\$7,309 05</u>

Graham Fund.

To Payment of Stipend No. 1.....	\$250 00	By Balance	\$909 12
To Payment of Stipend No. 2.....	250 00	By Interest	902 94
To Payment of Stipend No. 3.....	250 00		
To Payment of Stipend No. 4.....	300 00		
To Balance	762 06		
	<u>\$1,812 06</u>		<u>\$1,812 06</u>

Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$8 62	By Balance	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	By Interest	8 62
	<u>\$593 25</u>		<u>\$593 25</u>

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$8 62	By Balance	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	By Interest	8 62
	<u>\$593 25</u>		<u>\$593 25</u>

TOUCEY FUND.

St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest	\$197 50	By Interest on Investments.....	\$197 50
------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	----------

St. Clement's Church, New York City.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$259 16	By Interest on Investments	\$259 16
-----------------------------	----------	----------------------------------	----------

St. Philip's Church, New York City.

To Payment of Interest	\$207 50	By Interest on Investments.....	\$207 50
------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	----------

JOHN JAY FUND.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$42 00	By Interest from Investments	\$42 00
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------

INVESTMENTS.

No. 515 West 145th Street—Taken under Foreclosure of Mortgage of \$30,000.....	\$31,286 19
Riker Mortgage.....	12,000 00
Pine Mortgage.....	15,000 00
Rectory, Spring Valley	1,750 00
Rectory, Lake Mahopac	2,300 00
Northern Pacific Prior Lien 4½ Bonds (\$9,000 par)	9,350 00
Bank of America Stock (3 Shares).....	1,320 00
In Savings Banks	2,116 15
In United States Trust Company—Cash.....	12,000 00
	<u>\$87,122 34</u>

Dated, New York, *September 24, 1900.*

E. & O. E.

W. PIERSON HAMILTON,

Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.

WM. ALEXR. SMITH.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Humphreys, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. George Coppel and Mr. Wm. Pierson Hamilton, to succeed themselves as Trustees for the term of three years. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot, and the Chair declared them duly elected.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

The work of the Sunday-school Commission during the past year has been largely preparatory, laying the foundations for the future. It has set itself to the task of creating a higher ideal of what the Sunday-school is, to make clear its educational character, to raise up and train an order of teachers that shall better realize the dignity and seriousness of their calling. In presenting this Report, the Commission fully understands the preliminary nature of the year's work. But it desires to say at the start that not a step has been taken that has not been distinctly forward, and not an effort made that has not been constructive. We have been less concerned to accomplish sudden results than to lay the foundation for permanent advance.

I. The statistical feature of the year's work is not without encouragement. The Lectures in the Christian Knowledge Course last autumn were attended by over 570 different persons. Following these lectures, a Winter Course on the Life of Christ was given in Grace Chantry by the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York, and a Spring Course in the Church of the Incarnation, on the life of St. Paul, by the Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's, and Chaplain of Columbia University. These lectures were of singular charm and value throughout. At the three courses there was an attendance representing nearly 800 different persons, most of them directly identified with Sunday-school work.

In May an all-day conference was held in the Crypt of the Cathedral, and in the evening at St. Michael's Church, presided over by the Bishop of the Diocese, at which about 500 persons attended, 100 of whom were clergy. It was in all respects a notable conference, both in the interest thus shown and the importance of its discussions. During the past year nearly 300 letters have been received by the Secretary alone, 6,500 circulars and notices have been distributed, 40,000 copies of the Reading Courses have been published, and over 2,000 of these issued to date. Letters of inquiry have been received from all sections of the country, showing the far-reaching interest felt in this Diocesan movement for better schools.

II. The publications of the Commission.

1. The Course of Lectures on the "Principles of Religious Education," originally delivered in the autumn of 1899 in St. Bartholomew's Church, New York the Rev. Dr. D. H. Greer, Rector, and published by Longmans, Green & Co., of New York and London, with an introduction by the

Bishop of New York. The object of these lectures may be briefly stated as follows : It is widely felt that our religious schools are not doing their proper work. The Church has stood still, while the day-school has been advancing along the lines of educational reform. The study of pedagogical principles has been made an essential in secular education, while the Church has entirely overlooked it, as applied to her Sunday-schools, and almost completely ignored it in the training of her clergy. And she has done this in spite of the fact that in theory the Teaching Function of the Church is her most ancient and characteristic one, and lies at the very heart of her commission.

The basic principle, therefore, underlying these lectures is that the Sunday-school is a *school*. Its problems are educational problems. Its scope of instruction, its curriculum, its text-books, charts, maps, the equipment and training of its teachers, the hours and times and places of its work—all these are questions to be considered in the light of educational principles. Hence it is important to consider religious education first from the standpoint of acknowledged leaders in the cause of secular education. This course of lectures, covering roughly the entire field, each lecture presenting its own point of view, and all converging on the one general object, was arranged and carried out with the generous coöperation of the following gentlemen : The Rt. Rev. Wm. Crosswell Doane, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Albany ; the Very Rev. George Hodges, D.D., Dean of the Cambridge Divinity School ; Prof. Charles DeGarmo, of Cornell University ; Dr. G. Stanley Hall, President of Clark University ; Prof. Frank Morton McMurry, Professor of the "Theory of Teaching," in Teachers' College, Columbia University ; Prof. Charles Foster Kent, of Brown University, and Prof. Richard G. Moulton, of Chicago University.

To these were added the following members of the Sunday-school Commission : Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler, Dean of the Department of Philosophy, Columbia University ; Dr. Walter L. Hervey, of the New York Board of Education, and former president of the Teachers College and the chairman of the Commission.

The particular topics covered by the lectures were : "The Relation of Religious Instruction to Education as a Whole," "The Educational Work of the Christian Church," "The Present Status of Religious Instruction in England, France, Germany, and the United States," "The Content of Religious Instruction," "The Making of a Course of Study for Sunday-schools," "The Preparation of the Teacher," "The Religious Content of the Child's Mind," "The Use of Biography," "The Use of Geography," and "The Bible as Literature."

2. "A Manual on the Four Gospels," by the Rev. Dr. J. L. Hurlbut, said by competent authority to be the best and most compact manual on this subject yet published, and eminently useful for Bible classes.

3. A syllabus to accompany Mr. Patterson DuBois' book, "The Point of Contact in Teaching." Educators all agree upon the high value of DuBois' book to secular and religious teachers. Dr. Walter L. Hervey, who is a member of our Commission, prepared this syllabus to enable teachers to study the book more practically and helpfully. It is the work of one who is himself a distinguished educator, and will be found extremely useful.

4. **The Normal Reading Courses.** These reading courses, twelve in number, have been arranged with a view to providing for those teachers who have never had the privilege of special pedagogical training, and satisfactory preparation for their work, the most practically helpful sort of information. The Course No. I, on "The Principles of Religious Teaching," is absolutely fundamental to effective work. The other courses can be undertaken, either individually or in classes, in any parish in the Diocese. They cover very thoroughly all the subjects taught in our Sunday-schools. The list of required books in any course is small, but carefully selected, and in addition to these, the lists of optional books are notable for their completeness and detail. Whatever be the scheme of lessons used in any school, these reading courses furnish a selection of books for the teacher's private study of unusual value. Nowhere else, we venture to say, can an equally valuable bibliography of religious knowledge be found for both clergy and teachers.

As indicating the impression made so far by the work of the Commission, and these published reading courses, letters of inquiry have been received from some fourteen different States, and it is hoped that they will be found useful by Sunday-school workers outside our own Diocese. These lists will be found full of practical help in choosing books for teachers' reference libraries.

III. The work proposed for the year.

1. In the City of New York the Commission has arranged a series of training classes, to be held at different centres, so that teachers in varied sections may be equally accommodated. These classes are of two grades :

(a) The advanced class, having a course of ten lessons, with a fee of five dollars (\$5) for the course.

(b) The elementary classes, giving five lessons each, at a fee of two dollars and a half (\$2.50).

The subject covered by the advanced class will be "The Principles and Methods of the Art of Teaching." It will be conducted by Prof. John F. Reigart. It is much to be desired that each parish choose at least one representative to attend this valuable class. The elementary classes will deal with the following topics : "The Point of Contact, or How to Teach," taught by Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Examiner of the New York Board of Education ; "The Art of Story-telling," taught by Prof. Franklin T. Baker, of Columbia University, and "How to Find the Point and How to Make it in Teaching," taught by Miss Emma G. Sebring, of Columbia.

These classes will prove invaluable aids to all Sunday-school teachers. They approach the subject of teaching from the simplest and most elementary, and yet the most thorough point of view.

The Commission now requests that the rectors, superintendents, and teachers at once take this matter up. The membership in these classes must necessarily be extremely limited, and we ask that the names of those who desire to avail themselves of this unusual opportunity be sent so soon as possible to the Secretary of the Commission. It is not often that teachers can secure instruction from the foremost educators in this city and Columbia University.

Where teachers might not be able personally to meet the expenses of such

classes, the Commission begs to suggest that schools and parishes could make no better investment of their funds than to select two or more teachers to receive such a training, as representatives of the Sunday-school. The benefit to the school would be most marked.

2. Outside the city. It is obviously impracticable to organize similar training classes outside the city. But this does not make it impossible for village churches to arrange for effective work in this direction. The Commission makes, therefore, the following suggestions:

a. The teachers of any Sunday-school can take up as a class, or individually, the study of Course No. I. on "The Principles of Religious Education." This can be done under the direction of the rector. But in many cases it will be possible for the rector to enlist the interest of some public school teacher, whose special training can be brought into requisition for the benefit of the Church. The fact that in the majority of cases the secular teacher may not be a communicant of our own Church is certainly no valid objection to such a course. The Church can here, as in many other instances, make wise use of the expert knowledge and skill within her reach.

b. The Commission also proposes to make arrangements to secure the occasional visit of certain highly accomplished educators to parishes outside of New York City, at a minimum of cost. The inspiration of such a visit upon the teachers of any Sunday-school will only be realized by those who shall make a trial of it. This suggestion is not a visionary one. The thing has been tested and has proved its worth. The bane of much of our Sunday-school work is the sense of its inefficiency, an inefficiency that grows out of its indefinite methods, and an incessant activity that follows no proper law.

The presence and counsel of the thoughtful public school teacher, or an accomplished educator from some great university, will go far towards awakening a new ideal of their work, and putting a fresh enthusiasm and faith into the hearts of our teachers.

(c) The question has no doubt been asked: What has the Commission accomplished in the way of lessons? Has it any scheme ready for use? The question is a natural one. Let us frankly answer it. The Commission has no scheme ready to present, but there is a reason for this:

1. If the purpose of the Commission were to prepare a series of lessons after the manner of those so well known, *e.g.*, the Joint Diocesan, the International, or even the Blakeslee, the problem would be of the simplest nature. But this is not, as we understand it, the purpose for which the Commission was created; and further, the Church in her charter declaration, the exhortation to godparents in the Office of Holy Baptism, goes beyond this. She declares that her children are to be taught "the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, and all the things which a Christian ought to know and believe to his soul's health." In short, the Church passes beyond the above systems of lessons, and beyond the covers of the Bible itself, into the sphere of religious education. Here the problem changes from the simple one of selecting lessons from the Bible to the deeper one of constructing a scheme of education which shall cover the work the Church contemplates. In other words, the Church is the teacher of the Faith; and she commands us to do her work as teachers. Once concede this, and we find that the work of relig-

ious teaching takes its place beside all other educational work. We cannot, therefore, concede that the work of the University and the High School demands any more serious study on the part of the State than the Theological Seminary and the Sunday-school demand on the part of the Church. The spirit of impatience, no less than the spirit of indifference, must be dismissed. The Sunday-school has a relation to the Church far too serious for us to neglect as profound a study of its educational problems as we are willing to give to those of the secular school.

In accordance with this conviction, the Sunday-school Commission has appointed a special committee to take up the question of curriculum. This committee has already arranged to work in conjunction with gentlemen connected with Columbia University, and has the assurance of coöperation from representatives of other universities with a view to the best available order of subjects in the course of study for our Sunday-schools. The preparation of manuals and lessons will follow, and it is believed that in the near future the Commission will be able to present definite and concrete results as a working basis in our schools.

IV. In conclusion, the Commission desires to call the attention of the Convention to the importance of pedagogical training in our theological seminaries. The ministry of the Church must possess an educational power. It is directly responsible for the teaching of the young, yet it is notably deficient in its training for that duty. The theological school may make an educated ministry, but more than this, it must make a ministry of educators, men who have learned the art of the teacher, men who know the heart and mind of childhood and who bring into their priestly and pastoral life the not less sacred skill of the teacher. The theological school without its chair of Pedagogics should in this age be no longer possible.

The Commission simply asks that the clergy and Sunday-school teachers of the Diocese will make every effort to test the practical value of the proposals laid before them, believing that in this way the whole question of the Sunday-school will take on that higher importance and dignity which belong to it in the life of the Church.

PASCAL HARROWER,
Chairman.

The Secretary presented the following report, which, on motion, was made the order of the day immediately after the recess on Thursday :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REMOVAL OF CHURCHES.

Your Committee recommends the amendment of Canon XIV. by the addition of the following paragraph :

Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point, or points, as may be from time to time des-

ignated by them ; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected until the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon.

Number the three paragraphs as Sec. I., II., and III.

The Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That in view of the important responsibility resting upon the Ministry of the Church in the religious education of the young, it is the conviction of this Convention that special preparation and training for this work should be given to all candidates for Holy Orders ; and, secondly, that to this end a thorough practical training in the principles and methods of Religious Pedagogics should form a part of the curriculum of all institutions for theological learning.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON STATE LAW RELATING TO INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

This Committee on the State Law relating to Incorporation of Churches, consisting of the Reverend Secretary of this Convention, Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Hon. Delano C. Calvin, Mr. George Macculloch Miller, Mr. George Zabriskie, and myself, to whom three successive Conventions have committed matters relating to proposed amendments of the law, in order to devise such amendments, to confer with the ecclesiastical authorities of the other dioceses in the State, to secure their concurrence, and the passage by the Legislature of these amendments, now makes a final report.

The proposed amendment, requiring that the trustees or vestry of an incorporated parish shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property, without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the diocese to which such church belongs, was presented by this Committee to the last Legislature (having secured first the approval of the other dioceses, or a majority thereof), and was enacted into a statute, which now governs all parishes in this State.

The Committee calls attention to the effect of these various amendments, to clarify the involved language, to rectify or reconcile the contradictory provisions of the State law, and to simplify the action of new parishes, or of old parishes when desired by them : (1) in securing rotation of office in their vestries ; (2) in holding their annual elections in the Advent season ; and (3) by this final important amendment a new obligation is laid upon all parishes, which is neither an attempt to concentrate power in the executive authorities of the diocese, nor an interference with established charter rights of parishes, nor a useless restriction, but a precautionary and useful check upon

the hasty despoliation of parishes, by requiring episcopal advice for the alienation of the real property with which a parish may be vested.

All necessary forms of legal papers, for the use of parishes in conforming with the law, having been prepared by this Committee, may be obtained from the Secretary of this Convention.

In conclusion, the Committee has found the duty of conferring with the authorities of the other dioceses a pleasant one ; and their experience shows that such conferences, on matters relating to common interest, are helpful and suggestive, and not barren of results.

The Committee proposes to the Convention the following resolution :

Resolved, That the State Law relating to Incorporation of Churches, passed in 1895, so far as it refers to this Church, with the amendments since then adopted, be printed in the Journal of this Convention.

JOHN MARSHALL CHEW,
Chairman.

The resolution appended to the report was adopted.

The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention authorizes the appropriation from the Diocesan fund of \$500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to meet the expenses of the work of the Sunday-school Commission—the said sum to be expended subject to the approval of the Bishop.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop, clergy, and laity of the Diocese of New York, in Convention assembled, extend their profound sympathy to the Bishop, clergy, and laity of the Diocese of Texas, in their sorrows and losses occasioned by the recent memorable and awful disaster ; together with the assurance of their hearty thanks to Almighty God for the indomitable faith and courage with which the people of Texas are preparing to retrieve their material losses and to continue the work of God in that State.

Resolved, That this resolution be communicated to the Bishop of Texas by the Secretary of Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to renew the appointment of a Committee to visit the Church Schools of the Diocese as opportunity may be afforded them and invitation be given, and that such committee be asked to report at their convenience as to the various opportunities for instruction under Church auspices afforded within the Diocese.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

Dr.			JAMES POTT, Treasurer, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.			Cr.
1900.					By Salaries :	
Sept. 30.	To Balance.....	\$1,049 05			Secretary	\$800 00
1900.					Assistant Secretary	300 00
Sept. 31.	To Contributions :				Secretary of Standing Committee	250 00
	1900-00, 75 Parishes.....	2,739 00			Registrar	250 00
	1900, 46 Parishes.....	1,037 91			Mileage to Clergy	340 00
	Interest.....	375 00			Convention Expenses.....	11 74
					Printing.....	181 75
					Printing and Distributing Journals.....	984 90
					Repairs and Expenses at See House.....	500 00
					Sunday-school Commission.....	693 13
					Expenses of Standing Committee.....	30 00
					General Expenses	16 18
						<u>\$3,978 30</u>
					Balance.....	1,212 66
						<u>\$5,190 96</u>
		\$5,190 96		Sept. 25, 1900.	To Balance.....	1,212 66
Investments: Bond and Mortgage.....	\$7,500 00					
U. S. Trust Company	750 00	\$8,250 00			E. & O. E.	

JAMES POTT, Treasurer.

Vouchers and Securities examined and found (September 25, 1900) correct.

JNO. McL. NASH,	}	<i>Auditors.</i>
GEO. A. CROCKER,		
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT,		

The Secretary offered the following report :

Report OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, Treasurer, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
October 1, 1900.	
Estate of Harriet B. Miller	\$1,900 00
Interest on Investments	185 00—
	<u>\$2,085 00</u>
<i>Payments.</i>	
Four \$500 B. & O. R. R. Bonds, 3½%	\$1,860 00
Expenses (Nash & Jones)	26 12
Balance to Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.....	13 88—\$1,900 00
October Interest to Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter....	75 00
April Interest to Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.....	75 00
July Interest (B. & O. R. R. Bonds) to Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.....	35 00—
	185 00— <u>\$2,085 00</u>
	H. C. POTTER. THOS. R. HARRIS. JNO. McL. NASH. JAMES POTT.
Investments : Bond and Mortgage (2783 Eighth Ave.), 4%	\$3,000
Four \$500 B. & O. R. R. Bonds, 3½%	2,000
	<u>\$5,000</u>

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommends to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1900-1901 be one and one-half per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

Resolved, 3. That the sum of \$250 be appropriated for expenses at the See House, 29 Lafayette Place.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.
WM. M. KINGSLAND.
D. PARKER MORGAN.
WM. N. DUNNELL.

On motion, the foregoing resolutions were adopted.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September 27, 1900.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York; the Rev. D. J. Evans, Rector of Grace Church, Middletown, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and delegates present to-day but not present yesterday were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D., the Convention voted to sit as the Board of Missions immediately after the consideration of the proposed amendment to Canon XIV.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese presented his Annual Address, and after reading a list of Bishops, Presbyters, and Laymen deceased during the past year, called the Convention to prayer, which was said by the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., in accordance with a notice given by him at Wednesday's session, offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to report to the next Convention of the Diocese whether it is expedient at this time to take steps towards the division of the Diocese of New York ; and if so, to pre-ent for consideration some plan whereby the corporate relations of the new dioceses may be preserved intact, so far as the work of missions and Church extension is concerned, and the relations of the Bishops of the several dioceses to the Cathedral of the Metropolitan See as honorary members of the Cathedral body and entitled to prebendal stalls in the same.

After considerable discussion, the resolution was not adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., the following resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons :

Resolved, That Rule I., subsection 8, of the Rules of Order be amended so as to read :

"The Receiving and Referring of Reports, *to be included in the Journal, and read if called for by vote of the Convention, as follows:*"

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.			

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.	
Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. ROBERT FULTON CUTTING.	
Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.		Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.	
Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.		Mr. WILLIAM JAY.	
Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.		Mr. SETH LOW.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. A. T. MAHAN.	
		Mr. J. P. MORGAN.	
		Mr. F. L. STETSON.	

NOMINATIONS FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.		Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, Jr.	
Rev. J. L. PARKS, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.		Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., withdrew his name from the list of nominations for Deputies to the General Convention.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

On motion of Mr. George Zabriskie, the following extract from the Bishop's Address was referred to a special committee to report to the next Convention, viz.:

The first is as to some such Canonical or other disciplinary provision as shall more effectually than at present discourage Parochial intrusion, whether by individuals or by parishes, and which shall affirm and enforce the right of the Diocese to define Parochial boundaries, and attach some definite penalty to invasions of them.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Inspectors of Election presented their reports :

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Total number of votes cast.....	141
Defective	4
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	124
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	127
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D	125
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	76
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	78
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	1
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D	1

Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	124
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	126
Mr. H. C. von Post	125
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	123
Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	1
Mr. W. M. K. Olcott	1
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	1
Mr. J. Howard Van Amringe.....	1
Mr. S. E. Nash	1
Mr. A. S. Murray	1

JAMES E. FREEMAN, }
F. C. MOORE, { *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Whole number of votes cast	46
Defective.....	1
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D	38
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	42
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D	42
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	26

The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	20
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.....	1

Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	43
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	43
Mr. H. C. von Post.	43
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	43

WM. FISHER LEWIS, }
WILLIAM JAY, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Total votes cast.....	130
Defective	7
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D	120
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.....	121
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	123
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	121
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D	120
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.....	122
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	121
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D	121
The Rev. Arthur Ritchie	1
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	1
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	1
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D	1
The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D	1

Mr. Delano C. Calvin	117
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	116
Mr. Irving Grinnell	115
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	117
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	116
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	114
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	116

E. ATIERTON LYON, }
HENRY D. COOKE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	40
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.....	36
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.....	37
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	37
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	37
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	36
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	35
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	35
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	1
<hr/>	
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.....	38
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	38
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	39
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	38
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	39
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	38
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	38
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	37

CHARLES J. HOLT, }
STUART F. RANDOLPH, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION—CLERICAL VOTE.

Whole number of votes cast.	187
Defective.....	10
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	124
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.....	108
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.....	116
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	119
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	26
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.....	2
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	1
The Rev. J. W. Prown, D.D.....	1
The Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.....	1

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.....	96
Mr. Seth Low.....	90
Mr. A. T. Mahan.....	78
Mr. Wm. Bayard Cutting.....	71
Mr. F. L. Stetson.....	64
Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.....	47
Mr. William Jay.....	41

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }
E. B. TAYLOR, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast.....	46
Defective.....	3
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	36
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.....	36
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.....	33
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	37
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	5
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	1

Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.....	19
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.....	28
Mr. William Jay.....	19
Mr. Seth Low.....	30
Mr. A. T. Mahan.....	18
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.....	33
Mr. F. L. Stetson.....	24

L. H. SCHWAB, }
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

The following persons were duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
 The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
 The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
 Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
 Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
 Mr. Seth Low.

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION—CLERICAL VOTE.

Total number of votes cast.....	119
Defective	9
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	104
The Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.....	104
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown	108
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	101
Scattering	21
<hr/>	
Mr. C. F. Hoffman, Jr.....	108
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	108
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	102
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs	101
Scattering	6

J. V. CHALMERS, } *Inspectors.*
 STEPHEN H. GRAY, }

LAY VOTE.

Total number of votes cast.....	35
Imperfect.....	1
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	30
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D	32
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.....	32
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown	29
Scattering	8
<hr/>	
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs	34
Mr. C. F. Hoffman, Jr.....	34
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	34
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	33

THOS. P. HUGHES, } *Inspectors.*
 BARENT H. LANE, }

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected :

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Mr. Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.

The Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted by a rising vote :

Resolved, That this Convention has noticed with regret the absence from his accustomed place, by reason of illness, of the Rev. Dr. Dix, Rector of Trinity Church and President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese ; that it sends him affectionate greeting, together with an expression of its earnest hope that, by the blessing of God, he may be speedily restored to health and to the manifold activities of his historic cure.

The order of the day being called, the Rev. Dr. Harris, in behalf of the special committee on the amendment of the Canon as to the establishment and removal of churches, offered the following amendment, which was adopted by a concurrent vote of both orders :

Amend Canon XIV. by the addition of the following paragraph :

“ Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point or points as may be from time to time designated by them, after consultation with the rectors of the three nearest parishes ; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected, unless the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon.”

Number the three paragraphs as Sections I., II., and III.

The Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese, as head of the Cathedral body, be requested to investigate the indignities alleged to have been offered to the clergy of the Pro-Cathedral by the police authorities of the district in which the said Pro-Cathedral is situate, and, if just cause be found, to make formal protest, in the name of the Church, to the Mayor of New York.

The Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Amos T. Ashton presented the following

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully report as follows :

1. The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports that the general condition of the work is satisfactory. There are ten stations under the care of the Archdeaconry, the same number as last year, and none have been able to relinquish any portion of the aid hitherto given them. There is hope, in the case of three or four stations, that either the amount granted may be reduced or that the station itself may raise a larger sum of money, that the missionary may have a fairer living stipend.

Amenia Union still remains under the care of the Rev. Dr. J. S. Clark. Unfortunately, the invested funds of this parish, forming a partial endowment, have been unproductive. The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Diocese who had charge of the fund were obliged to foreclose the mortgage in which the money had been invested, and the amount of \$395 which came from this fund to the support of the parish was borrowed by the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry on their personal note, in the expectation that the fund may be profitably reinvested within the next twelve months.

The Church services at Dover Plains are carried on by Mr. A. C. Burdick, a Lay Reader, under the supervision of Dr. Clark, who once a month administers the Holy Communion. The project for building a church is still in abeyance. To make the most of the opportunities at this station would involve a change in the arrangement of our working force which at present is considered inexpedient.

St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing, which for four years past has been served by a Lay Reader, Mr. W. H. Reeve of New Hamburg, is now under the charge of the Rev. J. H. Ivie, Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill. The people at Carthage Landing will contribute \$300 per annum for the support of the service.

The station at Glenham, under the care of Rev. Mr. Ivie, is in a satisfactory condition. There is a good prospect that within two or three years this parish will be able to give up some of the appropriation now made toward its support.

At Hopewell Junction the work still continues encouraging. Much has been done in the improvement of the property, and an effort is now making to provide a house for the Missionary. The Rev. Mr. Probst and his wife are most devoted and efficient workers in the field.

At Lithgow the Church is served by the Rev. Mr. Duncan, from Millbrook. The establishment of a Sunday-school has been a measure of marked advance in the work of the last year.

At Pine Plains the Rev. Mr. Grubbe is in charge, to the complete acceptance of the people. The Church exerts an influence in this community

second to no other religious body. It is a matter of regret, and a reason for our sympathy, that impaired health has prevented Mr. Grubbe from prosecuting missionary work in the adjacent country, which he might otherwise have done.

At Pleasant Valley we are fortunate in having the energetic services of the Rev. Frederick Smith. All that can be done in the community, it is believed, is done by Mr. Smith for the Church.

At West Pawling the work continues largely in the direction of teaching school and general religious influence. The work promises to be of more importance this coming winter, but we can hardly hope at present to establish much in the way of Church service.

Two of our missionaries, we feel, receive very inadequate stipends, \$600; and our efforts must be directed to increasing the independence of certain other places, and of rousing the stations to which these two missionaries are appointed to a fuller sense of their obligation and responsibility.

2. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that during the past year twenty-one mission stations have been served by fourteen missionaries. The year has been notable for much spiritual fruitage in Baptisms and Confirmations.

Under the Rev. Henry Barker, St. Thomas' Chapel, at Rifton Glen, has been completed, formally opened, and regularly used. It supplies Church services to a community of five hundred people.

St. John's Church, High Falls, was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, July 12th, the Archdeacon reading the sentence of consecration. The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, the missionary, has labored in this field, which includes St. Peter's, Stone Ridge, and St. John's, High Falls, for ten years, giving five services each Sunday besides those on week days.

Services have been regularly maintained during the summer at Greenwood Lake, Orange Co., and at Christ Church, Meads Mount, and at St. Bartholomew's, Big Indian, both the latter in the Catskill Mountains region of Ulster County.

Substantial progress has been made in this Archdeaconry since its organization in 1887. Fifteen hundred dollars then appropriated have since been released. This has been accomplished by two modes—the first that of parishes becoming independent of missionary aid, and the second by the voluntary surrender of a part of the missionary stipend. The Archdeaconry is now an incorporated body, with its carefully selected Committee on Trust Funds, as well as on Land Titles. Careful guardianship, intelligent management, and scrupulous application of all property or funds given to it, or willed to it, may be relied upon. The Archdeacon would respectfully remind the members of the Church of the paramount necessity of the missionary work of the Diocese, and he begs to suggest that the Convention give its approval to some such plan of endowment to Diocesan Missions as may commend itself to its collective wisdom, and that this Board of Missions authorize the presentation of such suggestion in its annual report.

3. The Archdeacon of Westchester reports that the year has been marked with good signs of spiritual and material activity. The annual reports of our missionaries show efficient service. There is a call for new missions, with the increasing number of Church families removing into our Archdeaconry.

In former years we have had to report the depletion of our towns, villages, and hamlets by the removal of families or young men and women to the city. The tide is changing as homes are being acquired within reasonable distance of the city, and in some portions of Rockland County this steady movement is going on, and it means that the Church must be ready to shepherd her children, and to give them in their new environment her spiritual guidance and privilege. Often this can be done by the rectors of parishes near enough to minister to such places, illustrations of which may be seen in St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Mount Vernon, All Saints', Harrison, and others. But in some places this is not possible, and the Archdeaconry should do the work. The Archdeaconry in its three counties represents the efficiency, or lack, with which the mission work can be done. Westchester, with its large parishes and able constituency, is the first; Rockland County, with few strong parishes and less able following, is the next; while Putnam County affords the type of a purely missionary character, whose work is largely to be supported by our Diocesan or Archdeaconry treasury. This Archdeaconry contributes generously each year a large sum, but with the work going on and with the opening door confronting us, we shall still have to ask for the continuance of sympathy and aid from the Diocesan Board of Managers.

The mission at Lewisboro, under the Rev. C. M. Selleck, "has reached its boundary line between the past and the future; struggle has had its period, success its sunrise." The newly consecrated chapel is winning new friends; the services are commending the Church to home-born and stranger, offerings are larger, and special donations are increasing at Lewisboro and Salem.

The Rev. Mr. Bolton at Pelham, the Rev. Mr. Buckmaster at Tuckahoe, and the Rev. Mr. Holmes at Pleasantville are carrying on a work, in their respective fields, of increasing interest.

The Rev. Mr. Cruger and the Rev. Mr. Chamberlaine continue their faithful labors in their respective Missions.

In Rockland County the Rev. Thomas Stephens ministers with singular devotion to the three churches—St. Paul's, Spring Valley, St. John's, New City, and St. Stephen's, Pearl River—holding services as well at the County Almshouse. His work is always vigorous, and its influence extends throughout the whole county.

The Rev. Mr. Masker serves at Haverstraw, Tomkins Cove, and Jones Point. He reports an increased attendance at Church services.

The Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe is doing efficient work at Lake Mahopac and at Richardville. At Lake Mahopac \$900 have been raised towards the Rectory Fund.

The Rector of Brewsters, the Rev. Frank Heartfield, adds to his duties by his untiring devotion to two Missions near by at Tilly Foster Mines and Dean's Corners.

The Rev. Mr. Meldrum serves faithfully at Christ Church, Patterson.

We have good cause to be grateful for the earnest coöperation of our clergy and parishes in the work and its support. And we would here acknowledge how thankful we are to the Diocesan Board of Managers for their generous help.

With a mission field ever growing in interest and bearing good fruit for

every effort put forth ; with a devoted band of missionaries who stand in their lot, endure hardness, but work with added vigor year by year ; and with a warm sympathetic interest and large offerings from the clergy and churches in our Archdeaconry, we have good reasons to thank God and take courage in our work.

4. The Archdeacon of Richmond reports :

In summing up the work for the past year, there is much cause for encouragement. The reports of the missionaries from the several stations indicate a general welfare, and steady progress.

The Chapel of Our Father, at Mariners' Harbor, has sustained a great loss in the death of the Rev. Dr. Sweeny, who took charge of the Mission in December, 1899. By his faithful labor and earnest ministrations he had endeared himself to the entire community, and the prospect of growth and prosperity seemed assured. The mission is now under the care of the Rev. Wm. A. Swan. The financial condition of the mission is encouraging.

The Rev. Mr. Lawrence reports steady growth at St. Simon's, Concord, as well as an increase in the number of communicants and a gratifying activity in the various parish organizations. The resources of the mission are extremely limited, while the needs are constant and pressing.

At Garretson's the services have been well attended, the parish organizations are in a prosperous condition, and all financial obligations have been met. It is hoped that when a site can be secured, a new chapel will be erected.

The Rev. Mr. Locke, at New Dorp, has made the past year memorable by the erection of a beautiful and commodious chapel, which has been completed without debt or encumbrance, and the prospects of the mission are very favorable.

At Eltingville, Mr. Locke reports a sound financial condition, with a steady, though not large attendance at the services.

The Rev. Mr. Fair, at St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, has continued his labors with gratifying success. His report shows great activity in the parish, and a most conscientious pastoral care on his part. The amount of money raised by the parish is very creditable, and the Archdeaconry hopes to increase the financial aid given to this work.

It is with great regret that the Archdeacon reports the retirement of Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, for many years our efficient Treasurer. On account of physical infirmities, he has been obliged to resign his office.

5. The Archdeacon of New York reports that the Archdeaconry during the past year has continued, as its chief work, the work of Church Extension in the new parts of the city. Work among foreign-speaking peoples has been carried on as heretofore, chiefly by the special churches, having these special missions in charge, under the oversight of the Archdeacon.

The call for the work of Church Extension is imperative and constantly increasing. The growth of the city, especially in the Borough of the Bronx, beyond the Harlem River, is beyond all precedent. "The stimulus to development in the upper portions of the city is shown by the fact (stated in an official Municipal Report) that in the Borough of the Bronx plans were filed last year for 2,500 new buildings, at an estimated cost of \$20,000,000, compared with 1,400 buildings in 1895, at a cost of \$8,000,000."

Into this region pour in a constant stream the wage-earners, clerks, teachers, and mechanics of small means, who need, and many of whom long for, the Church and her services, and are unable of themselves to establish and support the Church. To save these suburbs to Church influence, and to save these people, who migrate thither from the old downtown parishes, to the Church of their baptism, chapels must be planted and maintained for a while by the Church at large.

This city, as restricted to the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx (the boundary of the Archdeaconry of New York), increases its population at least 100,000 a year. This is at the rate of 2,000 a week, and this explains the rapid growth of the suburb of the Bronx. It is the wisdom of the Church to secure plots of land, and erect temporary buildings upon them, before the completion of the underground road doubles at least the price of land.

In such measure as the means put at its disposal by the churches and individuals has allowed, the Archdeaconry of New York, during the year just closed, has sought to minister to this crying need. The chapels, Sunday-schools, and services heretofore sustained have been invigorated, and several new points have been secured for the establishment of such Sunday-schools and services as Lay Readers can conduct. St. Stephen's, at Woodlawn; St. George's, at Williamsbridge; St. David's, in East 158th Street; St. Edmund's, at Mt. Hope; St. Alban's, High Bridge; St. Margaret's, St. Simon's, and The Advocate have been prosecuted with vigor, and a new parish, The Atonement, still farther west, has been started.

In brief, the result of the year's work shows both the need and promise of the work. To it the churches should be actively astir.

It is gratifying to record that during the past year many more churches have received the Archdeacon into their pulpits than before, and that more collections have been taken.

The work of the Archdeaconry of New York is therefore prosperous, but its very prosperity is an index of its increasing need.

All which is respectfully submitted.

A. T. ASHTON,	} Committee.
J. SELDEN SPENCER,	
AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,	

The Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the sum of \$9,600 be appropriated for missionary work in the Diocese outside of the limits of the city of New York, and that sum be apportioned as follows:

For Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	\$2,500
For Archdeaconry of Orange.....	3,300
For Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	3,000
For Archdeaconry of Richmond.....	800

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, the

ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions :

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE
OF NEW YORK.

Dr.		Cr.	
<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Expenses.</i>	
1899.			
Sept. 30.	To Balance on Hand.....\$1,004 81	By Payments to Sept. 26, 1900.	{ Archdeaconry, Westchester... \$3,000 00
1900.			{ " Dutchess..... 2,100 00
Sept. 25.	To Interest..... 250 00		{ " Orange..... 2,450 00
	To Contributions from		{ " Richmond..... 800 00
	Churches..... 6,151 40		{ Stipends paid direct..... 400 00
	To Contributions from		{ Interest..... 12 50
	Individuals..... 1,959 35		{ Incidental Expenses..... 18 33
			{ Map of the Diocese..... 100 00
			{ Balance on Hand..... 484 73
	\$9,365 56		
Investments :			
	Bond and Mortgage.....\$5,000 00		
	In U. S. Trust Co..... 5,000 00		
			\$9,365 56
		E. & O. E.	
		JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .	
		J. McL. NASH.	
		HENRY J. CAMMANN.	

Examined and found correct.

RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

From Archdeaconry, Westchester.....	\$1,275 33
Orange.....	830 33
Dutchess (6 months).....	1,282 82
Richmond.....	1,190 00
Missionary Committee.....	8,495 08
Archdeaconry of New York.....	10,075 11
	\$23,138 62
New York City Mission Society.....	216,485 04
Total Raised for Missionary Work in the Diocese.....	\$239,623 66

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Board of Managers of Missions be requested hereafter, in making its annual report, to provide that, apart from such items of the report as are general in character, those items which pertain particularly to any Archdeaconry shall be presented by the Archdeacon of that Archdeaconry.

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Board of Managers be instructed to provide copies of the map of the Diocese, reduced in size, for the use of the members of the Board of Missions, and to make proper distribution of the same.

The Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That two thousand copies of the Bishop's Charge be printed separately and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report the vigorous progress of that Institution.

The new buildings, formally opened last May, are, in construction and scope, altogether worthy of the honored names they bear.

It should be a matter of Diocesan record that, by the blessing of God, during the term of service of the present Dean the number of students and professors has nearly doubled ; five endowed fellowships have been established ; to the old stone buildings have been added the beautiful chapel, the fire-proof library, Sherred Hall with its commodious lecture rooms, the noble refectory and gymnasium, six dormitories, the deanery and five houses for professors, at a cost of more than seven hundred thousand dollars, while the endowment has grown from about one hundred thousand dollars to more than a million and a quarter.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees last year, a minute was adopted expressive of the appreciation by the Board of the eminent services of the Dean for a period of twenty years.

Your Committee agree with the Trustees, that "no nobler example of loving labor and sacrifice is found in the American Church—an example which has inspired others to emulation in generosity, liberality, and devotion. And we note with special pleasure not only this material development, but also a corresponding advance in sacred learning, ministerial culture, and spiritual power."

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES F. CANEDY.

CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Mr. John A. Beall offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That in the judgment of this Convention a readjustment of the territory of the several Dioceses within the State of New York would be of advantage to the work of the Church in the State ; and that a conference of the Bishops of said Dioceses and of representatives of the several Conventions thereof for the consideration of the subject is desirable ; and, therefore, that a committee be appointed to act with the Bishop of this Diocese to secure such conference and to represent this Diocese thereat.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts.

Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.

Mr. Albert E. Tower.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That the Sunday-school Commission, as appointed at the last Convention, be continued.

Resolved, That the Committee on Special Services and Public Meetings for Convention be continued.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That the future of the Orient seems to this Convention to be brighter, because of the martyred blood of those native Christians in China who, in the spirit of our forefathers in times of the conversion of the Gentile world of the West, have remained steadfast in the faith, under persecution, even unto death ; that they might bear witness to the glory of God's mercy in Jesus Christ, and enduring to the end obtain the crown of life.

Resolved, That this Convention sends greeting and cheer to our brethren there, who, we trust, have escaped the worst of the recent calamities, but are still under the temporary eclipse of their best endeavors to convey into Asia the Light of the World.

Resolved, That the Convention sends, therefore, through its Secretary, to the Bishop of Shanghai a copy of this resolution, as a word of sympathy and encouragement from his brethren at home.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the " General Fund " in their hands is two hundred and

fourteen thousand, four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000), costing.....		\$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds	11,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing..	31,463 75	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), costing	16,212 50	
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (\$5,000), costing.....	4,556 25	
Bonds and mortgage on improved city property :		
Hochster	\$6,000 00	
Wetterau	6,000 00	
Caverly	8,000 00	
Adler & Herrman.....	45,000 00—	65,000 00
Cash (including Gunsel Mortgage [\$25,000] paid off).....		25,533 67
		<hr/> \$214,484 11

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 West Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 26, 1899	\$55,169 28	
Interest received :		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$180 00	
Rafter " " "	550 00	
Lawson " " "	743 84	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds	200 00	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.	160 00	
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	360 00	
Interest allowed by Trust Co. to September 24, 1900.	116 88—	2,310 22
		<hr/> \$57,479 45
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....		21 93
		<hr/> \$57,457 52

INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage	\$4,000 00	
Rafter " " "	22,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5), costing.....	4,528 75	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (4), costing	3,930 00	
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (9), costing ..	8,201 25	
Cash (including Lawson [\$12,000] mortgage paid off). 14,797 52—		\$57,457 52

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The income account is as follows :

Dr.

Balance, September 26, 1899 \$2,011 69
Income :

Interest on Mortgages :

Adler & Herrman	\$2,025 00	
Gunsel	1,140 62	
Caverly	360 00	
Hochster	300 00	
Wettereau	300 00—	4,125 62
Interest on New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 8½ Bonds		2,080 00
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds		1,360 00
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds		660 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds		660 00
Interest on Erie Railroad Co.'s 4½ Prior Lien Bonds		200 00
Interest allowed by Trust Co., to September 24, 1900		368 55
Insurance premium received, Gunsel Mortgage		21 70
Assessments on Parishes		8,721 08
		<hr/> \$15,158 64

Cr.

Bishop's salary	\$12,500 00
Insurance Premium paid, Gunsel Mortgage	21 70
Stationery, etc.	32 10
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	127 57
Cash Balance, September 24, 1900	2,477 27— \$15,158 64

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but, no additions having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1901. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.

JNO. MCL. NASH.

WILLIAM JAY.

NEW YORK, September 25, 1900.

On motion, the resolution appended to the report was adopted.

On motion, the following Deputies to the Missionary Council to be held at Louisville were elected :

The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Mr. Henry H. Pike.

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report :

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates reports that it has examined the certificates from the various parishes, and finds them all to be correct.

BRADY E. BACKUS, *Chairman*.
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
IRA BLISS STEWART.

The Rev. Mr. Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to visit the Church schools in the Diocese, and to report to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon. The Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D.
Mr. John B. Pine.

The Rev. Dr. Warren offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Incarnation for their generous and much-valued hospitality.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Walter E. Bentley offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, Much suffering is being caused, and business stagnated by the unfortunate conflict between the mine operators and their employees in Pennsylvania ;

Therefore, be it resolved, That this Convention respectfully urges upon those who are to-day at issue in the matter, that they strive to concur in some such friendly mediation as shall bring about an amicable settlement of the trouble.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, it was

Resolved, That, after the approval of the minutes and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Tiffan,
the Convention adjourned, with the benediction of the Bishop.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Since we last met, God has called from their work here, as we humbly trust, to their reward in Paradise, the Fathers and Brethren whose names I will now recite :

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. Henry Adams Neely, D.D., Bishop of Maine.

The Right Rev. Mahlon Norris Gilbert, S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota.

The Right Rev. Richard Hooker Wilmer, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Alabama.

The Right Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, D.D., Resigned Bishop Coadjutor of Alabama.

The Rev. Charles Russell Treat, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. Alberto Pace, for twelve years Minister in charge of the Italian Mission at the Church of San Salvatore, New York.

The Rev. Maunsell Van Rensselaer, D.D., LL.D., formerly President of Hobart College.

The Rev. Alexander Forbes, Deacon.

The Rev. Edward Horatio Krans, LL.D., Rector of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Arnold Harxall Redding, formerly Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. James W. Bonham, M.D., in the eightieth year of his age ; formerly in charge of the Church of the Reformation, New York.

The Rev. Cornelius Roosevelt Duffie, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of the Church of the Epiphany, New York, and *Chaplain emeritus* of Columbia University.

The Rev. Heman Dyer, D.D., in the ninetieth year of his age: the oldest member of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Higbee, *Rector emeritus* of Christ Church, Pelham.

The Rev. G. Lewis Platt, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of St. Paul's Church, Tivoli.

Mr. William H. Appleton, for nineteen years Senior Warden and for thirteen years previously a Vestryman of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

Thomas Egleston, LL.D., Professor of the School of Mines, Columbia University; Vestryman of Trinity Parish, New York, and for many years a member of the Executive Committee of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Frederick Humphreys, M.D., for upwards of twenty years Warden of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

Mr. Charles R. Cornell, Vestryman and Treasurer of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

Mr. Adon Smith, Senior Warden of St. James' Church, New York, having served as Senior Warden of the Church of the Holy Trinity, and of St. James' Church (since the consolidation of the two parishes), for over twenty-eight years.

Mr. Henry Dudley, formerly a Trustee of the Parochial Fund.

Mr. William Henry Underhill, for thirty years a Vestryman and for twenty years Treasurer of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

Mr. H. Walter Webb, Warden of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, and Vestryman of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

Mr. John Davidson Flower, Vestryman of St. James' Church, New York.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1899.—*Sept. 26, Tuesday, P. M.*—Removed the name of Thomas Henry Topping from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders (Restricted) in this Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Sept. 27, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion in connection with the Diocesan Convention, and delivered an address.

P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 28, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Oct. 1, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Oct. 3, Tuesday, A. M.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. William Loyall Gravatt, Coadjutor Bishop elect of the Diocese of West Virginia, to the office of a Bishop.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Oct. 7, Saturday, P. M.—Solemnized a marriage.

Oct. 8, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, in the presence of the Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D., and the Rev. Samuel A. Weikert, deposed from the ministry Benjamin F. DeCosta, D.D., Presbyter, and Frank Elmer Edwards, Presbyter, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, i., of the Digest.

Oct. 10, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Church Congress, St. Paul, Minn., delivered an address.

Oct. 15, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's Church, St. Paul, Minn., preached.

P. M.—At the People's Church, St. Paul, Minn., delivered an address to working-men.

Oct. 16, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice of the deposition of Joseph Bishop, Deacon, and Horace B. Goodyear, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Oct. 21, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Rawson Warren, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Salt Lake notice that the name of Elmer Young had been removed from the list of Postulants, and that the name of Edwin R. Williams had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in the Missionary District of Salt Lake.

Oct. 22, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, San Francisco, preached.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, San Francisco, preached.

Evening.—At Cathedral Mission, preached.

Nov. 12, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—On steamer Gaelic en route for Yokohama.

Nov. 19, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—In the American Cathedral, Tokyo, Japan, read prayers and preached.

Nov. 28, Sunday next before Advent, A. M.—On board steamship Empress of Japan, read prayers and preached.

Dec. 10, Second Sunday in Advent.—At Anglo-American Chapel, Manila, preached.

Dec. 13, Wednesday, P. M.—At Anglo-American Chapel, Manila, confirmed *nine* and delivered an address.

Dec. 15, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice that the name of Edward E. St. John had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Dec. 20, Wednesday.—Gave to the Bishop of Long Island consent to restoration of D. V. Gwilym to the ministry.

Dec. 31, Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At the Government Chapel, Mandalay, preached.

1900.—*Jan. 7, First Sunday after the Epiphany, Evening.*—At the Cathedral, Calcutta, preached.

Jan. 8, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Georgia notice that the name of Frank S. Gilmour had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Jan. 21, Third Sunday after Epiphany, Evening.—At the English Church, Agra, preached.

Jan. 29, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice of the deposition of Paul Robert Talbot, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of California notice of the deposition of Charles Gustavus Adams, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 10.—Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice of the deposition of Charles Earle Preston, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 14, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of William James Walter Finlay and Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn, Presbyters, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 25, Quinquagesima Sunday, 8 A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At same church, preached.

P. M.—At same church, read prayers.

Feb. 27, Tuesday.—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Rhode Island notice of the deposition of A. R. T. Truex, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 28, Ash Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached.

March 18, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

March 22, Thursday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, confirmed *twenty-one, three* being from the Church du St. Esprit, New York, and addressed them.

March 23, Friday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, including *four* Chinese, and addressed them.

March 25, Fourth Sunday in Lent and Feast of the Annunciation, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Ascension Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

March 26, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of Robert Lauder Mathison, Presbyter, and Howard Austin Pinney, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest; and notice also that the names of Arthur Beach Linsley and William C. Sanford had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

March 28, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 29, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 30, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

April 1, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and fifteen*, including *seven* Swedes, *twelve* Germans, *seven* Chinese, *thirteen* Armenians, and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

April 2, Monday, Evening.—For the Bishop of Newark, at Trinity Church, Newark, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 3, Tuesday, A. M.—At Church Missions House, addressed Woman's Auxiliary.

Evening.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty, forty-seven* being from the Chapel and *eleven* from Orphan Asylum, and addressed them.

April 4, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and four*, and addressed them.

April 5, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

April 6, Friday, P. M.—Addressed a meeting of Charity Aid Association.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 8, Sunday before Easter, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and five*, and addressed them.

April 9, Monday, A. M.—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *thirty-six*, of whom *seventeen* were from Trinity Church, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

April 10, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

April 11, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *fifty-eight*, of whom *one* was from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and *eight* from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of William J. Vanix, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Evening.—At Zion and St. Timothy Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

April 12, Thursday, P. M.—At Church of All Angels, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-three*, and addressed them.

April 13, Good Friday, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-one*, *one* being from the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, and addressed them.

April 14, Easter Even, A. M.—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-seven*, and addressed them.

April 15, Easter Day, 7 A. M.—At Pro-Cathedral, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 A. M.—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

4 P. M.—At the Cathedral, New York, preached.

8 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *seventy-three*, *four* being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

April 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 19, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—Attended at Church Missions House, New York, a special session of the House of Bishops.

April 20, Friday, A. M.—Presided at the final examination of candidates for the Trinity Ordination.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition of Merritt H. Hinton, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-one*, and addressed them.

April 21, Saturday, Evening.—At the Ecumenical Conference of Missions, offered prayer.

April 22, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and eight*, and addressed them.

April 23, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota, being the Senior Bishop present at the meeting of Bishops assembled in the city of New York, under the provisions of Title I., Canon 19. § xv. [8], of the Digest, notice that the Bishops so assembled had accepted the resignation of his jurisdiction presented by the Right Rev. Dr. Henry Melville Jackson, Bishop Coadjutor of Alabama, and that such resignation had been declared to be complete.

April 24, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

April 25, St. Mark's Day, M.—At the Cathedral, set apart as Deaconesses Miss Julia C. Price, Miss Helena A. Haubold, Miss Isabella J. Perry, Miss Ruth M. Buffington, survivors of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, presented by the Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.; Mrs. Louisa H. Gates and Miss Ella M. Taylor, presented by the Rev. Newton Perkins. The Rev. William R. Huntington, D.D., preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Later, at 8.30 P. M., I said a service of Benediction at St. Luke's Home, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

April 26, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

April 27, Friday, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

April 28, Saturday, A. M.—Solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—Before the Twentieth Century Club of Brooklyn, delivered an address.

April 29, Second Sunday after Easter, 10 A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, one being from St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, including *two* from the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

9.30, *Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, New York, at meeting in behalf of Sufferers by Indian Famine, delivered an address.

April 30, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Ingram N. W. Irvine, D.D., from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, of the Digest.

May 1, St. Philip and St. James' Day, P. M.—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

May 2, Wednesday, Evening.—At a meeting of the Loyal Legion, delivered an address.

May 3, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 5, Saturday, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *twenty-seven*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 6, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

May 7, Monday, Evening.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-five*, including *five* from the Church of the Archangel, New York, and addressed them.

May 8, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the deposition of Daniel Ernest Johnson, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

May 9, Wednesday, 3 P. M.—At the Chamber of Commerce delivered an address on the Indian famine.

4 P. M.—At the Church Club, presided at a meeting of the Committee on the Assyrian Mission.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and delivered an address.

May 10, Thursday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *fifty-seven* and addressed them.

May 11, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 13, Fourth Sunday after Easter, 10 A. M.—At the Church of St. Cornelius, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 17, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of San Salvatore, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

May 18, Friday, 3 P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 19, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address.

May 20, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Military Chapel, West Point, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-five*, *four* being from the Home for Colored People, and addressed them.

May 21, Monday, A. M.—At the Cathedral, New York, presided at a conference of Sunday School workers, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 22, Tuesday, Evening.—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 23, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

May 24, Ascension Day, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Evening.—At St. Ambrose' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-two* and delivered an address.

May 25, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—Laid the corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, and delivered an address; and, later, confirmed *twenty-three*, *one* being from St. Thomas' Church, Rifton Glen, and addressed them.

May 27, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, *ten* being from St. Joseph's Church, Elmsford, and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *seventy-five*, *two* being from St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, confirmed *forty*, *eleven* being from St. Alban's Mission, High Bridge, and addressed them.

May 29, Tuesday, P. M.—In attendance at a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

8 P. M.—At a meeting of the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary delivered an address.

4 P. M.—At the opening of the Squirrel Inn, delivered an address.

May 30, Wednesday, 10 A. M.—Dedicated Hoffman Hall and Eigenbrodt Hall of the General Theological Seminary, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 31, Thursday.—Consecrated Trinity Church, Sing Sing, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *sixty-seven* and addressed them.

June 1, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the deposition of J. M. V. King, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice that the name of Nathaniel F. Morrow had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

June 3, Whitsun-Day, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *sixty*, *twenty* being from St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, and *thirteen* being from the Church of the Advocate, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

June 4, Monday in Whitsun Week, Evening.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 5, Tuesday in Whitsun Week, Evening.—At the Berkeley Lyceum, New York, delivered an address.

June 7, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, delivered an address at the Retreat for the Trinity Ordination.

June 8, Friday, 7 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10 A. M.—Read prayers and delivered an address.

12 M.—Said the Litany and delivered an address.

8 P. M.—Confirmed *twelve*, *nine* being from New Dorp, and addressed them.

June 9, Saturday, 7 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of E. Howard Gilkey, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

June 9, Saturday, P. M.—Confirmed *one* in private.

June 10, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. Ransom Moore Church, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York; Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.; Mr. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry M. Barbour; Mr. Sydney Robert Cross, presented by the Archdeacon of New York; Mr. Homer Francis Taylor, presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.; Mr. Isaac Yohannan, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York (for Bishop of North Dakota); Mr. Leopold Kroll, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. W. Rutherford (for Bishop of Fond-du-Lac). And to the Priesthood: The Rev. Samuel Henry Jobe, M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.; the Rev. Samuel Tyler, B.A., presented by the Rev. Francis L. Coyle; the Rev. George Francis Langdon, B.A., presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.; the Rev. Wm. Jocelyn Ehrhard, B.A., presented by the Rev. George N. Deyo; the Rev. Carl Julius Ljunggren, presented by the Rev. G. Hammarskold; the Rev. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome; the Rev. Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. James V. Chalmers; the Rev. Philip Markham Kerridge, B.L., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome. The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., preached the sermon and united with the Archdeacon of New York and the presenters in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Alms-house, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

5.30 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, confirmed *ninety-one*, one being from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

June 11, *St. Barnabas' Day*, A. M.—Said Service of Benediction at the enlarged Church of St. Andrew's, Yonkers, preached, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Charles Albert Ashmead, presented by the Rev. James E. Freeman, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Church of St. Andrew's, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty-eight*, two being from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and *six* from St. Mark's Church, Nefera Park, and addressed them.

June 11, *Monday*, P. M.—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

June 12, *Tuesday*, A. M.—Consecrated the Rockwell Memorial Chapel of St. Paul, Lewisboro, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 13, *Wednesday*, *Evening*.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 14, *Thursday*, A. M.—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, inaugurated the newly elected President, the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, confirmed *seventeen*, two being from All Saints' Chapel, Red Hook, and addressed them.

June 17, *First Sunday after Trinity*, P. M.—At Harvard University, preached the Baccalaureate sermon.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting at St. Stephen's House.

June 19, *Tuesday*, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 20, *Wednesday*, P. M.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

June 21, *Thursday*, A. M.—At Christ Church, Sparkill, said a Service of Benediction in the enlarged church, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 22, *Friday*, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Newark notice that the name of Harry Leopold Jeffreys had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

June 24, *Second Sunday after Trinity and Nativity of John the Baptist*, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, one being from Christ Church, Suffern, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

June 25, *Monday*, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fifteen*, two being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and addressed them.

July 1, *Third Sunday after Trinity*, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 2, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that the names of D. Augustus Shetler and John A. D. Bloice had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

July 6, Friday, A. M. and P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R. I., preached.

July 8, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R. I., read prayers and preached.

July 11, Wednesday, A. M.—At Brewster, laid the corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

July 12, Thursday, A. M.—At High Falls, consecrated St. John's Church, confirmed *ten*, addressed them, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 14, Saturday.—Gave to the presiding Bishop consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Robert Woodward Barnwell, Bishop-coadjutor elect of the Diocese of Alabama, to the office of Bishop.

July 15, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached.

July 22, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Cathedral, Quebec, preached.

July 29, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Chapel of House of St. John the Divine, Tomkins Cove, preached.

July 30.—Removed the name of Palmer Bennett Morrison from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, in the Diocese of New York.

Aug. 10.—Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice that the name of Eben Perry Sturges Miller had been removed from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice that the names of Washington L. Barr, Arthur H. Veysey, and Herbert T. Sherriff had been removed from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Sept. 9, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, New York (Diocese of Albany), assisted at the consecration of the Church of St. Eustace by the Lakes.

Sept. 13, Thursday, 8 A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

Sept. 16, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, preached, ordained to the Diaconate, for the Bishop of Los Angeles, Mr. Neptune B. Wm. Gallwey, presented by the Rev. H. M. Stone, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 19, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Jamestown, Rhode Island, preached.

Sept. 20, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice of the deposition of Clarence Watts McCully, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice that the name of Norman O. Fleming had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Sept. 23, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

1899.—*Oct. 3, Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Alms-house, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them. Later, confirmed *one* in one of the hospital wards of the Alms-house.

Oct. 4, Wednesday, P. M.—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *forty-four* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF TEXAS.

1899.—*Oct. 20, Friday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mohegan, Yorktown, confirmed *six, three* being from St. Catharine's Church, Fieldhome, Yorktown, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1899.—*Nov. 11, Saturday, A. M.*—Consecrated the Chapel of the Holy Angels, Nyack, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

1900.—*March 8, Thursday, Evening.*—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

March 26, Monday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *fifty-six* and addressed them.

April 4, Wednesday.—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

May 7, Monday.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *two*.

June 21, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-four, three* being from St. Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn, and *one* from St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, and addressed them.

July 26, Thursday.—At St. John's Church, Graymoor, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF TENNESSEE.

1900.—*Jan. 21.*—Third Sunday after Epiphany.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Portchester, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

1899.—*Nov. 19, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Rifton Glen, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, Rosendale, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Nov. 23, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

Nov. 24, Friday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

Nov. 26, Sunday next before Advent, A. M.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of St. John the Baptist, Glenham, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Dec. 1, Friday, P. M.—At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Rhinecliff, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

Dec. 3, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, New City, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Dec. 6, Wednesday, A. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Dec. 8, Friday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Larchmont, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Dec. 10, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, Staten Island, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1899.—*Dec. 21, St. Thomas' Day.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *one*.

1900.—*Jan. 9, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

Jan. 14, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At Christ Church, Pelham Manor, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

Jan. 18, Thursday, Evening.—Laid the corner-stone of the new Church du St. Esprit, New York, and made an address.

Jan. 26, Friday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Feb. 15, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

March 13, Tuesday, Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *fifty-eight* and addressed them.

March 14, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

March 15, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 29, Second Sunday after Easter, P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

May 4, Friday, Evening.—At Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

May 11, Friday, A. M.—At Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, confirmed *twenty* (also *one* in private) and addressed them.

May 14, Monday, P. M.—At St. Cornelius' Church, Governor's Island, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF FOND-DU-LAC.

1900.—*Feb. 1, Thursday.*—At the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP COADJUTOR OF MINNESOTA.

1900.—*Feb. 15, Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA.

1899.—*Dec. 17, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Cathedral, New York, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome, and the Rev. John Henry Wilson, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York. The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., preached the sermon. The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, the Rev. T. H. M. V. Appleby, Archdeacon of Duluth, the Rev. Dr. Nelson, and the Rev. Mr. Bottome united in the laying on of hands. The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania celebrated the Holy Communion.

1900.—*March 1, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Simon's Church, Concord, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

March 2, Friday, P. M.—At the Cathedral, for Church of the Archangel, New York, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

March 4, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

March 6, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

March 7, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

March 9, Friday, Evening.—At St. Simeon's Chapel, 168d Street and Col-

lege Avenue, New York, confirmed *six, two* being from St. David's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

March 11, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

March 14, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 15, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

March 16, Friday, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-two* and addressed them.

March 18, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 20, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

March 21, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF EAST CAROLINA.

Sept. 3, Monday, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Sven Gertzon, B.A.	Sept. 29, 1891.
" Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.	June 4, 1896.
" Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1896.
" Robert Henry Locke, B.A.	May 6, 1897.
" Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
" Edward Slater Dunlap.	Dec. 2, 1897.
" Charles Albert Ashmead.	May 26, 1898.
" Sydney Robert Cross.	Oct. 6, 1898.
" George Griffiths Bartlett, from Diocese of Pennsylvania.	Oct. 15, 1898.

Total, 11.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Harry Clarke Plum, B.A.	May 7, 1896.
William Henry Owen, Jr., B.A.	Feb. 3, 1898.

42

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

113

Name.	Date of Admission.
Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A.....	April 14, 1898.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, B.A.....	June 15, 1898.
Ralph Brouwer Pomeroy, B.A.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1, 1898.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1, 1898.
Scott Kidder.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Albert Brown.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Henry Gross.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Arthur Sanford Lewis, B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Thomas Clyman Campbell, B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Everard W. Daniel.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Reginald Norton Willcox, B.A.....	April 5, 1900.
Hugh McCulloh Birkhead, B.A.....	May 3, 1900.
Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D.....	June 6, 1900.
William Hemphill.....	June 7, 1900.

Total, 18.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896.
William Gaul.....	April 6, 1899.
Henry Edward Malin.....	June 7, 1900.

Total, 3.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Thomas Andrew Burke,	Rev. W. M. Geer,	Jan. 19, 1898.
Joseph Richard Alten,	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.,	Nov. 28, 1898.
Ernest Knight Satterlee,	Rev. Pascal Harrower,	March 24, 1900.
Frank Poole Johnson, B.A.,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	March 31, 1900.
George Daniel Hadley,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	April 17, 1900.
Gilbert Edward Pember,	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.,	June 20, 1900.
Irvin H. Correll, D.D.,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	June 20, 1900.

Total, 15.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1900.—June 10, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

Mr. Ransom Moore Church, M.A.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.

Mr. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A.

Mr. Sydney Robert Cross.

Mr. Homer Francis Taylor.

Mr. Isaac Yohannan, M.A.

(for the Bishop of North Dakota).

Mr. Leopold Kroll, Jr., B.A.

(for the Bishop of Fond-du-Lac).

June 11, St. Barnabas Day, A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers :

Mr. Charles Albert Ashmead.

Sept. 16, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island :

Mr. Neptune B. W. Gallwey

(for the Bishop of Los Angeles).

Total, 9.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1899.—Dec. 17, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York (by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania) :

The Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A.

The Rev. John Henry Wilson, M.A.

1900.—June 10, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

The Rev. Samuel Henry Jobe, M.A.

The Rev. Samuel Tyler, B.A.

The Rev. George Francis Langdon, B.A.

The Rev. William Jocelyn Ehrhard, B.A.

The Rev. Carl Julius Ljunggren.

The Rev. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A.

The Rev. Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., B.A.

The Rev. Philip Markham Kerridge, B.L.

Total, 10.

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSSES.

1900.—St. Mark's Day, M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

Miss Julia C. Price,	} Survivors of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd.
Miss Helena A. Hanbold,	
Miss Isabel J. Perry,	
Miss Ruth M. Buffington,	
Mrs. Louisa H. Gates.	
Miss Ella M. Taylor.	
Total, 6.	

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 2, 1899. The Rev. Loring W. Batten, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 19, 1899. The Rev. Albert D. Willson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 20, 1899. The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Michigan City.

Nov. 1, 1899. The Rev. G. Herbert Dennison, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 10, 1899. Miss Edith C. Smith, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Jan. 4, 1900. The Rev. Andrew F. Underhill, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 5, 1900. The Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 15, 1900. The Rev. Holmes Whitmore, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 15, 1900. The Rev. William Cleveland Hicks, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 17, 1900. The Rev. Clarence Manning Dunham, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Jan. 17, 1900. The Rev. William J. Wright, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Spokane.

Jan. 20, 1900. The Rev. George Nelson Deyo, Presbyter, from the Diocese of California.

Feb. 1, 1900. The Rev. Charles Malcolm Douglas, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 10, 1900. The Rev. John Adams Linn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Springfield.

Feb. 25, 1900. The Rev. George H. Hooper, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 14, 1900. The Rev. Ralph Jervis Walker, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

March 15, 1930. The Rev. Stephen Innes, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

April 8, 1900. The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Delaware.

April 8, 1900. The Rev. John Sword, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

April 10, 1900. The Rev. Clarence Morton Murray, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Maryland.

April 11, 1900. Miss Jane H. Hall, *Deaconess*, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

May 10, 1900. The Rev. Richard N. Sherman, Jr., *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Newark.

May 28, 1900. The Rev. Gustavus A. Carstensen, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Indiana.

June 1, 1900. The Rev. Henry N. Wayne, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 1, 1900. The Rev. T. Lewis Banister, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Central New York.

June 23, 1900. The Rev. R. G. Quennell, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Central New York.

July 1, 1900. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 1, 1900. The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 1, 1900. The Rev. Arthur H. Judge, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Sept. 20, 1900. The Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 24, 1900. The Rev. Wm. Hirst Heigham, Ph.D., *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Sept. 24, 1900. The Rev. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, *Presbyter*, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters.....	29
Deaconesses.....	2
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Total.....	32

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 3, 1899. The Rev. F. Ward Denys, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Oct. 20, 1899. The Rev. George Nattress, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 16, 1899. The Rev. Frederick Thompson, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 7, 1899. The Rev. Thomas Worrall, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Vermont.

Dec. 7, 1899. Mr. Neptune Blood William Gallwey, Postulant, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Feb. 1, 1900. Mr. Edwin B. Ferguson, Postulant, to the Missionary District of Arizona.

March 1, 1900. The Rev. E. M. Parrott, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

March 1, 1900. The Rev. R. T. Homans, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

March 21, 1900. The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

March 21, 1900. The Rev. S. A. Weikert, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

March 22, 1900. The Rev. William Francis Dickenson, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 3, 1900. The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 6, 1900. The Rev. Harry W. Nancrede, Presbyter, to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop in charge of American Churches on the Continent of Europe.

April 9, 1900. Mr. George A. Green, candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

April 21, 1900. The Rev. John C. S. Weills, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Nebraska.

April 21, 1900. The Rev. Arthur B. Rudd, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 1, 1900. The Rev. A. N. Taft, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

May 1, 1900. The Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 22, 1900. The Rev. George R. Hazard, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 22, 1900. The Rev. Frederic Welham, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Michigan.

June 11, 1900. The Rev. Ransom Moore Church, Deacon, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

June 11, 1900. The Rev. Carl Julius Ljunggren, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

June 11, 1900. The Rev. J. H. McIlvaine, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Aug. 24, 1900. The Rev. Philip M. Kerridge, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Sept. 1, 1900. The Rev. Charles Lewis Biggs, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Iowa.

Presbyters.....	21
Deacon.....	1
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Postulants.....	2
Total.....	25

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Loring W. Batten, Ph.D., as Rector of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. Albert D. Willson, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. G. Herbert Dennison, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton, as Rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. Arthur W. Shaw, as Missionary of Chichester and Phœnicia.

The Rev. Holmes Whitmore, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. William Cleveland Hicks, as Assistant Minister of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Clarence M. Dunham, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. William J. Wright, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. George Nelson Deyo, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles M. Douglas, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

The Rev. John Adams Linn, as Assistant Minister of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. George H. Hooper, as Assistant Minister of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Ralph J. Walker, as Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, New York.

The Rev. Andrew F. Underhill, as Rector of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, New York.

The Rev. John Sword, as Chaplain of the Foundation and Priest in Charge of Holy Cross Mission, New York.

The Rev. Clarence Morton Murray, as Minister in Charge of Holy Rood Church, New York.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater.

The Rev. Gustav A. Carstensen, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, as Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook.

The Rev. Henry N. Wayne, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, North Castle.

The Rev. Richard M. Sherman, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Homer Francis Taylor, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. T. Lewis Banister, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. W. E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, Fordham (in charge of Chapel, Mount Hope).

The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, New York.

The Rev. Arthur H. Judge, as Rector of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. George F. Langdon, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D., as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, as Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius' Parish, New York.

The Rev. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, as Rector of St. John the Evangelist Church, Barrytown.

The Rev. Wm. Hirst Helgham, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of the Parish of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. James Sheerin, as Minister in Charge of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.

The Rev. Charles C. Proffitt, as Rector of Trinity Church, Haverstraw.

The Rev. Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

Total, 86.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Charles L. Biggs, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. James G. Cameron, as Priest in Charge of the Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Rufus Emery, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newburgh.

The Rev. George R. Hazard, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Peter Macfarlane, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Edgewater, New York.

The Rev. Henry L. Myrick, LL.D., as Rector of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.

The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, as Assistant Minister of the Church du St. Esprit, New York.

The Rev. Edward M. Parrott, as Missionary in Charge of St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.

The Rev. James Sheerin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. William Walter Smith, M.D., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. A. N. Taft, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. W. H. Weibel, as Rector of Trinity Church, Haverstraw.

The Rev. S. Van Rensselaer, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Total, 14.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 7, 1899.	Mr. Stanley R. Avery.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Oct. 16, 1899.	Mr. F. H. Harding.....	Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
Oct. 19, 1899.	Mr. Charles A. Brown.....	Rev. George W. Ferguson.
Oct. 20, 1899.	Mr. Benjamin Mottram.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Oct. 30, 1899.	Mr. William G. Bliss.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 7, 1899.	Mr. Warner D. Matthews.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
Nov. 7, 1899.	Mr. Homer A. Flint.....	Rev. Joseph Hutcheson.
Nov. 14, 1899.	Mr. Hervey C. Park, Jr.....	Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Nov. 22, 1899.	Mr. Paul S. Howe, M.A.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Nov. 22, 1899.	Mr. James W. Jackson.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
Nov. 22, 1899.	Mr. Frank Poole Johnson.....	Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Cortlandt deP. Field.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Edward Manser.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Frank P. Sage.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 28, 1899.	Mr. Samuel M. Brown.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 28, 1899.	Mr. Chester Q. Mann.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1899.	Mr. Arthur H. Beatty.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1899.	Mr. Martin Kratt.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1899.	Mr. H. S. Hagopian.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Dec. 14, 1899.	Mr. William Bishop Gates.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Dec. 21, 1899.	Mr. Gilbert E. Pember.....	The Archdeacon of Richmond.
Dec. 21, 1899.	Mr. Oscar F. Moore, Jr.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Jan. 6, 1900.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1900.	Mr. Thomas H. Harrington.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1900.	Mr. Merton W. Ross.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Jan. 17, 1900.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Jan. 17, 1900.	Mr. John Robinson Pickells.....	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Jan. 23, 1900.	Mr. Stephen F. Sherman, Jr.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Feb. 1, 1900.	Mr. Wilson Vance.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 1, 1900.	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1900.	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. J. Wesley Brown, D.D., and Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1900.	Mr. J. D. Olin.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Feb. 26, 1900.	Mr. Charles Lyon Russell.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 26, 1900.	Mr. G. W. Bushnell.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
March 14, 1900.	Mr. Edward W. Hope.....	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
March 14, 1900.	Mr. A. Q. Bailey.....	Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D.
March 14, 1900.	Mr. Robert C. Wilson.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. William Henry Fishley.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. Alfred H. Fish.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. J. H. Falconer, Jr.....	The Archdeacon of New York.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

121

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March 26, 1900..	Mr. Albert C. Rust	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
March 26, 1900..	Mr. George Worrall... ..	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
March 26, 1900..	Mr. William T. Hepper.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
April 2, 1900..	Irvin H. Correll, D.D	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
April 10, 1900..	Mr. Ernest K. Satterlee	The Archdeacon of Richmond.
April 26, 1900..	Mr. Arthur S. Lewis	Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh.
April 26, 1900..	Mr. W. A. Atkinson.....	Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh.
May 1, 1900..	Mr. Homer F. Taylor.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
May 1, 1900..	Mr. George Heyn	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
May 1, 1900..	Mr. Frank J. Knapp	Rev. Charles M. Hall.
May 17, 1900..	Mr. Eugene M. Camp.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
May 17, 1900..	Mr. Henry Selden Sill.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
May 18, 1900..	Mr. Duncan M. Gennes.....	Rev. Nathan A. Seagle.
May 19, 1900..	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney....	The Archdeacon of Orange.
May 19, 1900..	Mr. George G. Hooper	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
May 19, 1900..	Frank W. Crowder, Ph.D.....	Rev. R. L. Paddock.
May 21, 1900..	Mr. Samuel Fish.....	Rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.
June 11, 1900..	Mr. H. S. Hagopian.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
June 15, 1900..	Mr. Frederic Whitney Fitts....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 15, 1900..	Mr. C. H. Haight	The Archdeacon of New York.
June 22, 1900..	Mr. George H. Owens.....	Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr.
June 22, 1900..	Mr. George Heyn....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
July 10, 1900..	Mr. Arthur C. Conham.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 10, 1900..	Mr. Frank Tucker	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 28, 1900..	Mr. Ralph B. Pomeroy.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
July 30, 1900..	Mr. Gilbert A. Shaw.....	Rev. Walter E. Bentley.
July 30, 1900..	Mr. Otis E. Gray.....	Rev. Walter E. Bentley.
Aug. 1, 1900..	Mr. Edward M. H. Knapp....	Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw.
Aug. 3, 1900..	Mr. Wm. Adams McClenthen..	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr.
Aug. 16, 1900..	Mr. Frank Poole Johnson	Rev. P. S. Grant.
Aug. 25, 1900..	Mr. Ernest G. Tuthill.....	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
Sept. 1, 1900..	Mr. William T. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Sept. 14, 1900..	Mr. Henry W. Harvest	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Sept. 19, 1900..	Mr. Charles F. Minor.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Sept. 19, 1900..	Mr. Augustus Davies	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.

Total, 77.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	29
Sermons and Addresses.....	266
Number of Persons confirmed (including 9 at Manila and 39 for Diocese of Newark).....	4,589
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	11
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	18
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only.....	3

Postulants	15
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (8 being for other Dioceses).....	9
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood.....	10
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	6
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated	9
Corner-stones laid.....	3
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	29
Deaconesses.....	2
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1 — 32
Clergymen, Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, etc., trans- ferred to other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	21
Deacon	1
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Postulants.....	2 — 25
Appointments to Cures	36
Resignations of Cures	14
Lay Readers Commissioned	77
Marriages.....	3
Funeral	1
Presbyters deposed.....	2

Two matters, I think, require the attention of the Convention, concerning which I trust that appropriate action will be taken before our final adjournment.

The first is as to some such Canonical or other disciplinary provision as shall more effectually than at present discourage Parochial intrusion, whether by individuals or by parishes, and which shall affirm and enforce the right of the Diocese to define Parochial boundaries, and attach some definite penalty as to invasions of them.

The other is as to the appointment of an assistant to the faithful Treasurer of this Diocese, our honored friend and servant Mr. James Pott. Mr. Pott enters with the coming year upon his fortieth year of service in that office, and has earned, as I think you will agree with me in saying, not only our grateful and affectionate respect for long and large service, but also some partial relief at least from the burden of its manifold details.

Commending you to God and the word of His grace, I pray that He may go with us to the new tasks that are before us.

HENRY C. POTTER,

Bishop of New York.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Prescott Everts, Archdeacon.

The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.

Mr. Samuel Verplanck, Treasurer, Fishkill Landing.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. Hamilton B. Phelps.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. Jacob Probst.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " " "
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity.....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	_____
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.

Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	" " "
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).....	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.

Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.

Mr. James Poll, Treasurer, 119 W. 23d Street.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls'.....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	—
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	—
Galilee Mission.....	—
Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. C. S. Brown.
Epiphany.....	—
God's Providence Mission.....	—
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. John M. Gilbert.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. John Sword.
Holy Faith.....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....	Rev. C. M. Murray.
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Alban's, Highbridge	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
St. Ambrose's	Rev. George F. Langdon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ...	Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital ..	—
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's	—
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	Rev. F. N. Strader.
St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope	Rev. W. E. Bentley.
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's Chapel	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel	—
St. Mary's	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven ...	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's	Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's	—
St. Peter's	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy	Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D.
St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose	—

APPENDIX B.

St. Stephen's.....	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity.....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Union and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.

Mr. John Brodhead, Treasurer, Kingston.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Bethlehem, St. Paul's.....	“ “ “
Canterbury, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Clinton, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Hightstown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	_____
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Redoxon, St. Mary's.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Valdenville, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Albion Depot, St. James'.....	_____
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	_____
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. John F. Milbank.
Port Jervis, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester	Rev. A. W. Shaw.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial	—
High Falls, St. John's	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity	Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D.
Kingston, Holy Spirit	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church	The Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'	" " "
Saugerties, Trinity	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls) ..	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N. Brighton) ..	Rev. George E. Quaile.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank)	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n) ..	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills) ..	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission	Rev. W. A. Swan.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O., Staplet'n) ..	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Richmond, St. Andrew's	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	" " "
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tonkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	—
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....	Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's (Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk.).....	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	Rev. Edw. H. True.
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.

North Salem, St. James'	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less	—
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff	Rev. James Sheerin.
St. Paul's	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's	Rev. George H. Dennison.
Tuckahoe, St. John's	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel ..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel	“ “ “

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1899, TO MAY 1, 1900.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.
John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk
of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number (including 24 at Dover Plains), 71. Public Services: Sunday, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 11—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$120.07; Sunday-school, \$25.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$104.76—total Parochial, \$250.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$302.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.28—total Diocesan, \$306.78. General: General Missions, \$9.06; Indian Missions, \$3; Missions to Colored People, \$8; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.20—total General, \$24.86. Total for all Objects, \$581.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$197.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$102.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110.10; All Other Sources, \$24.56—total, \$447.35.

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, Ph.D., the Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSSEN, D.D., and the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., Priests in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 20. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays—College Chapel, 196; St. Peter's Chapel, 60; Holy Days—College Chapel, 78; St. Peter's Chapel, 4; Other Days, 342—total, 680. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity—College Chapel, 250; St. Peter's Chapel, 75.

Seats free and unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$176.22; Sunday-school, \$26.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$159.70—total Parochial, \$362. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.46. General: General Missions, \$13.25. Total for All Objects, \$387.71.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$158.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$159.70; All Other Sources, \$44.17—total, \$390.65.

By direction of the Bishop, Holy Innocents' Church is to serve hereafter as the College

Chapel only, the pastoral work in the neighborhood being done by the Rector of St. John's, Barrytown, and all reports being made from that parish.

Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; the Rev. FREDERICK A. PETERS, Assistant. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 42; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$863; Sunday-school, \$7.10—total Parochial, \$870.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.41. Total for All Objects, \$876.51.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. HAMILTON BANCER PHELPS, Rector. Thos. E. Thompson, Secretary of the Parish. John Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$757.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$96.25—total Parochial, \$868.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; All Other Sources, \$229.20—total, \$1,029.20.

There has been no Rector of this parish for at least four years back. During that time, the services have been held irregularly; and little, if any, attention paid to the parish records.

The present report must be meagre, as it is based on a few facts, gathered during the brief residence of the present Rector.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 90; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 88. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$815.83; For the Poor, \$135.17; Sunday-school, \$108.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.85—total Parochial, \$1,105.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.12; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.53—total Diocesan, \$90.65. General: General Missions, \$57.68. Total for All Objects, \$1,253.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$192; Pew Rents, \$490.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$580.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$120; Subscriptions and Donations, \$68.11—total, \$1,459.74.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. F. HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Tucker, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 157; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 105—total, 325. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 375; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,429.74; For the Poor, \$104.90; Sunday-school, \$177.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$404.16; Payment of Debts, \$92; Other Objects within the Parish, \$850—total Parochial, \$3,028.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.44; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.36—total Diocesan, \$60.80. General: General Missions, \$74.06; Domestic Missions, \$10.92; Indian Missions, \$1.50; Missions to Colored People, \$84.50; Foreign Missions, \$11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14.66—total General, \$196.64. Total for All Objects, \$3,285.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,010.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$103.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,289.96—total, \$3,403.84.

The statistics above given include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners. During the past year additional lands have been purchased, subject to mortgage in part. The Senior Warden has also given to the parish a new stone church, now in process of erection, which is to cost over \$20,000, and is expected to be completed before January next, ready for consecration. The corner-stone was laid by the Bishop of the Diocese, July 11, 1900.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D., and the Rev. FREDERICK S. FISHER, Missionaries. James N. Curtis, Clerk of the Trustees. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 37; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$180.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$22—total Parochial, \$202.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$4.67—total Diocesan, \$18.67. Total for All Objects, \$221.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$70.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$142.68—total, \$238.41.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary. W. G. Neubauer, Warden.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 15; Added, 1; Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 69; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by quarterly subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

By the kindness of the Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon, and Mr. William Henry Reese, Lay Reader, this church has been supplied with services for the past few years—there being no Rector. During the past winter the Rev. Joseph Henry Ivie, Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill, and Missionary to St. John Baptist's Church, Glenham, volunteered his services and undertook the care of St. Mark's Church in addition to his other work, and officiates every Sunday afternoon, and on the second Sunday of every month at 9 a.m. has a celebration of the Holy Eucharist. Financial report will be made next Diocesan Convention.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK A. PETERS, Assistant. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Chamberlain, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Added, 4; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number,

35. Public Services: Sundays, 67; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 84. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$405.69; Sunday-school, \$12; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.63; Payment of Debts, \$153.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$38.54—total Parochial, \$714.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Domestic Missions, \$10.49; Indian Missions, \$2—total General, \$12.49. Total for All Objects, \$731.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$462.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125.44; All Other Sources, \$343.80—total, \$932.05.

Chichester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, M.A.,
Missionary. William O. Schwarzwaelder, Warden. Michael Krieg,
Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 166. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 4), 12. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 5; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 48—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,020.49; For the Poor, \$21.20; Sunday-school, \$94.15—total Parochial, \$1,135.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.06; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.23; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.23—total Diocesan, \$22.52. General: General Missions, \$28.97; Missions to Colored People, \$40; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$61.51—total General, \$150.48. Total for All Objects, \$1,308.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$317.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$82.53; All Other Sources, \$952.53—total, \$1,352.51.

This community is entirely dependent on the factory with its allied branches, such as log cutting and the like. Until the autumn of 1898, this church was under the care of the Methodist minister in Phoenicia. Mr. and Mrs. Schwarzwaelder, communicants of St. Paul's Church, in Flatbush, L. I., owned (as now) the church, the factory, and nearly the entire village. By a peaceable arrangement with the Methodist minister the Methodist services were discontinued. Mr. Schwarzwaelder remodelled the church, invited the oversight of the Archdeaconry of Orange and the Diocese of New York, and under proper ecclesiastical authority settled a priest as pastor in February, 1899. On June 1, 1899, I succeeded him by an arrangement with Mr. Schwarzwaelder, and with the permission of the Archdeacon. Bishop Potter later confirmed the arrangement and appointed me missionary to this cure. Mr. Schwarzwaelder's help, and that of his devoted wife, are invaluable. They pay almost all the expenses. The work prospers, but it has much old-time prejudice to overcome.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, JR., M.A.,
S.T.B., Rector. Charles Miller and Gouverneur Paulding, Wardens. Ellis
H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 436. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 216; Added, 19; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 68—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 99. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,645.12; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$86.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$424.06; Payment of Debts, \$51.58—total Parochial, \$2,218.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23; Other

Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$46.79; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.50—total Diocesan, \$79.38. General: General Missions, \$20.12; Foreign Missions, \$25—total General, \$45.12. Total for All Objects, \$2,343.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,327.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$399.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$113.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$382.46; All Other Sources, \$180—total, \$2,402.98.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Charles H. Mead and William Harris, Wardens. Joseph Broadhead, Clerk of the Vestry. William Harris, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 106. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 16. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Other Days, 4—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 148. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,632.88; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$48; Repairs and Improvements, \$728.18; Payment of Debts, \$251.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,765.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$49.25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$64.25. General, \$11.35. Total for All Objects, \$2,841.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$50; Pew Rents, \$735.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$495.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55; All Other Sources, \$700—total, \$2,830.58.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALETTE CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Beson and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Frederick M. Cromwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 124. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 197; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 38—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 91. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,700; For the Poor, \$103.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$251—total Parochial, \$4,054.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$58.20; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$43.83—total Diocesan, \$142.03. General: General Missions, \$40.72; Missions to Colored People, \$5.86; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24.56—total General, \$71.14. Total for All Objects, \$4,268.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$34; Pew Rents, \$2,387.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$946; Subscriptions and Donations, \$460—total, \$3,827.50.

Elstehester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 165. Baptisms (inf.). 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 94. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,112.81; For the Poor, \$4.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.61—total Parochial, \$2,145.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission-

ary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23.80; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.97; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3.48; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.41—total Diocesan, \$39.66. Total for All Objects, \$2,185.35.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,355; Offerings at Church Services, \$112.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17.57; All Other Sources, \$313—total, \$1,797.82.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. C. R. D. CRITTENTON, Rector and Missionary. Joseph Hume and Frank L. Moore, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank L. Moore, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 141. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 75—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Seating Capacity—St. John's Church, 400; St. Paul's Chapel, 150; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$774.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$330.52—total Parochial, \$1,105.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,130.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$706.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.96; All Other Sources, \$398.81—total, \$1,115.48.

Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea; the Rev. G. HERBERT DENNISON, Minister in charge. Worthington Whitehouse, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 26; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 32; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 5—total, 42. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

The number of services given in this report are for the past six months only, dating from November 1st, when the present incumbent assumed charge of the chapel.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 41. Number of Baptized Persons, 101. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 58; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 16—total, 91. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 230.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$794.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$183—total Parochial, \$977.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37.50; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.53; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$31.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.50—total Diocesan, \$102.68. General: Domestic Missions, \$6.81; Jewish Missions, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$0.25—total General, \$25.06. Total for All Objects, \$1,104.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$98.75; Pew Rents, \$382.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$442.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$206—total, \$1,131.49.

Fishkill-on-Hudson, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH PERINCHIEF CAMERON, S.T.B., Rector. Dr. James M. DeGarmo and Dr. George H. Williams, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John P. Rider, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 245. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sun-

days, 126; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 76—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 47. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,311.62; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$113; Repairs and Improvements, \$179.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$784.42—total Parochial, \$2,398.95. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$21.88—total Diocesan, \$36.87. General: Domestic Missions, \$50.66; Indian Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$12.50; Foreign Missions, \$7.49; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.12—total General, \$120.67. Total for All Objects, \$2,556.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$381.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$851.84; All Other Sources, \$1,275.77—total, \$2,577.40.

This parish was incorporated in 1899. Its first vestry was elected July 3, 1899. Its first Rector assumed his duties, September 21, 1899. A small building is used as a place of worship. The fund for the erection of a new church amounts to \$5,000 to \$6,000. The cornerstone of the new structure was laid by the Bishop of the Diocese, May 25, 1900. As a "Sunday-school" and as a "Chapel," this work here has had an existence of some thirty years.

Garrison, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Rector. Charles DeRham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles DeRham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 6—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,232.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$197.30—total Parochial, \$3,430.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$46.48—total Diocesan, \$110.48. General: Missions to Colored People, \$64.11; Foreign Missions, \$27.58—total General, \$91.69. Total for All Objects, \$3,630.37.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$429; Pew Rents, \$1,784; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,219.50; Sunday-school, Communion Alms, Christmas, and Easter Flowers, \$675.00; Subscriptions and Donations, Organ Fund, \$59.78; All Other Sources, Sale Lots and Graves for Permanent Fund, \$355—total, \$4,522.88.

Glenham, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 89. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisms, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$436.80; For the Poor, \$1; Sunday-school, \$18.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$63.42—total Parochial, \$549.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$6.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.18—total Diocesan, \$7.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.81. Total for All Objects, \$561.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.41; All Other Sources, \$497.60—total, \$561.33.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. A. Spencer Murray, Jr., and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 220—total, 421. Holy Communion: Public, 223; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,287.99; For the Poor, \$306.16; Sunday-school, \$88.06; Other Objects within the Parish, \$268.77—total Parochial, \$3,450.98. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$120.30; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$43.43—total Diocesan, \$195.73. General: Domestic Missions, \$252.71; Indian Missions, \$150; Missions to Colored People, \$82; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$48.23—total General, \$632.94. Total for All Objects, \$4,179.65.

RECEIPTS.—Investments, \$310; Pew Rents, \$1,106.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$998.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$51.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$678.70; All Other Sources, \$1,134.12—total, \$4,179.65.

Greenwood Lake, Island Chapel; under the Archdeacon of Orange.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 27; Other Days, 3—total, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 7. Chapel: Seating Capacity, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$115; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$15—total Parochial, \$155. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$2; Indian Missions, \$2; Foreign Missions, \$2—total General, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$163.50.

The Island Chapel is not the property of the Church, but its use is given us by the Trustees. During the months of July and August, and on one Sunday in June and one in September, a lay reader is employed and works under the direction of the Archdeacon of Orange. Many summer guests come to the Lake, and arrangements are made for the celebration of the Holy Communion on such Sundays as the services of visiting priests may be obtained. The Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York, who has occupied a cottage some miles away, has been very good to us in this respect. The Archdeacon of Orange, who is in charge, makes regular visitations to this Mission, and baptizes the infants and adults, and administers the Eucharist and catechises the Sunday-school and visits the members of the congregation.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Leonhard Stock, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 128. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 401—total, 617. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 165; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and aid from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$304.19; Payment of Debts, \$00—total Parochial, \$304.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8—total Diocesan, \$21. General: General Missions, \$0. Total for All Objects, \$304.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$103.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$241.07—total, \$361.40.

In addition to the above, and to the services at Grace Mission, Stony Point, 31 services have been held at Jones' Point (Caldwell's Landing), 5 infants and 1 adult have been baptized, 1 person confirmed, the Holy Communion administered six times, 1 marriage service performed, 2 funerals attended.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. William Springstead and William L. Tostevin, Wardens. Rudolph Hutchinson, Clerk of the Vestry. William L. Tostevin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 213; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 206. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 13—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 168. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,272.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$1,332.27.

Since the last report, the new Church and Pariah House have been completed at a cost of \$11,047.70. All paid.

High Falls, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 46. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 27. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$109; For the Poor, \$3.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$300—total Parochial, \$412.17. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.19. General: Indian Missions, \$21. Total for All Objects, \$435.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30—total, \$133.11.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Missionary. William M. Saudford, Clerk. Paul Terpenning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$218.24; Repairs and Improvements, \$40.48; Payment of Debts, \$21.91—total Parochial, \$280.63. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$1. Total for All Objects, \$281.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$66.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$239.19—total, \$325.75.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. W. R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 525. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121;

Added by Confirmation, 19; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,017.05; For the Poor, \$35; Sunday-school, \$45.03—total Parochial, \$2,097.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.91—total Diocesan, \$44.41. General: General Missions, \$47.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,188.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$785; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650; All Other Sources, \$110.03—total, \$2,206.28.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. JACOB PROBST, Missionary. John Thompson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Baptized Persons, 112. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 8; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days and Other Days, 25—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$83.10; Sunday-school, \$6.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$418.50—total Parochial, \$507.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$107.71; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$111.71. General: General Missions, \$5.60; Domestic Missions, \$1.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7.10—total General, \$14.50. Total for All Objects, \$629.06.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$213.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$414.60—total, \$635.54.

Services are continued at Arthursburg with good attendance. At Hopewell, a rectory is expected before long.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 64—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,067; For the Poor, \$62; Sunday-school, \$135; Other Objects within the Parish, \$425—total Parochial, \$2,679. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$100. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$63.77; Missions to Colored People, \$13.36; Foreign Missions, \$18.13—total General, \$100.26. Total for All Objects, \$2,879.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$688; Offerings at Church Services, \$450; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,870—total, \$2,908.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Philip Schuyler, Wardens. D. N. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 140. Public Services, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,358.07; For the Poor, \$199.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$187.67; Payment of Debts, \$066—total Parochial, \$5,711.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$51.75; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$103.64—total Diocesan, \$190.39. General: General Missions, \$60.41. Total for All Objects, \$5,962.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,357.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,448.42—total, \$5,805.92.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector. John E. Kraft and John Brodhead, Wardens. Wm. H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 21), 77. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 234; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 63; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 273. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 320—total, 874. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,517.21; For the Poor, \$201.80; Sunday-school, \$360; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,491.77; Payment of Debts, \$600—total Parochial, \$10,170.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.75; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$34.75. General: Indian Missions, \$8.58; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.40—total General, \$29.98. Total for All Objects, \$10,235.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,055.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,966.29; All Other Sources, \$912.96—total, \$10,235.23.

The Rectory has been improved at a cost of \$808.09. A Parish House, the gift of three communicants, now non-residents, costing \$5,000, has been an unexpected blessing.

The work of the Sisters of the Holy Nativity continues to prove a source of great blessing.

A three weeks' Parochial Mission is being arranged for to be given late in November.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and F. H. Griffiths, Wardens. Harry G. Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. L. Hoysradt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Marriages, 16. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 280; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5; Loss by Corrected List, 150—total Loss, 155; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 28—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public 23; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,387; Repairs and Improvements, \$160—total Parochial, \$1,547. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$1,556.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$606.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$356.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$384; All Other Sources, \$209—total, \$1,555.14.

The Communicant List has not been revised for many years.

The present enumeration in this report is nearly correct.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, JR., Rector.
Edward Winter and F. J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk
of the Vestry. S. L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 297; Received from Other Parishes, 33; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 31—total Gain, 91; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 35—total Loss, 48; Present Number, 340. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 125—total, 306. Holy Communion: Public, 128; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,709.84; For the Poor, \$68.60; Sunday-school, \$27.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$972.61; Payment of Debts, \$492.87; Other Objects within the Parish, \$258.08—total Parochial, \$4,524.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$21.71—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.85; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.74—total Diocesan, \$64.59. General: Domestic Missions, \$48.52; Missions to Colored People, \$3.74; Foreign Missions, \$86.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$28.77—total General, \$147.31. Total for All Objects, \$4,736.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,436.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$106.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,015.10—total, \$4,558.02.

During the year the chancel has been refitted and the following gifts made: Reredos and altar of malachite, oak, and mosaic, in memory of Rebecca Parker Macauley; brass altar-rail and candlesticks, in memory of Eliza Davis Kerr and George Kerr; oak choir stalls and silver ciborium, in memory of Julia Suydam Ingraham.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE,
Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando
Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 45; Other Days, 7—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$125.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions, Donations, and Offerings, \$125.

The Croton water commissioners have condemned vast tracts of land in the vicinity of Kitchawan. This has led to the removal of many dwellings and other buildings, and soon a new site must be obtained for the chapel. The services are well attended by the few people who are left, but no growth can be expected under the present conditions.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE,
Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 91. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 42; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 9; Loss, 3; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 25—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$142.05; For the Poor, \$3.75; Sunday-school, \$30.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$276.83; Payment of Debts, \$230.46; Other Objects within the Parish, \$53.76—total Parochial, \$737.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$104.35; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$24.81—total Diocesan, \$100.39. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.25; Indian Missions, \$0.75; Missions to Colored People, \$0.75; Foreign Missions, \$4.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.24—total General, \$33.24. Total for All Objects, \$931.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$493.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$39.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$606.05; All Other Sources, \$221.62—total, \$1,360.45.

The services at Richardville have been held regularly every Sunday during the year, and have been well attended, as have also the sessions of the Sunday-school.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. George E. Ide, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 114. Number of Baptized Persons, 332. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 31; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 59; Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,507.71; For the Poor, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,629.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,800—total Parochial, \$9,087.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$9,146.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,520; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,421.38; All Other Sources, \$2,421.31—total, \$10,362.69.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms, 6. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Holy Communion, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$285.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$68.10—total Parochial, \$399.01. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$404.01.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 55. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$55.27; Sunday-school, \$2.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$56.25—total Parochial, \$114.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Com-

mittee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; New York City Mission Society, \$8.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$108.87; Diocesan Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$109.87. General: General Missions, \$2.65; Domestic Missions, \$1; Indian Missions, \$3; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$14.65. Total for All Objects, \$238.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$71.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$0.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15.50; All Other Sources, \$48—total, \$135.20.

Madalin, Trinity Church. The Rev. JOHN HENRY WILSON, Rector. John R. Hagar and Walter Scott, Wardens. Albert R. Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Scott, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 96; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 54. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$500; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$10; Payment of Debts, \$140—total Parochial, \$695. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$15.20. General: General Missions, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$723.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$90.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$47.20—total, \$723.20.

Church closed from February (1899) until September (1899), when the present Rector took charge. I have had to entirely reorganize the Parish. It seems to me to be of "more than local interest" that this Parish, originally started for the poor and neglected folk of Tivoli, should now, after a period of some thirty odd years as the chapel of a private school, again be the church of the people, all seats free, with a resident Rector.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 5), 38. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 335; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 349. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 26—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 88.

Seats rented at morning services; free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,974.68; For the Poor, \$232.90; Sunday-school, \$786.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,017.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$525—total Parochial, \$8,587.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$89; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$56.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$145.35; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.84—total Diocesan, \$190.19. General: General Missions, \$190; Domestic Missions, \$15; Indian Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$125.03; Foreign Missions, \$90; Theological Education, \$44.52; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.26—total General, \$524.81. Total for All Objects, \$9,252.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,812.21; Pew Rents, \$2,784.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,537.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$431.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,300.14; All Other Sources, \$394.01—total, \$9,250.74.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Wm. H. Armstrong and Marcus D. Kelly, Wardens. M. D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Baptisms (Inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 79. Public Services: Sundays 82; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 18—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$844.67; For the Poor, \$1.69; Sunday-school, \$10.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.66; Payment of Debts, \$97.64—total Parochial, \$981.04. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1—total Diocesan, \$17. General: General Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,006.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$361.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101; All Other Sources, \$122.44—total, \$690.71.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John VanderBurgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 206. Number of Baptized Persons, 685. Baptisms (Inf. 21, ad. 11), 82. Marriages, 11. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 645; Loss by division of Parish and otherwise, 240; Present Number, 405. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 116—total, 284. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,558.78; For the Poor, \$232.86; Sunday-school, \$277.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$468.93; Payment of Debts, \$412.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$91.58—total Parochial, \$5,037.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$84.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$61—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$145.46; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$22.69—total Diocesan, \$183.15. General: General Missions, \$102.44; Domestic Missions, \$84.09; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$67.33; Foreign Missions, \$116.50—total General, \$380.36. Total for All Objects, \$5,600.65.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$210.04; Pew Rents, \$2,270.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,515.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$277.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$499; All Other Sources, \$842.20—total, \$5,615.66.

Mead's Mount, Christ Church; Augustus Phillips, Dr. James R. Bolton, Miss A. I. Bolton, Mrs. A. C. Crabbe, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 4. Number of Baptized Persons, 20. Baptisms, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 18. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$63.29; For the Poor, \$8.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$24—total Parochial, \$95.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$24.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$52.60; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$176.98.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. W. Nelson Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 815. Baptisms (Inf.

33, ad. 7), 40. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 17. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 415; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 430. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 246—total, 396. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 212. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,500; For the Poor, \$247.60; Sunday-school, \$120; Repairs and Improvements, \$457.74; Payment of Debts, \$150; Other Objects within the Parish, \$90—total Parochial, \$3,835.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20—total Diocesan, \$142. General: General Missions, \$35; Domestic Missions, \$120; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35.16—total General, \$235.16. Total for All Objects, \$4,212.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,318.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,077.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$170; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; All Other Sources, \$514—total, \$4,280.33.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 97. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 64—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,299.55; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$58.05; Payment of Debts, \$150—total Parochial, \$1,437.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.41—total Diocesan, \$39.91. General: General Missions, \$13.35; Domestic Missions, \$2; Indian Missions, \$23.20; Missions to Colored People, \$1.60—total General, \$40.24. Total for All Objects, \$1,542.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$677; Offerings at Church Services, \$626.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16.07; All Other Sources, \$20—total, \$1,339.20.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. TIBBALS, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. James R. Francis, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$165.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$117.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$48.23; All Other Sources, \$8.74—total, \$174.25.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary; the Rev. FREDERICK A. PETERS, B.D., Assistant. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN F. MILBANK, Rector. Abraham Olmsted and Edward Thompson, Wardens. Burton Royce, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Olmsted, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 189. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 30; Added by Confirmation, 10; Present Number, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, Twice every day, Matins and Evening, 680. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 61. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$723.73; Sunday-school, \$37.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$232.47; Other Objects within the Parish, \$110.53—total Parochial, \$1,104.63. General: General Missions, \$12. Total for All Objects, \$1,116.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$240; Pew Rents, \$332.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$241.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$232.47; All Other Sources, \$34.89—total, \$1,111.47.

The Rector of Monticello goes to a small chapel at Thompsonville every alternate Sunday in the summer. Only about ten or twelve people come to our services. There's no report really to make about it beyond mentioning the above.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 144; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$250; For the Poor, \$21.50; Sunday-school, \$44.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$58.15; Payment of Debts, \$1,156.60; Other Objects within the Parish, \$308.50—total Parochial, \$1,899.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3—total Diocesan, \$14. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.84; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$27.25—total General, \$37.09. Total for All Objects, \$1,940.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$135.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$218; All Other Sources, \$1,584.49—total, \$1,940.34.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Charles S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert H. Swasey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 17—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$928; Repairs and Improvements, \$318.42; Payment of Debts, \$74.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$316.58—total Parochial, \$1,637.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.17—total Diocesan, \$23.67. General: General Missions, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$16; Indian Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.82—total General, \$40.82. Total for All Objects, \$1,701.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$589.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$388.33; All Other Sources, \$349.97—total, \$1,337.00.

Since the last report, a lot (60 x 110 ft.) in the village of Mt. Kisco has been purchased for \$420, and paid for. During the winter months all services were held in the Parish House in the village. The attendance was most gratifying. The need of a church in a more central location than the one which St. Mark's has occupied for the past fifty years, at Newcastle, is most keenly felt.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Curate. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. James H. Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. E. J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 205. Number of Baptized Persons, 720. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 4), 47. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 467. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 215—total, 389. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,625.47; For the Poor, etc., \$134.50; Payment of Debts, Insurance, Interest, etc., \$1,470.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,665.43—total Parochial, \$7,896.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$67; St. Mary's Mission, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$82.67; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15.06—total Diocesan, \$147.73. General: Domestic Missions, \$189.80; Foreign Missions, \$139.13—total General, \$328.93. Total for All Objects, \$8,372.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,001.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,290.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$206.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$476.66; All Other Sources, \$1,220.38—total, \$8,294.50.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM HANSON BEAN, Assistant Minister. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. James H. Cooper, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 290. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 7), 35. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 22. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 501; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 504. Public Services: Sundays, 154. Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 70—total, 242. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,938.36; For the Poor, \$58.22; Sunday-school, \$124.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$739.04; Other Objects within the Parish, \$176.82—total Parochial, \$5,087.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30.10; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.54; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.38—total Diocesan, \$84.75. General: General Missions, \$115.22; Domestic Missions, \$15.68; Indian Missions, \$34; Foreign Missions, \$22.86; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.91—total General, \$194.67. Total for All Objects, \$5,316.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,228.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,604.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$170.86; All Other Sources, \$658.82—total, \$4,752.55.

The Parish House has been completed during the year, the Church and Rectory painted, placing the entire property in a better condition than it has been for years.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. James A. P. Ramsdell and John Stone, Wardens. William G. Brown, Clerk of Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 5), 58. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 20. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number last Reported, 753; Received from Other Parishes, 45; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 88; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 800. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 61—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 460. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,194.47; For the Poor, \$36.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$362.70; Payment of Debts, \$351.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$716.50—total Parochial, \$3,661.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.38—total Diocesan, \$43.38. General: General Missions, \$30; Domestic Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$3,755.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$78; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,069.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$526.50; All Other Sources, \$1,149.47—total, \$3,903.85.

At the ninth anniversary of the Parish and of the incumbency of the Rector, it was found that during the nine years there have been 709 baptized, 462 confirmed, 390 buried, and the communicant membership has risen from 297 to 800 members.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S.T.D., Rector. James Chadwick and Samuel C. Mills, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 16. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 493; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 501. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 142—total, 338. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 381. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 57. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,119.35; For the Poor, \$262.09; Sunday-school, \$258.58; Payment of Debts, \$708.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$572.20—total Parochial, \$6,920.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$32—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$232; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.61; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$11.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$88.78—total Diocesan, \$417.02. General: General Missions, \$109.94; Domestic Missions, \$301.95; Indian Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$50; Foreign Missions, \$128.56; Theological Education, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$383.61—total General, \$1,049.06. Total for All Objects, \$8,386.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75.16; Pew Rents, \$3,233.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,542.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$208.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,149.86; All Other Sources, \$3,571.84—total, \$10,781.65.

The Parish has received during the year from the late Senior Warden, the Hon. Eugene A. Brewster, a legacy of three thousand dollars.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. STEWART CROCKETT, Minister in Charge. James J. Logan, Sr., and R. V. K. Montfort, Jr., Wardens. James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (in. 6, ad. 8), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 153.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,301.64; For the Poor, \$36; Sunday-school,

\$6.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$87.70; Payment of Debts, \$50—total Parochial, \$2,481.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$18. General: Domestic Missions, \$18.60. Total for All Objects, \$2,518.01.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$485.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,496.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$835.20—total, \$2,818.42.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Davies and De Bevoise, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 84. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 22—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$266. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.10;—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10.10. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.06. Total for All Objects, \$276.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$175; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120—total, \$295.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmet; the Rev. EDWARD H. TRUE, Minister in Charge. Robert C. Archer and William H. Russell, Wardens. John Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Russell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 32. Public Services, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-schools—2: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 120. Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$687.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$65—total Parochial, \$652.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, \$17.50. Total for All Objects, \$674.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$872; Offerings at Church Services, \$95.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$147.03; All Other Sources, \$129.81—total, \$793.64.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. J. Abner Harper and Aymar Van Buren, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,303.45; For the Poor, \$125; Sunday-school, \$53; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$54—total Parochial, \$2,596.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$74. Total for All Objects, \$2,669.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$435; Pew Rents, \$260; Offerings at Church Services, \$441.04; Choir Account, \$775; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60; All Other Sources, \$200.98—total, \$2,772.02.

New York, Pro-Cathedral; the Rev. R. L. PADDOCK, Vicar; the Rev. WM. A. B. HOLMES, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 4), 70. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 30; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 10; Present Number, 555. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 62—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 96. Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,500; For the Poor, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$9,900. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$20—total General, \$85. Total for All Objects, \$9,985.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$686.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$145.41—total, \$831.94.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. E. MERINGTON, Curate. David M. Holmes and Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. C. M. Wicker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 485. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,274. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 20), 54. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 19. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 916; Received from Other Parishes, 170; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 213; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 1,096. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 222—total, 416. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 205. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24,082.78; For the Poor, \$1,317.60; Sunday-school, \$300.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,027.94; Payment of Debts, \$13,101; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20,971.12—total Parochial, \$60,891.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$206.14; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$124.11—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$330.25; Episcopal Fund, \$75; Diocesan Fund, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$228.95; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$125; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$703.09—total Diocesan, \$1,537.29. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,031.68; Indian Famine, \$300; Theological Education, \$600; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$175—total General, \$2,106.68. Total for All Objects, \$65,535.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9,387.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$370.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56,795.67; All Other Sources, \$1,404.48—total, \$67,058.03.

A new altar, reredos, and mural decorations for the chancel are to be finished on November 1st, as a memorial of Rev. Dr. Charles F. Hoffman, for many years the Rector of this parish and its most munificent benefactor. A new Rectory has been erected adjoining the church on West End Avenue, at an expense of forty thousand dollars. A new stone choir-rail and pulpit, richly carved, designed, and executed by Karl Bitter, has been given by Mrs. Sarah R. Cornell, in memory of her husband and her two sons. It is expected that this costly gift will be consecrated on All Saints' Day.

During the year the bonded debt of this parish has been liquidated.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Thomas Gregory and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 271. Number of Baptized Persons, 844. Baptisms (inf.

23, ad. 1), 29. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 33. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 281; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 257. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 91; Other Days, 32—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, As required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 219. Public Catechisings, 98. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,511.18; For the Poor, \$212.50; Sunday-school, \$146.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$507—total Parochial, \$7,377.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.09; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.32—total Diocesan, \$52.41. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$7,444.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$493.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$136.12; Donations, \$335; All Other Sources, \$6,479.71—total, \$7,444.54.

New York, All Souls (Anthon Memorial) Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 467. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 10), 29. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,104; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 1,121. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 1—total, 164. Holy Communion, Public, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 161. Boys' and Mens' Club, 155. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,648; For the Poor, \$218; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,134; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10,132.84—total Parochial, \$33,123.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$162.19; Episcopal Fund, \$65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$270.82; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$149.12—total Diocesan, \$709.13. General: Domestic Missions, \$265.59; Missions to Colored People, \$361.09; Foreign Missions, \$150; Theological Education, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$509—total General, \$1,300.68. Total for All Objects, \$35,149.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$17,168.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$18,111.75—total, \$35,275.18.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. J. Oscar Marr and William H. Gandineer, M.D., Wardens. Henry I. Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Oscar Marr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 428. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,268. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 23. Burials, 28. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 86—total Gain, 112; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 147. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 48—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 108. Public Catechisings, 16.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,384.32; For the Poor, \$16; Sunday-school, \$34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,186.28—total Parochial, \$10,620.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23.22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.80; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48—total Diocesan, \$83.02. General: General Missions, \$38.45; Domestic Missions, \$21.15; Foreign Missions, \$25.74—total General, \$85.34. Total for All Objects, \$10,789.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,825.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49.20; All Other Sources, \$10,160.18—total, \$12,034.53.

By the favor of the Bishop, our chief Sunday morning service has, since August, 1899, been held in the Crypt of the Cathedral; the Sunday-school and Guilds being held in a flat which we rented for that purpose.

We have acquired title to a most desirable site for a new church on the east side of St. Nicholas Avenue, between 114th and 115th Streets, at the junction of Seventh and St. Nicholas Avenues. We are about to file plans for a church, parish house, and rectory combined. With the cost of the land this will require an outlay of from \$85,000 to \$90,000, towards which sum we have, during the past year, got subscriptions of \$17,000, \$10,000 being already paid in. We ask for the prayers and alms of those who love the Church of Christ.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

Families and Parts of Families, 680. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,555. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 18), 58. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 27. Burials, 45. Communicants, 951. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 568. Industrial School: Scholars, 490.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. Harrison E. Gawtry, Clerk of the Vestry. Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 565. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,205. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 8), 30. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 23. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 733; Received from Other Parishes, 59; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 35—total Gain, 118; Loss by Removal, 93; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 100; Present Number, 751. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 230—total, 434. Holy Communion: Public, 112. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 291. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 375. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Seatings, 770.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,801.78; For the Poor, \$4,490.05; Sunday-school, \$262.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$551.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,064.23—total Parochial, \$41,769.92. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$71.94; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$60—total Diocesan, \$281.94. General: General Missions, \$715.36; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$1,291.37; Theological Education, \$150—total General, \$2,156.73. Total for All Objects, \$44,208.59.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$219.98; Pew Rents, \$430.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,226; Sunday-school Offerings, \$319.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,977.50; All Other Sources, \$25,713.00—total, \$45,887.68.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, President of Ascension Mission Association. Abraham Van Santvoord, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 10), 28. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 165; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 65—total, 199. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 277. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings of Ascension Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expense, \$4,420.44; For the Poor, \$1,158.31; Sunday-school, \$179.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$176.32—total Parochial, \$5,934.50.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$300.59; All Other Sources, \$5,971.90—total, \$6,272.49.

The report made above does not include much work and expenditure of an "institutional" character carried on in this Chapel by the mother Church. Nor do the figures for either families or baptised persons include several hundred children and adults who appear every week at one or other of the numerous classes or clubs.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Thos. Livingston Keunedy, Wardens. G. Clark Elton, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 258. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 5), 41. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 476. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 350. Public Catechising, 24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,024.10; For the Poor, \$183.68; Sunday-school, \$277.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,248.18; Other Objects within the Parish, \$491.51—total Parochial, \$6,224.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$90—total Diocesan, \$105. General: General Missions, \$90; Domestic Missions, \$110.68; Foreign Missions, \$93; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$141.93—total General, \$415.81. Total for All Objects, \$6,695.74.

RECEIPTS, \$7,189.09.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilton F. Renne and Robert W. Gardner, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 354. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,152. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 1), 76. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 59. Burials, 76. Communicants: Number last Reported, 428; Present Number, 435. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 60—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 421. Public Catechising, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,671.46; For the Poor, \$275; Sunday-school, \$263.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$257.47; Payment of Debts, \$1,496.41—total Parochial, \$6,962.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; New York City Mission Society, \$18; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.19; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$18—total Diocesan, \$63.19. General: Domestic Missions, \$30.50; Indian Missions, \$6.69; Missions to Colored People, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26.69—total General, \$81.88. Total for All Objects, \$7,107.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,599.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$532.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,230; All Other Sources, \$608.53—total, \$6,970.59.

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Curate. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 18. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 847; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 858. Public Services: Sundays, 243; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 691—total, 1,001. Holy Communion: Public, 418; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 370. Public Catechising, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,517.70; For the Poor, \$446.25; Sunday-school, \$336.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,037; Purchase of Land, \$1,032.05; Memorial Screen and Pulpit, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$349.06—total Parochial, \$14,718.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.85; N. Y.

City Mission Society, \$18.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.35; Diocesan Fund, \$108; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.65—total Diocesan, \$176. General: General Missions, \$75.10; Missions to Colored People, \$16.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$214.19—total General, \$306.60. Total for All Objects, \$15,200.65.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,074.69; Pew Rents and Offerings, \$3,443.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$350.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000; All Other Sources, \$1,144.84—total, \$15,013.67.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. WILLIAM J. WRIGHT, Assistant Ministers. James J. Goodwin and Samuel B. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 540. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,640. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 43. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,117; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 1,168. Public Services: Sundays, 302; Holy Days, 208; Other Days, 613—total, 1,123. Holy Communion: Public, 191; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 265. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, 50.

All sittings free except on Sunday at the 11 o'clock service. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$50,119.06; For the Poor, \$3,112.40; Sunday-school, \$600.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,353.52; Payment of Debts, \$4,676.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,118.61—total Parochial, \$77,881.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$609.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,809.50. General: General Missions, \$1,403; Domestic Missions, \$1,625; Indian Missions, \$200; Missions to Colored People, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$2,200; Theological Education, \$100; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,500—total General, \$7,128. Total for All Objects, \$86,918.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,496.25; Pew Rents, \$12,523.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$326.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,500; All Other Sources, \$65,413.26—total, \$88,259.24.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. SCHUREMAN HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar; the Rev. CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM and the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 83, ad. 12), 95. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 21. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 882; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 918. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 74—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 516. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,183.24; For the Poor, \$324.21; Sunday-school, \$255.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$261—total Parochial, \$2,024.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$43.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$64.28—total Diocesan, \$84.28. General: General Missions, \$100.66; Domestic Missions, \$32.88; Missions to Colored People, \$9.17; Foreign Missions, \$30.25—total General, \$172.96. Total for All Objects, \$2,261.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,905.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$304.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$62.50—total, \$2,272.06.

The financial exhibit shows only the amounts received from the congregation of the chapel, and the expenditure of same. The total expenses for the year were \$7,124.67, of which \$5,259.97 was contributed by the parish church and \$625 came from trust funds.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, B.D., Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Amédée Spadone, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 799. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 6), 43. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 21. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 504; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 510. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 91—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 235. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 943.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,736.95; For the Poor, \$1,672.08; Sunday-school, \$54.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,070.04; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,483.16—total Parochial, \$24,046.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$225.40; Episcopal Fund, \$72; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$120.75; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$455—total Diocesan, \$933.15. General: General Missions (through Sunday-school), \$64.75; Domestic Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), \$111.25; Missions to Colored People, \$67.38; Foreign Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), \$388; Cuba and Brazil, \$502.04; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$141.77—total General, \$1,275.19. Total for All Objects, \$26,255.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$13,758.49; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,814; Sunday-school Offerings, \$149.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,571.17—total, \$25,293.70.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES S. BURCH, Assisting. E. B. Crowell and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 43. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 10. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 440; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 454. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 50—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 360. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,294.75; For the Poor, \$65.61; Sunday-school, \$660.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$343.48; Other Objects within the Parish, B. P., \$1,000—total Parochial, \$7,364.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$309; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$87; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$101.34—total Diocesan, \$557.34. General: Domestic Missions, \$106.45; Foreign Missions, \$87.82—total General, \$194.23. Total for All Objects, \$8,115.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,060.51; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,008.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$601.07; Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$2,651.08—total, \$9,421.19.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector. George D. Eldridge and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 201; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 20—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 255; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,837.12; For the Poor, \$56; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.80—total Parochial, \$4,081.42.

Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.70; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$130—total Diocesan, \$173.70. General: Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$48; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$345—total General, \$398. Total for All Objects, \$4,653.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,745; Offerings at Church Services, \$307.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,500—total, \$7,587.27.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Rector. George Howard and Clifford Poud, Wardens.

Baptisms, 89. Confirmations, 23. Communicants, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—During the past three years \$11,500—met by voluntary offerings.

The services have been the Holy Eucharist daily. A second Eucharist and Morning and Evening Prayer on Sunday, also special services Friday evenings, winter and summer, and on very many other occasions, with sermons and catechisings.

This parish was incorporated May 8, 1897. Permission was granted it by the former Rector, the Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D., to continue until June to use Transfiguration Chapel. In June of that year a hall was rented at 230 Amsterdam Avenue, where Bishop Potter made his visitation in 1898. Services continued in a rented house, 221 West 69th Street, where Bishop Potter made his visitation in 1899. This property, including a lot 60 x 100 ft., was purchased last year, mainly through the generous contributions of the Bishop and the city clergy, and other noble friends. The house has been taken down and the basement of a portion of the church built. This crypt forms a very satisfactory church for the time being, and here Bishop Seymour, acting for Bishop Potter, confirmed the class in 1900.

This property is valued at \$46,500.

In October, 1899, overtures looking to the consolidation of the two parishes were made by the Rector of St. Ignatius' Church. The matter was referred to the Bishop.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Number of Baptized Persons, 490. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 12. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 301; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 334. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 43—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 175. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,133.98; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$193; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,115.20; Payment of Debts, \$6,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,850—total Parochial, \$24,892.18. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Diocesan Fund, \$40—total Diocesan, \$80. General: Missions to Colored People, \$43.75; Foreign Missions, \$43—total General, \$86.75. Total for All Objects, \$25,058.93.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,893.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,841.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$56.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,250—All Other Sources, \$1,306.47—total, \$18,278.39.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES LEBARON JOHNSON and the Rev. NEILSON POE CAREY, Rector's Assistants; the Rev. MERCER G. JOHNSTON, the Rev. PHILIP M. KER- RIDGE, the Rev. GEORGE G. BARTLETT and the Rev. RUDOLPH M. BINDER, Deacons Assisting. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhineland Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 107. Burials, 50. Communi- cants: Number last Reported, 1,426; Added by Confirmation, 38; Present Number, 1,464.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; At 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. services all seats free.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$5,336.77; Sunday-school, \$934.85; Other Objects within the Parish (including Easter offering for Sustentation Fund), \$99,375.48—total Parochial, \$75,697.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$169.03; New York City Mission Society, \$768.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$49.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$542.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,529.03; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$406.89; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$397.35; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9,523.28—total Diocesan, \$11,856.55. General: General Missions, \$2,055.96; Domestic Missions, \$1,171.61; Indian Missions, \$692.39; Missions to Colored People, \$516.70; Foreign Missions, \$1,103.64; Theological Education, \$1,227.72; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$396.88; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12.06—total General, \$7,176.95. Total for All Objects, \$94,730.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$37,668.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$903.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56,158.59—total, \$94,730.60.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. BORTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Vicar's Assistant.

Baptisms (inf.), 160. Confirmed, 104. Marriages, 49. Burials, 83. Communicants: Number last Reported, 835; Added by Confirmation, 104; Present Number, 939. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 85; Scholars, 1,337. Industrial School: Teachers, 95; Scholars, 700. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; All Seats Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,128.07; Diocesan Missions, \$34.85. Total for All Objects, \$2,162.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,162.92.

Other items included in report for Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Ulmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Loss by Removal, 6; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 23—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$473.27; Sunday-school, \$51.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.25—total Parochial, \$528.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.47—total Diocesan, \$17.47. General: Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5—total General, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$560.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$121.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$228.76; All Other Sources, \$152.88—total, \$559.33.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 300. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 5), 30. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Added by Confirmation, 11; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss,

4; Present Number, 191. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days and Other Days, 155—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,062.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$493.40—total Parochial, \$2,556.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$4.43; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.84; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5.55—total Diocesan, \$23.82. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.29; Foreign Missions, \$12—total General, \$24.29. Total for All Objects, \$2,604.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,296.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,530.20—total, \$2,826.48.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus; WILLIAM H. FISHLEY, Parish Visitor. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 4), 61. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 33. Burials, 74. Communicants: Number last reported, 386; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,570.96; For the Poor, \$203.34; Sunday-school, \$716.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,196.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,157.85—total Parochial, \$13,845.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.47; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$50.47. General, \$2,390.70. Total for All Objects, \$16,286.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,410.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$777.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,945; All Other Sources, \$5,456.12—total, \$16,588.85.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, N. Y., for the poor children of the Parish.

Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Prison work at Harlem Prison. Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Assisting City Missionary at Randall's Island Prison.

New York, Grace Chapel, Garretson's; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. Charles Maues, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss, 3; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days and Other Days, 22—total, 84. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by aid from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15.19; Sunday-school, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$2.50—total Parochial, \$22.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.54—total Diocesan, \$152.65. General: General Missions, \$4.95. Total for All Objects, \$180.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$159.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$13.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16.19—total, \$189.06.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., and the Rev. W. HIRST HEIGHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Ministers; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Rector's Honorary Assistant. Frederick Humphreys, M.D., and D. H. Decker, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. D. H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,513. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 31. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 935; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 966. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 28—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 63. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 27. Industrial School: Teachers, 58; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,996.57; For the Poor, \$2,332.15; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$632.23; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,805.17—total Parochial, \$30,666.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$386.31; New York City Mission Society, \$238.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$758.54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,382.31; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$308.25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$505.28—total Diocesan, \$2,375.84. General: General Missions, \$130; Domestic Missions, \$1,775.15; Indian Missions, \$154.69; Missions to Colored People, \$196.48; Foreign Missions, \$975.28; Theological Education, \$325; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,718.05—total General, \$5,274.60. Total for All Objects, \$38,516.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$533.78; Pew Rents, \$19,355.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,848.22; Sunday-school Offerings, \$225; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,820.54; All Other Sources, \$239.36—total, \$39,022.33.

New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. WILLIAM HIRST HEIGHAM, Ph.D., Vicar. F. H. Wilkins and Dr. M. L. Foster, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,715. Baptisms (inf. 111, ad. 1), 112. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 14. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 673; Added by Confirmation, 57; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 725. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 52—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 615. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,980; For the Poor, \$986.10; Sunday-school, \$521.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$165.26—total Parochial, \$6,652.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.13. General: General Missions, \$105.66; Domestic Missions, \$18.88; Foreign Missions, \$3.64; Mexican Missions, \$4.17; Jewish Missions, \$2.33; Chinese, \$11—total General, \$150.68. Total for All Objects, \$6,706.06.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope Fund, \$457.90; Mite Boxes, \$105.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$465.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250.37; Subscriptions and Donations from Parish Church, \$4.615—total, \$5,594.68.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM JOSELIN EHRHARD, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 5), 80. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 42. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, Two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$0,500; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Payment of Debts, \$3,150; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$14,250. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14.73; New York City Mission Society, \$113.18; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$327.91; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$150—total Diocesan, \$564.24. General: Domestic Missions, \$138.03; Foreign Missions, \$172.95; Theological Education, \$10—total General, \$320.98. Total for All Objects, \$15,125.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Pew Rents, \$500; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,567.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$350; Subscriptions and Pledges, \$3,250; Rent, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$5,000—total, \$13,167.53.

The parish has raised during the past twenty-five years, through the Woman's Missionary Association, \$7,556.85, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. A proper parish house, costing \$20,000, is much needed in our field.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter ; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 80; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 19; Present Number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, Twice; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Holy Communion: Public, 59. Sunday-school: Teachers and Scholars, 75. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 88. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville ; the Rev. ROBERT HENRY LOCKE, Missionary. Charles Metcalfe and Euseia Johnson, Wardens. Charles Metcalfe, Clerk of the Vestry. Elliott R. Cowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 18; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 17; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$185.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$130.36; Payment of Debts, \$275—total Parochial, \$590.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$84.16. Total for All Objects, \$674.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$140.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$465.36; All Other Sources, \$141.73—total, \$687.82.

Erection of new church at New Dorp. Work commenced September 26, 1899, church opened December 25, 1899. Value of building, \$2,000. Lots, \$500; organ, \$100.

Church at Eltingville painted, transepts shingled.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion ; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector ; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHARLES H. EASTON, ORMES B. KEITH, AMBROSE H. BEAVIN, and HOMER F. TAYLOR, Assistant Ministers. Henry Neal Hyde, Lay Reader. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 715. Number of Baptized Persons, about 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 12), 103. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 83. Burials, 77. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,113; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 76—total Gain, 122; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 51—total Loss, 97; Present Number, 1,138. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days,

126; Other Days, 614—total, 1,064. Holy Communion: Public, 223; Private, 170. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,500; For the Poor, \$570; Sunday-school, \$450; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,820—total Parochial, \$33,840. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$600; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$400—total Diocesan, \$1,347. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$2,600. Total for All Objects, \$37,787.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12,000; Sunday-school Offerings, \$600—total, \$50,387.

New York, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. JOHN SWORD, Vicar; the Rev. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR, Curate. Geo. W. Folsom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Baptisms (inf. 127, ad. 4), 131. Marriages, 15. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 706. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 770—total, 1,044. Holy Communion: Public, 531. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,120.27; For the Poor, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$200—total Parochial, \$7,720.27. General: Indian Missions, \$3.50; Theological Education, \$11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11—total General, \$25.50. Total for All Objects, \$7,745.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,954.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$545.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46.06; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$7,746.32.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John K. Clark and William F. Lockwood, Wardens. Philip C. Browne, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 618. Baptisms (inf.), 26. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 262; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 279. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 20—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,190.50; For the Poor, \$162.50; Sunday-school, \$88.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$241.40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$517.28—total Parochial, \$3,200.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$14.72; New York City Mission Society, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.72; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.66; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10—total Diocesan, \$59.47. General: General Missions, \$37.33; Missions to Colored People, \$8.29; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$53.62. Total for All Objects, \$3,313.00.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$976.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$707.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$239.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,034.27—total, \$2,957.98.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. CLARENCE MORTON MURRAY, Minister; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. President of the Board of Trustees, the Rev. Clarence Morton Murray. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 215. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 56—total, 257. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 129; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly, monthly, and annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$679.59; For the Poor, \$4.64; Sunday-school, \$38.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$36.57; Payment of Debts, \$2,216.15—total Parochial, \$3,069.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$546.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,040.57; All Other Sources, \$1,574.30—total, \$3,206.51.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louis Boisse, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 583. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, Holy Communion, 8 a.m., Morning Service, 11 a.m., Evensong, 8 p.m.; Holy Days and Saints' Days; Week-day Service, Every Thursday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 170. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Seatings all free.

Services supported by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,200; For the Poor, \$95; Sunday-school, \$30—total Parochial, \$4,375. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$20. General: Missions, \$50; Charities, \$20—total General, \$70. Total for All Objects, \$4,465.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, \$900; Offerings and Subscriptions, \$3,565—total, \$4,465.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, JR., B.A., Curate. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 900. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 13), 75. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 28. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,225; Received from Other Parishes, 64; Added by Confirmation, 68; Added Otherwise, 72—total Gain, 204; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 263—total Loss, 299; Present Number, 1,130. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 74—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 825. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; All seats free in the evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,309.89; For the Poor, \$1,149.42; Sunday-school, \$815.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,967.80; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$632.46—total Parochial, \$28,074.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; New York City Mission Society, \$233.24; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6,510—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6,843.24; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$148.89; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$300; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,430; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$54.51—total Diocesan, \$9,926.14. General: General Missions, \$239.11; Domestic Missions, \$4,458.96; Missions to Colored People, \$266.07; Foreign Missions, \$454.70; Theological Education, \$200; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$49.81—total General, \$5,368.65. Total for All Objects, \$43,669.51.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$11,781.26; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,624.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$970.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,382.78; All Other Sources, \$15,164.63—total, \$44,923.58.

The apparent loss in the number of communicants is due to the revising of lists incident

to a new rectorship. The number given is brought into harmony with the known membership.

The church has received in the year past two memorial windows: one at Christmas from the family of the Senior Warden, in memory of wife and mother, Mrs. Harriet E. Crall; the other at Easter, a memorial from the whole parish to the late Rector, the Rev. Chas. De Witt Bridgman. The cost of these windows has been \$5,100.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Revs. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, THOS. F. DAVIES, JR., and H. C. HOOKER, Assistant Ministers. George W. Smith and John L. Riker, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 767; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 791. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 154—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 106. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$36,427.86; For the Poor, \$1,479; Sunday-school, \$352.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,902.36; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,068.62—total Parochial, \$55,290.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,516.77; New York City Mission Society, \$1,126.16; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$64.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$581.92—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,289.45; Episcopal Fund, \$80; Diocesan Fund, \$40.96; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$212.15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$212.15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$103; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,224.22—total Diocesan, \$5,161.92. General: General Missions, \$891.10; Domestic Missions, \$1,942.58; Indian Missions, \$700; Missions to Colored People, \$297.25; Foreign Missions, \$1,717.01; Theological Education, \$405—total General, \$5,962.94. Total for All Objects, \$66,404.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$5,390.65; Pew Rents, \$23,964.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$28,538.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$233.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,326.42; All Other Sources, \$1,779.85—total, \$73,293.28.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister. J. A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 334. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,032. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 5), 47. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 26. Burials, 35. Communicants: Present Number, 294. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 90—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 469. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 208. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$526.96; Sunday-school, \$304.88—total Parochial, \$831.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; New York City Mission Society, \$5.31—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$35.31. General: Domestic Missions, \$41.66; Foreign Missions, \$127.58—total General, \$169.24. Total for All Objects, \$1,036.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$836.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$304.88—total, \$1,141.38.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. LAWRENCE HENRY SCHWAB, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Curate. Louis A. Rodenstein and Charles L. Griffin, Wardens. John R. Fellows, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin F. Cromwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 206. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 4), 37. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 8. Burials, 33. Communicants: Present Number, 258. Public Services: Sundays,

189; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 102—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,585.81; For the Poor, \$29; Sunday-school, \$192.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$527.06; Payment of Debts, \$1,647.90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.45—total Parochial, \$7,189.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; New York City Mission Society, \$24.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$49.44; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31.05—total Diocesan, \$154.53. General: General Missions, \$194.02; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$2—total General, \$206.02. Total for All Objects, \$7,550.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,263.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,644.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$161.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,240.35; All Other Sources, \$558.53—total, \$8,669.18.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Barnwall Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. D. T. Hawshurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 475. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 7), 22. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 220; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 244. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 34—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,423.67; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$165.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$199.81; Payment of Debts, \$4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$145.41—total Parochial, \$6,940.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37.53; New York City Mission Society, \$69.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$107.25; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$66.27; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$228.05. General: General Missions, \$19.84; Domestic Missions, \$160.95; Missions to Colored People, \$35.67; Foreign Missions, \$112.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11.25—total General, \$340.01. Total for all Objects, \$7,509.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,454.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$651.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$107.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,013.46—total, \$5,227.45.

The payment of \$4,000 mortgage on the rectory frees the parish from debt.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 180; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 179. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 121—total, 426. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. JAMES BURGESS SILL, Curate. Samuel J. Everitt and

Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. John Holler, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 224; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 267; Holy Days, 152; Other Days, 885—total, 1,304. Holy Communion: Public, 460; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 139. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,897.11; For the Poor, \$158.57; Sunday-school, \$18.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$744.98; Payment of Debts, \$720—total Parochial, \$5,539.61. Diocesan: Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10. General: Domestic Missions, \$45; Foreign Missions, \$36; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$111.62. Total for All Objects, \$5,651.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,381.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,711.68; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,214.52—total, \$5,378.06.

New York, St. Alban's Mission, Highbridge; the Rev. RICHARD HENRY WEVILL, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 7), 11. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days (Advent and Lent), 9—total, 63. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity (parlor floor in house), 35.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$200; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, Furniture, \$250—total Parochial, \$595. General: General Missions, \$3.45. Total for All Objects, \$598.45.

RECEIPTS, \$588.

St. Alban's began its history January, 1899. Service and Sunday-school have been held every Sunday since by minister in charge, and Holy Communion provided monthly and on all Feast Days.

A piece of ground valued at \$1,500 has been given, and a building fund started.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD H. KETTEL, D.D., W. EMORY HENKELL, and HENRY G. TAYLOR, Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Arthur Terry Timpson, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Oscar Howe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,172. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,250. Baptisms (inf. 76, ad. 15), 91. Confirmed, 145. Marriages, 50. Burials, 91. Communicants: Number last Reported, 2,058; Received from Other Parishes, 49; Added by Confirmation, 146; Added Otherwise, 21—total Gain, 216; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 100; Present Number, 2,173. Public Services: Sundays, 313; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 205—total, 575. Holy Communion: Public, 185; Private, 50. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 108; Scholars, 787. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Kindergarten School, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sitzings all free at night.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,704.77; For the Poor, \$1,530.67; Sunday-school, \$1,811.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,011.16; Payment of Debts, \$8,035.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,430.44—total Parochial, \$34,524.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; New York City Mission Society, \$149; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$305—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$529; Episcopal Fund, \$400; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$125.82; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$185.58; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$18.10—total Diocesan,

\$978.50. General: General Missions, \$165; Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, and Missions to Colored People, \$1,500; Foreign Missions, \$324.05; Theological Education, \$27.57—total General, \$2,076.62. Total for All Objects, \$37,579.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,298.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,237.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,660.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,087.49; All Other Sources, \$7,220.55—total, \$39,494.09.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. William A. Johnston, Warden. W. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 112; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$517; Payment of Debts, \$500—total Parochial, \$2,161.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

New York, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES GRANT CLARK, Curate. Charles H. Tucker and John C. Constant, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 12), 68. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 24. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number last Reported, 392; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 59—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 431. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 95—total, 309. Holy Communion: Public, 125; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 820. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$5,135—total Parochial, \$10,775.49. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$26.50; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$52.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.50—total Diocesan, \$133.50. General: General Missions, \$12; Domestic Missions, \$164.58; Indian Missions, \$90; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$306.58. Total for All Objects, \$11,215.57.

RECEIPTS, \$12,751.21.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHARLES H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistant Ministers. H. S. Hagopian, Guy Maine, and George M. Geisel, Lay Readers. Alfred M. Hoyt and Henry Lewis Martin, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 17), 82. Confirmed, 116. Marriages, 28. Burials, 72. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,773; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 116—total Gain, 134; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 1,888. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 114; Scholars, 1,673. Industrial School: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 436.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,370.06; For the Poor, \$13,930.41; Sunday-school, \$1,729.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,415.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$145,208.42—total Parochial, \$196,654.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$501.64; New York City Mission Society, \$1,778.57; Church Missionary

Society for Seamen, \$764.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$915.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,959.91; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$447.96; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$473.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,980.89—total Diocesan, \$9,011.79. General: Mexican Missions, \$820.08; Cuban Missions, \$4,573.20; Domestic Missions, \$8,061.96; Indian Missions, \$871.25; Missions to Colored People, \$1,044.89; Foreign Missions, \$3,462.22; Theological Education, \$60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,175.97—total General, \$20,069.47. Total for All Objects, \$225,725.84.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$37,987.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$52,885.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$869.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$455,508.74; All Other Sources, \$66,507.16—total, \$613,708.56.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Missionary. John E. Landeen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. Charles L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 78. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 129. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 36. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 383; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 397. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, Wednesdays, 22—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$734; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$284; Payment of Debts, \$41.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$1,159.15. General: General Missions, \$48.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,207.40.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$384; Members' Tax (paid), \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$250; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150—total, \$1,134.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and George Gregory, Wardens. C. N. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellow, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 117. Number of Baptized Persons, 435. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 196; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 197. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 164—total, 356. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,885.79; For the Poor, \$352.97; Sunday-school, \$20.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$136.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$106.48—total Parochial, \$7,501.99. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$60. General: General Missions, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$7,576.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Pew Rents, \$15; Offerings at Church Services, \$271.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,535.65; Trinity Church, \$500; Tousey Fund, \$357.25—total, \$7,944.23.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 3), 53. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 17. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 248; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 263. Public

Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,983.50; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$900; Other Objects within the Parish, \$356—total Parochial, \$4,739.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$71. General: Missions to Colored People, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$4,809.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,400; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000; All Other Sources, \$1,259.50—total, \$4,809.50.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, Missionary. Wm. T. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Jos. L. Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 7), 31. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 26. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 197; Other Days, 180—total, 417. Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 297. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,509.36; For the Poor, \$125.00; Sunday-school, \$99.55; Payment of Debts, \$60—total Parochial, \$2,794.51. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$20. General: General Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,824.51.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$290.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$99.55—total, \$389.91.

Two hundred and fifty dollars of this money has been added to the building fund. An endowment fund of \$66 has been started.

New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. DANIEL C. HINTON, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. H. Glenney French, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 4), 51. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 32. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 626; Present Number, 641. Public Services: Sundays, 610; Holy Days, 411; Other Days, 289—total, 1,310. Holy Communion: Public, 714; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 265. Public Catechisings, 52.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,114.78; For the Poor, \$670.75; Sunday-school, \$98.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$904.60; Payment of Debts, \$321.54; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,006.08—total Parochial, \$6,206.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$32; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$142. General: Missions to Colored People, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total General, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$6,423.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,209.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,873.01—total, \$7,182.83.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant. Pierre L. Lanoir and Edward L. Cuinet, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 392. Baptisms (inf.

11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 18. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 179. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 44—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 300.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,584.70; For the Poor, \$481.43; Sunday-school, \$128.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$167.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51—total Parochial, \$9,412.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$57.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$19; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40—total Diocesan, \$178. General: General Missions, \$22; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$109.50. Total for All Objects, \$9,700.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,425; Pew Rents, \$322; Offerings at Church Services, \$968.35; Sunday-school Offerings, \$207.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$875—total, \$9,797.56.

The new church—the fifth in the series—the proposed erection of which was announced in the last annual report, is now practically completed, and services have been held in the basement of it since New Year's.

The church has also just purchased a convenient house on West 54th Street, which, after the needed changes and repairs, will be opened next fall as a "Home" for young women.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ARTHUR N. TAFT, B.A., GEORGE R. HAZARD, B.A., SAMUEL TYLER, B.A., HOLMES WHITMORE, B.A., E. P. GOULD, D.D., Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Fred-eric H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families, 1,877. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,967. Baptisms (inf. 195, ad. 21), 216. Confirmed, 204. Marriages, 86. Burials, 88. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4,381; Received from Other Parishes, 200; Added by Confirmation, 204; Added Otherwise, 246—total Gain, 650; Loss by Removal, 150; Loss by Death, 22; Loss Otherwise, 225—total Loss, 397; Present Number, 4,634. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 115; Other Days, 499—total, 796. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 202; Scholars, 2,025. Public Catechisings, 21. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 441. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600.

Seats all free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$42,103.93; For the Poor, \$7,981.51; Sunday-school, \$1,202.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$32,666.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,441.29—total Parochial, \$101,387.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$57.31; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$24.45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$146.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$228.39; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$233.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, Hospital, \$369.40—total Diocesan, \$1,031.73. General: Woman's Missionary Association—For Domestic, Indian, and General, \$2,610.94; Domestic Missions, \$1,634.98; Missions to Colored People, \$126.46; Foreign Missions, \$431.54; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,375.93—total General, \$6,689.85. Total for All Objects, \$109,108.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Net Income, \$15,884.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$40,760.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,479.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30,429.08; All Other Sources, \$27,963.52—total, \$116,517.55.

St. George's Church Cottage by the Sea, Rockaway Park, L. I., open from June 16th to

September 15th. Number of Guests for a week, 500; Number of Excursionists: Adults, 4,237; Children, 5,194. Total for day and week, 9,931. Cost: House, including Railroad Cars, \$2,919.79; Plant Account, \$261.22 (being outside repairs, \$230.16; three years' insurance)—total cost, \$3,181.01.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 520 East 11th Street. Number of Officers and Supervisors, 25; Number of Teachers, 6; Number of Scholars, 350. Cost, \$5,000. Instructions: Plumbing, Gas and Steam Fitting, Manual Training, Carpentry, Printing, Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

New York, St. George's Church, Williamsbridge; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, B.A., Rector and Missionary. Ambrose Lee and A. J. Doncourt, Wardens; Joseph Wossmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Cooke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 81. Number of Baptized Persons, 277. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 95; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 54—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$566.53; For the Poor, \$17; Sunday-school, \$69; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.70; Payment of Debts, \$386.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total Parochial, \$1,070.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$538.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$204.48; All Other Sources, \$805—total, \$1,633.69.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 349; Other Days, 972—total, 1,321. Holy Communion: Public, 607. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,316.87; For the Poor, \$1,422.55; Sunday-school, \$47.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$473.55; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$3,170—total Parochial, \$18,430.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$34.59; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$294.75; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.70—total Diocesan, \$373.45. General: Domestic Missions, \$400; Missions to Colored People, \$16.74; Foreign Missions, \$225; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$761.74. Total for All Objects, \$19,565.46.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9,117.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,344.40—total, \$20,462.34.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate; the Rev. HENRY ROLLINGS, Junior Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 560. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 7), 45. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 20. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 1,747; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 50—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 1,797. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 184; Other Days, 200—total, 584. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Seatings, 200.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$47,092.40; For the Poor, \$2,477.12; Sunday-school, \$1,175; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,836.42; Payment of Debts, \$5,250; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,832.11—total Parochial, \$69,263.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$374.29; New York City Mission Society, \$971.81; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$450; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,669.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4,065.60; Episcopal Fund, \$130; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$338.31; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$200; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,099.11—total Diocesan, \$6,548.02. General: General Missions, \$900; Domestic Missions, \$566.16; Indian Missions, \$11.90; Missions to Colored People, \$29.11; Foreign Missions, \$525; Theological Education, \$100; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$944.11—total General, \$3,426.27. Total for All Objects, \$79,237.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,856.68; Pew Rents, \$18,099.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,026.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$425; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,296.76; All Other Sources, \$23,545.14—total, \$72,248.23.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Rev. C. M. DOUGLAS and the Rev. F. S. SMITHERS, JR., Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 743. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 3), 77. Marriages, 23. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 238; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 259. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 313—total, 496. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 981. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 251. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$573.08; Sunday-school (including Christmas Festivals), \$667.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,266.33—total Parochial, \$2,506.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$175.37; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$197.37. General: General Missions and Domestic Missions (from Sunday-school), \$130; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$16.30; Foreign Missions, \$19.55; Theological Education, \$52—total General, \$277.91. Total for All Objects, \$2,982.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,232.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$402.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$335; All Other Sources, \$446.25—total, \$3,917.11.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. IRVING McELROY, Rector's Assistant; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector's Assistant in charge of Mt. Hope Chapel. [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Edmund's Chapel; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar. John A. Holden. A. Haviland, and J. A. Smith, Committee. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 235. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 90; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 68—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 3.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,437.06; Sunday-school, \$50.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.38—total Parochial, \$1,532.06. General: General Missions, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.25—total General, \$51.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,583.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$329.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$570.30; All Other Sources, \$625—total, \$1,560.88.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. C. CAMPBELL WALKER, Rector. George Greenfield and James Davis, Wardens. A. C. Blunt, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Marriages, 3. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 38; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 227. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 34—total, 371. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 220. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,580.66; For the Poor, \$212.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$915.76—total Parochial, \$4,789.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50.32—total Diocesan, \$70.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$23.91; Foreign Missions, \$30.70—total General, \$54.61. Total for All Objects, \$4,913.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,252.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,621.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$219.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$474.93—total, \$5,568.10.

During the last Epiphany season a large and handsome brass eagle lectern was placed in St. John's Church, at a cost of \$750, in memory of Gen. Hervey S. Browne, U. S. A.

New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and John H. Comer, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 51. Marriages, 22. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 340—total, 524. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 273. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,539.12; For the Poor, \$123; Sunday-school, \$268.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$439.56; Payment of Debts, \$1,050—total Parochial, \$4,419.93. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.42—total Diocesan, \$46.42. General: General Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$4,476.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,691.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$268.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$584—total, \$4,744.81.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D. Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. J. H. Morrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 5), 45. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 14. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 566. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 36—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,558.18; For the Poor, \$350; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$156.87; Payment of Debts, \$3,428; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$10,733.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$62.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.87; Episcopal Fund, \$48; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$42.74; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$239.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30.80—total Diocesan, \$473.54. General: General Missions, \$103.89; Missions to Colored People, \$19.23; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$90—total General, \$213.12. Total for All Objects, \$11,419.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,166.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,866.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,018.10; Trinity Church, \$1,833.32; All Other Sources, \$1,369.87—total, \$13,454.70.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. H. W. Wolf and Christian Russel, Wardens. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 12. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 97; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 108. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$600—total Parochial, \$875. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12—total Diocesan, \$23. General: General Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$903.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,200; Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$204; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25—total, \$1,629.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. LORING W. BATTEN, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Assistant Minister; the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 342. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 14. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 338; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 402. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 144—total, 372. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 586. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitings, 650.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,884.66; For the Poor, \$397.23; Sunday-school, \$272.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,006.86; Other Objects within the Parish, \$576.21—total Parochial, \$24,067.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$29.13; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$71.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$47.50—total Diocesan, \$279.42. General: General Missions, \$106.50; Domestic Missions, \$12.90; Missions to Colored People, \$17.74; Foreign Missions, \$38.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$110.18—total General, \$286.02. Total for All Objects, \$24,652.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$18,187.98; Pew Rents, \$1,003.21; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,635.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$269.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$171.77—total, \$22,267.76.

This report includes the statistics for St. Mark's Chapel.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector. George R. Schieffelin and P. Hone Many, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 1), 59. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 27. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 214; Received from Other Parishes, 88; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, Restored, 10—total Gain, 127; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 313. Public Services: Sundays, 261; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 14—total, 295. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 434. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,256.43; For the Poor, \$198.84; Sunday-school, \$92.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$387.64—total Parochial, \$2,935.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$14.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.58; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$14.35; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$99.69. General: General Missions, \$84.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47.75—total General, \$131.83. Total for All Objects, \$3,162.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$120.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,020.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$116.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$506.40; All Other Sources, \$450—total, \$3,213.91.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. GEORGE EMERSON QUAILE, Rector. F. O. Boyd and P. K. Leng, Wardens. John De Morgan, Clerk of the Vestry. P. K. Leng, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 315. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 32. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 228; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 42; Present Number, 224. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,986.25; For the Poor, \$180.58; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,511; Payment of Debts, \$750; Other Objects within the Parish, \$117—total Parochial, \$4,559.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$105; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$129. General: Domestic Missions, \$55.60; Foreign Missions, \$15—total General, \$70.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,739.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,728; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,372.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,114.81—total, \$4,238.23.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM L. EVANS, M.A., Assistant Minister. Robert Davis and Charles H. Taylor, Wardens. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Marriages, 20. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 358; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 309. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 64—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30. Scholars, 439. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and assigned at 11 a.m. Sunday services. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,862.41; For the Poor, \$577.62; Sunday-school, \$215.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$379.08; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$413.40—total Parochial, \$6,447.82. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.86—total Diocesan, \$57.86. General: Jewish Missions, \$9.16; Domestic Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$7.11; Foreign Missions, \$20—total General, \$76.27. Total for All Objects, \$6,581.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,789.82; Sunday-school Offerings, \$297.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,234.40; All Other Sources, \$1,310.24—total, \$6,631.53.

The large amount expended "For the Poor," is due to the generosity of a friend of the parish living elsewhere. The Ladies' Aid Society, with the co-operation of Mrs. Wm. H. Hoppock, sister of our late Senior Warden, Mr. Wm. W. L. Voorhis, paid for the laying of a handsome parquet flooring in the choir and sanctuary and on the steps to the altar. This present was given to "the Glory of God and in memory of deceased members of the Ladies' Aid Society," and forms a handsome and permanent improvement to the church building. The Ladies' Aid Society have also permanently improved the church property by paying for an iron railing fence, seventy-five feet long, erected in front of the church building. They have also helped to preserve the church building by paying for painting the exterior of the building. The Bishop of the Diocese visited this parish and confirmed forty-one candidates on the evening of May 27, 1900, too late for insertion among the statistics of this report. Twenty-nine candidates were presented by the Rector; two by the Rev. Wm. L. Evans, M.A.; and ten by the Rev. R. H. Wevill, of Highbridge. Adding 31 to the "Present Number, 360," in the report makes the "Present Number," after May 27th, just four hundred. One thousand dollars were paid on the mortgage last January, thus reducing it to fourteen thousand dollars.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN A. LINN, the Rev. VINCENT C. LACEY, and the Rev. GEORGE H. HOOPER, Curates. Rev. G. M. Christian, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (in. 40, ad. 4), 44. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 24. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 73; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 122; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 126; Present Number, 538. Public Services: Sundays, six each Sunday; Holy Days, five each Holy Day; Other Days, four daily. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 720.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,381.85; For the Poor, \$1,801.65; Sunday-school, \$42.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,062.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,735.25—total Parochial, \$28,023.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.90; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6.10—total Diocesan, \$177. Total for All Objects, \$28,200.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,418.71; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,927.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,274.95—total, \$26,616.26.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. WARREN C. HUBBARD, Minister in charge; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., L.H.D., Vicar and Rector Emeritus; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate. James H. Falconer and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 350. Number of Baptized Persons, about 900. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 9), 44. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 22. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 490; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 28—

total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 545. Public Services: Sundays, 204; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 153—total, 444. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 201. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by invested funds, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,773.24; For the Poor, \$43.16; Sunday-school, \$249.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,168.79; Payment of Debts, \$965.05—total Parochial, \$17,219.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; New York City Mission Society, \$14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$44; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$16; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$61—total Diocesan, \$186. General: General Missions, \$28.95; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$75; Missions to Colored People, \$10; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$30—total General, \$143.95. Total for All Objects, \$17,783.24.

REVENUE.—Pew Rents, \$5,090.39; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,126.37; Sunday-school Offerings, \$167.65; All Other Sources, \$4,183.68—total, \$13,568.09.

The Rev. Edward H. Krans, LL.D., died on April 6, 1900, and by reason of his death we are unable to make this report as complete as we would like. From some of our funds invested upon bond and mortgage we have derived but small income, and one mortgage is now being foreclosed. Rev. Warren C. Hubbard, M.A., is in charge of the parish, pending the securing of a permanent Rector.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf-Mutes; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., L.H.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 76; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations from the vestry of St. Matthew's parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$129.91; For the Poor, \$16.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$43.46; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.32—total Parochial, \$213.74. Diocesan: Hospital Fund, \$11.55. General: General Missions, \$5.81. Total for All Objects, \$231.10.

REVENUE.—Balance, \$21.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$142.85; All Other Sources, \$127.71 total, \$257.08.

Friends contributed \$101.65 to equip the vestry room and guild room.

In 1807 old St. Ann's Church and old St. Matthew's Church formed a new parish under the name of St. Matthew's, pledged to build and support St. Ann's for deaf mutes by themselves. This compact has been carried into effect, and the chapel is doing encouraging work among the silent people.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. CHARLES L. BIGGS, E. VICAR STEVENSON, and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Assistant Ministers. William R. Peters and John A. Beall, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,012. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,728. Baptisms (inf. ad. 4), 109. Confirmed, 91. Marriages, 40. Burials, 91. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,325; Received from Other Parishes, 63; Added by Confirmation, 91; Added Otherwise, 24—total Gain, 178; Loss by Removal, 37; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 42; Present Number, 1,451. Public Services: Sundays, 230; Holy Days, 99; Other Days, 10—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 166; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and

PAROCHIAL REPORTS, 1900.

177

Teachers, 56; Scholars, 788. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,425.66; For the Poor, \$1,274.46; Sunday-school, \$478.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,122.09; Other Objects within the Parish, \$962.32—total Parochial, \$24,283.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$26.88; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$4.97; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$90.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$122.63; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$51.60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$78.99; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$279.68—total Diocesan, \$680.99. General: General Missions, \$312.08; Domestic Missions, \$135.51; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$101.40; Foreign Missions, \$90.72; Theological Education, \$8.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$126.83—total General, \$799.78. Total for All Objects, \$25,764.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$11,561.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$775.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$907.77; All Other Sources, \$1,511.73—total, \$14,777.21.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. William R. Hilbert and O. W. Boyden, Wardens. George McB. Smyth, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 25—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 317. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,950.11; For the Poor, \$100; Sunday-school, \$572.37; Repairs and Improvements, \$84.12; Payment of Debts, Interest, \$520—total Parochial, \$4,226.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$13.25; Diocesan Fund, \$13.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.06—total Diocesan, \$65.62. General: General Missions, \$31.68; Domestic Missions, \$10; Indian Missions, \$5—total General, \$46.68. Total for All Objects, \$4,388.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,361.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,181.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$609.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45; All Other Sources, \$973.89—total, \$4,191.31.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. G. L. WALLIS, Assistant Minister. John B. Newhall and Henry Stewart, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Newhall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 225; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 21; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 242. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 286—total, 532. Holy Communion: Public, 261; Private, Several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free sittings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,990.93; For the Poor, Rector's Fund, \$672.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,771.52; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.97—total Parochial, \$6,244.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$77; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$13—total Diocesan, \$114. Total for All Objects, \$6,268.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$780; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,438.92; Sunday-school Offer-

ings, \$46.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,700.96; All Other Sources, New Organ Fund, \$8,000—total, \$6,966.64.

A new organ, costing \$5,000, has been placed in the church. The building has been thoroughly repaired and restored at a cost of about \$2,500.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Curate. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 69. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 57. Burials, 52. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 30; Present Number, about 450. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 107—total, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 326. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 210. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Freeittings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,028.08; For the Poor, \$547.12; Sunday-school, \$350.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,772.90—total Parochial, \$8,699.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$55; New York City Mission Society, \$16.71; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$16.71; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$105.93; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$47.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20—total Diocesan, \$209.37. General: Domestic Missions, \$150.71; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$21.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$200—total General, \$382.42. Total for All Objects, \$9,290.85.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$692.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,784.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$284.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,055; All Other Sources, \$4,470—total, \$9,486.66.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. Alford W. Cooley, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 11. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 515; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 505. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 123—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,729; For the Poor, \$847.24; Sunday-school, \$283.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$212.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,949.55—total Parochial, \$12,022.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$72.10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$126.10; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$54—total Diocesan, \$236.41. General: Domestic Missions, \$224.85; Indian Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$167.77; Theological Education, \$14.67—total General, \$432.29. Total for All Objects, \$12,691.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,878.40; Pew Rents, \$757.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,508.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$205.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101; All Other Sources, \$246—total, \$11,786.75.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf.

21, ad. 9), 30. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 18. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 680; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 642. Public Services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 59; Other Days, 47—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 57. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,783.70. For the Poor, \$348.09; Sunday-school, \$108.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$222.73; Payment of Debts, \$760.83; Other Objects within the Parish, \$857.11—total Parochial, \$7,135.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20.39; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.38—total Diocesan, \$83.77. General: General Missions, \$48.27; Domestic Missions, \$17; Missions to Colored People, \$16.52; Theological Education, \$64.26; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$166.05. Total for All Objects, \$7,385.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$604.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$151; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,618.32; All Other Sources, \$1,714.17—total, \$4,067.55.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 125. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

The services are in the Italian language. The present chapel at 40 Bleecker Street is temporary. The Rev. Alberto Pace, for many years the beloved and diligent pastor, died January 27, 1900. This Mission is maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Priest in Charge. William H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Baptized Persons, 287. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 67; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 86. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 18—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 112. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and aid from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$266.28; Sunday-school, \$43.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$72.70; Payment of Debts, \$71.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$73—total Parochial, \$627.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$183; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.80—total Diocesan, \$189.80. General: General Missions, \$6.56. Total for All Objects, \$724.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$490.22; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$118.71; All Other Sources, \$97—total, \$765.23.

This year a rectory has been built on the church ground and adjoining the parish hall. It was first occupied in November, and has proved a most useful addition to the church property.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, Rector. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 15. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 14. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each Sunday; Holy Days, 1 each Holy Day; Other Days, 2 each Wednesday and Friday, and 2 daily in Lent. Holy Communion: Public,

Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16. Scholars, 119. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,441.60; For the Poor, \$253.54; Sunday-school, \$120.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$613.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,500—total Parochial, \$12,929.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$68.56; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20—total Diocesan, \$138.55. General: General Missions, \$28.78; Domestic Missions, \$22; Indian Missions, \$2; Missions to Colored People, \$10.03; Foreign Missions, \$37—total General, \$105.81. Total for All Objects, \$13,174.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,000.04; Pew Rents, \$2,189.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,909.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$179.81; All Other Sources, \$4,698.76—total, \$14,067.07.

The present Rector entered upon his duties in this parish only three months ago, and is, therefore, unable to make a satisfactory report.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector.

Frank Joline and G. S. Barnes, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 152—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 126. Public Catechisings, 10.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,325.03; For the Poor, \$57.99; Sunday-school, \$113.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.90; Payment of Debts, \$40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$99.39—total Parochial, \$1,609.39. General: General Missions, \$23.22. Total for All Objects, \$1,692.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$376.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$57.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$439.05; All Other Sources, \$772.20—total, \$1,644.84.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE,

Ph.D., Minister in Charge. E. M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 78. Number of Baptized Persons, 186. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 6), 12. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 20. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 72. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 62—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 88. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Parish House: Seating Capacity, 90; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$538.65; Sunday-school, \$37.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$600—total Parochial, \$1,176.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$538.65; Sunday-school Offerings, \$37.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$340—total, \$1,615.33.

We are about to begin the erection of a \$5,000 chapel (plans are filed with the Building Department) on a \$4,500 lot; the work is encouragingly prosperous.

New York, St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' Church and St. Thomas' Chapel;

the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Ph.D., Second Curate; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel.

Families, 1,392. Baptized Persons, 4,415. Baptisms (inf. 157, ad. 16), 173. Confirmed, 168. Marriages, 77. Burials, 112. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 126; Scholars, 1,295.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, and the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Ph.D., Curates; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,615. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 26. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,344; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 1,368. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Freeittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment and by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$41,161.04; For the Poor, \$5,596.40; Sunday-school, \$554.79; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25,904.14—total Parochial, \$73,216.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$900; New York City Mission Society, \$907.38; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$418.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,457.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,683.67; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$309.22; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,630.40; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$798—total Diocesan, \$6,021.29. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,150.62; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, \$2,303.13; Foreign Missions, \$2,154.55; Theological Education, \$450; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,199.61—total General, \$10,257.91. Total for All Objects, \$90,095.57.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 875. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 144, ad. 11), 155. Confirmed, 124. Marriages, 51. Burials, 72. Communicants: Number last Reported, 637; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 124; Added Otherwise, 27—total Gain, 164; Loss by Removal, 60; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 104; Present Number, 697. Public Services: Sundays, 185; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 66—total, 278. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 31. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 98; Scholars, 1,165. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 238. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,092.71; For the Poor, \$519.83; Sunday-school, \$1,310.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$991.76—total Parochial, \$10,914.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$62.61; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$46.93—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$109.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.33—total Diocesan, \$127.87. General: Missions to Colored People, \$22.69; Foreign Missions, \$383.63—total General, \$406.32. Total for All Objects, \$11,448.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,215.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$825.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,131.10; All Other Sources, \$261.60—total, \$12,433.98.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM W. RUTHERFORD and the Rev. RICHARD R. UPJOHN, Curates. Lyman Rhoades and Peter Gardner, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 475. Baptisms (inf. 137; ad. 43), 180. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 370. Burials, 101. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 63—total Gain, 142; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 320; Holy Days, 95; Other Days, 979—total, 1,394. Holy Communion: Public, 537; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 475. Public Catechisings, 84. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 985; Free Sittings, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,371.44; For the Poor, \$5,780; Sunday-school, \$450; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,430; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,250—total Parochial, \$35,151.44. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$101.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$256.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$357.97; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$946.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$741—total Diocesan, \$2,045.19. General: General Missions, \$71.51; Theological Education, \$321; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$130—total General, \$512.51. Total for All Objects, \$38,009.14.

RECURITS.—Pew Rents, \$15,707.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,500; All Other Sources, \$9,801.42—total, \$38,009.94.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity, and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEEB, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. OLMSTED, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. THOMAS J. CROSBY, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN H. WATSON, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. RICHARD M. SHERMAN, JR., and the Rev. WILLIAM C. HICKS, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. CLARENCE H. BEERS and the Rev. WILLIAM H. TOWLE, Curates of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 700, ad. 46), 746. Confirmed, 405. Marriages, 411. Burials, 504. Communicants, 7,092. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 332; Scholars, 4,320.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 8), 98. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 68. Burials, 43. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,868. Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 335. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 46. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 208. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 129. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 48.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 8), 42. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 38. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died or Removed, 20; Added, 66; Present Number, 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 535. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 92. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 68.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 80, ad. 10), 90. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 26. Burials, 51. Communicants: Died or Removed, 40; Added, 70; Present Number, 780. Sunday-school: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 503. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 160. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 51.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 74. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 12. Burials, 41. Communicants: Died or Removed, 39; Added, 41. Present Number (estimated), 750. Sunday-school: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 356. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 115. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 140.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 5), 48. Confirmed, 81. Marriages, 22. Burials, 49. Communicants: Died or Removed, 48; Added, 37; Present Number, 1,262. Sunday-school: Teachers, 61; Scholars, 674. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 74.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 162, ad. 8), 170. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 188. Burials, 214. Communicants: Died or Removed, 135; Added, 85; Present Number, 648. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 600. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 124. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 28. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 64.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 170, ad. 5), 175. Marriages, 28. Burials, 43. Communicants: Died or Removed, 186; Added, 19; Present Number, 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 65; Scholars, 1,002. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 482. House School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 136. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 163. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 112.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 3), 48. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 29. Burials, 28. Communicants: Died or Removed, 46; Added, 35; Present Number, 360. Sunday-school: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 315. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 51.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died or Removed, 24; Added, 20; Present Number, 20.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 422; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 825; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,028; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,278; St. Augustine's Chapel, 459; St. Luke's Chapel, 867; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 146.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 462; St. Paul's Chapel, 105; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 166; St. Agnes' Chapel, 211; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 497; St. Augustine's Chapel (Public, 136; Private, 18), 154; St. Luke's Chapel, 141; St. Cornelius' Chapel (Public, 50; at Trinity Hospital, 32), 82.

APPENDIX C

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL.	ST. ANTHONY'S CHAPEL.	ST. LEO'S CHAPEL.	ST. CONNELL'S CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	\$22,650.42	\$2,021.47	\$1,055.02	\$11,050.14	\$6,845.07	\$4,335.08		\$654.47	\$73.07	\$36,559.44
DIOCESAN:										
Missions—										
Missionary Committee	105.04	10.59	57.08	260.57	60.56	19.48		5.00		502.80
Church Missionary Society for Seamen ..	18.49	0.99	8.70	35.87	10.05			0.71		91.09
New York City Mission	221.07	15.95	122.86	504.50	141.91	11.30		5.00		1,003.79
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese ..	405.15	16.95	19.77	940.41	69.78	10.11		5.00		1,876.10
Aged and Infirm Clergy	69.22	80.73	59.35		100.00	11.06			6.30	264.13
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	194.41	204.30	108.45	661.01	257.13	95.39		91.40		1,959.02
Total Diocesan	\$813.99	\$504.10	\$486.21	\$2,723.36	\$1,031.07	\$79.29		\$49.30	\$6.30	\$6,986.14
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions	97.07	12.80	302.60	8,032.79	491.09	236.14		66.25	27.30	4,139.95
Foreign Missions	286.05	19.50	32.00	1,778.30	102.60	46.61		66.35	123.84	2,501.84
Theological Education	7.00	3.13	4.68	7.84	1.01	1.13		4.40		26.03
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese ..	237.59	69.98	86.44	1,511.04	286.98	11.26		30.97	9.50	2,540.04
Total General	\$578.70	\$100.51	\$385.16	\$9,350.44	\$213.54	\$266.77		\$171.59	\$17.37	\$9,704.07
Total for All Objects	\$24,002.04	\$2,505.08	\$1,846.39	\$36,710.54	\$8,794.95	\$4,611.99		\$769.56	\$129.64	\$64,980.59

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY
CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,660.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	3,112.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	3,018.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,900.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,450.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,425.00	
	<hr/>	\$23,155.00
Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$396.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
	<hr/>	1,721.00
Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
	<hr/>	3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools.....	1,500.00	
Drawing Classes.....	1,150.00	
Sunday-school Festivals.....	2,875.00	
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$2,000.00	
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....	400.00	
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....	250.00	
	<hr/>	2,650.00
Alms to the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc., to the Poor.....	337.25	
Funerals of the Poor.....	245.00	
Burials of the Poor.....	339.00	
	<hr/>	5,121.25
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....	9,600.00	
Work Among the Germans.....	1,200.00	
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$940.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	926.00	
Diocesan Missions.....	654.86	
Archdeaconry	500.00	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	23,785.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,100.00	
	<hr/>	31,105.86
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....		\$83,328.11
Total for All Objects.....		\$148,206.36

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector. James O. Taylor and Frank V. R. Dodge, Wardens. Frank A. Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 28. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 168. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 42—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 86. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 178. Church: Seating Capacity, 220. RECEIPTS, \$2,566.40.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBBEK, LL D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JOSIAH MARTYN NEIFERT, B.A., and the Rev. FRANK NUTTALL COCKCROFT, Curates. John Jewell Smith and Frederick W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 9), 52. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 27. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 980; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,022. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 628. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 128. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,626.90; For the Poor, \$1,381; Sunday-school, \$448.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$407.76; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,660.30—total Parochial, \$30,514.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$52.85; New York City Mission Society, \$170.80; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$96.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$319.24; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$161.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$261.17—total Diocesan, \$861.87. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,086.50; Missions to Colored People, \$21.08; Foreign Missions, \$130; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$182.47—total General, \$1,420. Total for All Objects, \$22,796.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Income from, \$6,628.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,876.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$578.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,582.64; All Other Sources, \$5,998.71—total, \$25,614.79.

The value of articles contributed by the Guild is included in above items.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector. Benjamin A. Birdsall and Charles A. Barnard, Wardens. Henry T. Wayne, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin A. Birdsall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 64. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 7—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 14.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$123.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$173.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$5.88; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.75—total Diocesan, \$15.18. Total for All Objects, \$189.09.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$50; Offerings at Church Services, \$71.48; All Other Sources, \$65.13—total, \$206.56.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 56; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-

school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; Sunday-school, \$25—total Parochial, \$575. Diocesan: Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$10.40. General: Disabled Clergymen, \$10; General Missions, \$14.88—total General, \$24.88. Total for All Objects, \$610.28.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Week and G. H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Number of Persons, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 8), 36. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 8. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, about 360. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 328. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,849.16; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$126.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$365.96—total Parochial, \$3,650.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$33.11; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$50.11. General: General Missions, \$61.90; Missions to Colored People, \$6.33; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$73.23. Total for All Objects, \$3,783.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,399.36; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,298.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$126.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$583.20—total, \$3,386.48.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alexander Hall and George Wright, Wardens. H. B. St. John, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 127. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 47; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, \$6; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$701.75; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$33.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.25—total Parochial, \$748.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$24.55; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50—total Diocesan, \$28.05. General: General Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$1.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.29—total General, \$40.19. Total for all Objects, \$817.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$23.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$138.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$236; All Other Sources, including Archdeaconry, \$356.12—total, \$522.85.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. James Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 24. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 6; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 35; Holy Days, 2—total, 37. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 33. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$120; Sunday-school, \$15—total Parochial, \$135. Diocesan: Jewish Missions, \$0.78. Total for All Objects, \$135.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$125; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10—total, \$141.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Dr. A. O. Snowden, Warden. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 298. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf.

37, ad. 2), 30. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 331. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 213—total, 419. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisms, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,223.46; For the Poor, \$90; Repairs and Improvements, \$213; Payment of Debts, \$601.62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$47.30—total Parochial, \$3,185.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$38; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.32; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12—total Diocesan, \$94.32. General: General Missions, \$67.70; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$112.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,392.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,423.60; Subscriptions and Donations for Debt, \$601.52; All Other Sources, \$337.00—total, \$3,362.02.

The interior of the church decorated, a gift of a member of the congregation.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT FRANCIS TENNEY, Rector. William D. Baker and Robert T. Emmet, Wardens. Grenville T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. de Luse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 126; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisms, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,578.73; For the Poor, \$41.10; Sunday-school, \$104.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.52—total Parochial, \$2,952.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$36; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15—total Diocesan, \$80. General: Domestic Missions, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$245—total General, \$345. Total for All Objects, \$3,377.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,367.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$858.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$67.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,068.36—total, \$3,377.15.

Pelhamville, the Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and W. J. Evert, Wardens. I. C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 323. Baptisms, 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 111; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 114. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 4—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Freeittings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$70—total Parochial, \$650. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.31. General: Domestic Missions, \$14; Indian Missions, \$38; Missions to Colored People, \$11.44; Foreign Missions, \$27—total General, \$90.44. Total for All Objects, \$751.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$360; Offerings at Church Services, \$380—total, \$730.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur J. Bordman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 80; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 3—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$484.92; Sunday-school, \$17.13; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.50—total Parochial, \$509.55. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$7. General: General Missions, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$520.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$388.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40.20; All Other Sources, \$112.83—total, \$536.87.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK SMITH, Rector. Samuel Hastings and William Bower, Wardens. E. Way, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 122. Baptisms (inf., ad. 10), 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Added, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 71. Public Services: Sundays, thrice each; Holy Days, thrice each; Other Days, twice each. Holy Communion: Public, Daily; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars and Bible Class, 50. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$208; Sunday-school: \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.62—total Parochial, \$324.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8.47—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$158.47. General: Foreign Missions, \$3.25. Total for All Objects, \$486.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8.77; Pew Rents, \$188.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$75; All Other Sources, Archdeaconry, \$400—total, \$631.94.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. M. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 55. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 16—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$304.05; Sunday-school, \$19.88; Repairs and Improvements, \$286.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial, \$1,360.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$26.50. General: General Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offerings), \$6.42. Total for All Objects, \$1,393.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,076.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$372.37—total, \$1,466.29.

The church was closed from November 10th to December 10, 1899, both exclusive, to undergo extensive repair and renovation as well as interior decoration. A new carpet was laid over the middle aisle, and, later on, the roof, outside trimmings, doors, and stoop were painted.

The rectory has also received a new furnace, and the roadway through the property has been improved. St. Agatha's Guild, composed of girls from eight to fifteen years of age, organized January, 1900, sent at Easter a box of garments, made by themselves during the winter, to St. Giles' House for Crippled Children.

Services at Sherman Park have been necessarily suspended the past year.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Number of Baptized Persons, 860. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 18), 50. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 640; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 586. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 25—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,500; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,272.42—total Parochial, \$12,272.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$94; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$134. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$575.96—total General, \$625.96. Total for All Objects, \$13,032.37.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,041.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,554.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,000; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,436.73—total, \$18,082.37.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 4), 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 133; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 117. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 40—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 1st and 3d Sundays in Month; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$525; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$715. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$6.50. Total for All Objects, \$721.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$250; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$98—total, \$728.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. E. N. POTTER, D.D., Minister in Charge. George Cornwell and R. Edward Tower, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Communicants: Number last Reported, 646. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,235.54; Sunday-school, \$233.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$778.62; Payment of Debts, \$10,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$54.74—total Parochial, \$16,302.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$153.74; Diocesan Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$178.74. General: Missions to Colored People, \$45.07. Total for All Objects, \$16,526.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$343.28; Pew Rents, \$3,475.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,203.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$671.68; All Other Sources, \$13,793.85—total, \$19,747.39.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies and Frederick S. Arnold, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 10), 73. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 11. Burials, 39. Communi-

cants: Number last Reported, 540; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 41; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 542. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 109—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 301. Public Catechisings, 12. King's Daughters, Members, 56. Boy's Guild, Holy Faith, Members, 56. Girl's Guild, Holy Star, Members, 108. Sewing School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 78. Junior Auxiliary, Members, 22. Choir Guild, Members, 24. Altar Society, Members, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,296.64; Balance Assessment for Paving, \$156.37; For the Poor, \$218.50; Sunday-school, \$361.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$57.20; Endowment Fund, \$141.89; Parish Building, \$117.26; Organ Fund, \$198.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$31.55—total Parochial, \$3,580.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.10; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.10—total Diocesan, \$36.32. General: General Missions, \$7; Junior Auxiliary, \$5.77; Children's Lenten Offerings, \$45; Woman's Auxiliary, \$40.20; St. Augustine's League, \$4.41—total General, \$102.38. Total for All Objects, \$3,769.62.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS B. WHITCOMB, Rector.

Albert C. Rust and George Worrall, Lay Readers. Edgar B. Taylor and Robert F. Wilkinson, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 10), 42. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 462; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 497. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 68—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 39. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 305. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,721.27; For the Poor, \$216.56; Sunday-school, \$121.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$680.29; Payment of Debts, \$661.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$49.48—total Parochial, \$5,450.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.62—total Diocesan, \$131.87. General: General Missions, \$50.05; Domestic Missions, \$31.65; Hampton School, \$14; Missions to Colored People, \$18.08; Sunday-school Easter Offering, Missions, \$107.76—total General, \$221.54. Total for All Objects, \$5,803.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$300; Pew Rents, \$1,449.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,202.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$236.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$776.20; All Other Sources, \$220.71—total, \$5,486.86.

The Sunday-school report includes 80 scholars at St. John's Chapel, and 10 officers at the same.

The chapel hitherto known as St. Andrew's Chapel, Evergreen Park, is now being set up at Arlington for the use of the people of St. John's Chapel, it having seemed undesirable to continue the work at Evergreen Park.

This report of services does not include those held at the chapels. At Saint Andrew's Chapel weekly service was held on Sundays until December 1st. At St. John's Chapel services have been held every Sunday, with celebration of Holy Communion on 1st Sunday in each month, excepting in August, 1899.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector.

Lawrence Timpson, Clerk and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 118; Present Number, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 55—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 46. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 11; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Weekly. St. Margaret's Orphan Home: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 180.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,190.83; For the Poor, \$62.35; Sunday-school, \$41.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$196.11; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$182.50—total Parochial, \$1,675.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.68—total Diocesan, \$46.63. General: General Missions, \$13.14; Foreign Missions, \$1.12; Sunday-school Lenten Offerings, \$16.97; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.04—total General, \$34.28. Total for All Objects, \$1,759.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$452.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$122.50—total, \$1,564.50.

The communicant list has been completely revised, and only bona-fide communicants of the parish are reported this year. A confirmation class is awaiting the Bishop's visitation in June.

Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLENCK HARRIS, Rector. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 31; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 43—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$259.39; Sunday-school, \$24.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$142.50—total Parochial, \$425.99. General: General Missions, \$1.04; Domestic Missions, \$4.38; Missions to Colored People, \$4.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$17.25—total General, \$26.04. Total for All Objects, \$452.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$224.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$115.13—total, \$412.12.

On September 24th a tablet was unveiled to the memory of the late Rector, the Rev. J. R. Lambert, under whom the chapel became associated with Christ Parish, and the title to the property passed to the trustees of the parish church.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST CLEMENT SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James E. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 39—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Seatings, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,460; For the Poor, \$68; Sunday-school, \$155; Repairs and Improvements, \$287; Payment of Debts, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$120—total Parochial, \$3,170. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$181.39; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.40—total Diocesan, \$221.79. General: General Missions, Domestic Missions, and Foreign Missions, \$193.49; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.58—total General, \$197.07. Total for All Objects, \$3,588.86.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$40.40; Pew Rents, \$718.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,311.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,345; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$3,672.38.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Priest in Charge. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 8. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 13; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 11—total, 63. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$56.55; For the Poor, \$1.50; Sunday-school (including \$45 Christmas), \$66.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$9.78; Other Objects within the Parish, Taxes, \$27.80—total Parochial, \$162.06. General: Church Missionary Society, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$187.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$57.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$92—total, \$174.75.

Repairs have been made to church and rectory, new roof being put on both at a cost of \$250, Mrs. Levi P. Morton bearing the expense.

Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. Church Committee: Frank V. Wood, Harry Jagger, and Peter Becker. Local Trustees: Joseph Jagger, Henry Ritter, and Benjamin Sunderland. Frank Vale Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Confirmed, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 130.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$36; Building Chapel, \$1,178—total Parochial, \$1,244. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,249.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$72.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,171.71—total, \$1,243.85.

The new chapel is at last a reality. Ground was broken for the building August 28, 1899. The corner-stone was laid by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Orange, September 9, 1899, with the assistance of several visiting clergy, and in the presence of a large congregation.

The chapel was opened for divine service on Sunday, December 31, 1899, when the Rev. Thomas Burrows, of Rondout, preached the sermon.

The chapel has cost about \$2,000, including furniture and heater, and substantially all is paid for. In order to effect this a sum of \$600 has been advanced on mortgage and is still owing.

The congregation is increasing and encouraging. The work that was some years ago disheartening has now a bright future before it.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 9). 21. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 57—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by missionary grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$280.73; Sunday-school, \$24.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$5.86; Payment of Debts on Account of Land Purchase, \$129—total Parochial, \$440.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.30—total Diocesan, \$16.30. General: General Missions, \$12.16. Total for All Objects, \$468.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$308.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$69.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17.98; All Other Sources, \$207.67—total, \$498.84.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HOWARD K. BARTOW, Curate. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 460. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 2), 34. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 284; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 302. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 103—total, 307. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Seatings, 50.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,274; For the Poor, \$314.60; Sunday-school, \$174.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$308.06—total Parochial, \$7,071.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$585—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$685; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$61.19; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$45.05—total Diocesan, \$841.24. General: General Missions, \$71.40; Domestic Missions, \$158.03; Indian Missions, \$96; Missions to Colored People, \$99.35; Foreign Missions, \$298.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$48.48—total General, \$765.32. Total for All Objects, \$8,677.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,380.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,182.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$151.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$793.20; All Other Sources, \$644.02—total, \$9,100.78.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 105—total 281. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,500; For the Poor, \$45; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$31.95; Payment of Debts, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10—total Parochial, \$1,968.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.00; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$52.00. General: General Missions, \$25; Domestic Missions, \$3.61; Foreign Missions, \$5.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11.35—total General, \$20.03. Total for All Objects, \$2,007.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$923.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$492.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550—total, \$2,025.87.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William L. Griffin, Lay Reader. William M. Kingsland and Benjamin Knower, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 51; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 54. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,656.94; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$70.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$288.99; Industrial School, \$200—total Parochial, \$3,246.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$85.39—total Diocesan, \$143.39. General: General Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$10.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$276.13—total General, \$311.48. Total for All Objects, \$3,701.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$522.29; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,151.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,660; All Other Sources, \$376—total, \$3,741.86.

This parish has met with a very great loss in the death of Mr. H. Walter Webb, who had been for some years one of its Wardens, and whose loyal service and generous gifts had done much to build up the little country parish he loved so well. His name will be long remembered tenderly not only by his fellow-workers in St. Mary's, but also by the many in the neighborhood whose lives had been brightened by his generous gifts.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector; the Rev. J. D. SIMMONS, Assistant Minister. Charles King Fleming and Oliver Avery Hyatt, Wardens. Charles C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 114; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 45—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 55. Public Catechising, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,866.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$380.23—total Parochial, \$2,237.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$36; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.80—total Diocesan, \$54.80. General: General Missions, \$31; Domestic Missions, \$31; Indian Missions, \$31.25; Missions to Colored People, \$38.81; Foreign Missions, \$30—total General, \$162.06. Total for All Objects, \$2,454.09.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$682.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$39.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,152; All Other Sources, \$390.23—total, \$2,244.21.

The Rev. Francis Chase having resigned the rectorship of the parish on the 1st of May, 1900, was immediately chosen Rector Emeritus.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church. [NO RECTOR AND NO REPORT.]

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. George W. Cartwright and Gilbert M. Todd, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 323; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 22; Loss, 2; Present Number, 343. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 58—

total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day, Twice on 1st Sunday in Month and Great Festivals; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 154. Public Catechisings, 1st Sunday every month. Church: Seating Capacity, 433.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,022.64; For the Poor, \$150.40; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$224.55—total Parochial, \$3,593.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16—total Diocesan, \$74. General: General Missions, \$35.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$60.11. Total for All Objects, \$4,611.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,174; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,802.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$204—total, \$3,240.64.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERROUSON, Rector. William H. Barlow and Edwin L. Todd, Wardens. Francis Larkin, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Richard Deming, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,062.87; For the Poor, \$271.54; Sunday-school, \$150; Payment of Debts, \$4,254.92—total Parochial, \$8,729.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$56; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$107.76—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$163.76; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$110.53—total Diocesan, \$324.29. General: General Missions, \$120.52; Missions, Special, \$387; Missions to Colored People, \$57.94—total General, \$565.46. Total for All Objects, \$9,619.08.

This church was consecrated by Bishop Potter, May 21, 1900.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. William R. Strong and Thaddeus Crane, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700. Diocesan: Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$4.89. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.40. Total for All Objects, \$715.79.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector. George Heyn, Lay Reader. Henry A. Blauvelt and A. de M. Riker, Wardens. John C. Heyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 236; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 202; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 21—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 2. Sunday-school (Sparkill and Tappan): Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,659; For the Poor, \$41; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,450; Payment of Debts, \$1,323.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,959.63—total Parochial, \$10,486.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$12.50. General: General Missions, \$20.35; Domestic Missions, Special, \$19; St. Augustine's League, \$5.25—total General, \$44.60. Total for All Objects, \$10,543.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$549.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,450; All Other Sources, \$4,452.24—total, \$10,486.57.

The present Rector assumed charge of this parish August 1, 1899. The above report is as full and correct as is possible under the circumstances. *Since October 1, 1899, donations and subscriptions have been sent in, so that the church (which was in very dilapidated condition) is being enlarged, thoroughly renovated, and beautified. A cloister and beautiful porch of cut stone is being added. The organ is being rebuilt and enlarged, and many improvements are being made. The corner property (house and lot) adjoining the church, has been purchased; a library and free reading-room is being established, part of the house being reserved for the sexton.

The work it is hoped will all be accomplished, and benediction and confirmation services take place some time in June. A full report of the whole work will be made in the next annual report.

The mission work at Christ Chapel, Tappan, is still continued, and many improvements have also been added there. Mr. George Heyn, Lay Reader for this parish, has done a good work and accomplished much in lay reading and in the Sunday-schools, of which he is superintendent.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. George W. Scott and Thomas Stephens, Wardens. William Edsall, Clerk of the Vestry. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 38; Added by Confirmation, 9; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 34. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$54.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$136.98; Payment of Debts, \$160.31—total Parochial, \$351.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Midnight Mission, \$2.30; Jewish Missions, \$0.62—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.92; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$11.92. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.18. Total for All Objects, \$364.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$275.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125—total, \$400.82.

The Ladies' Aid Society of St. Paul's Church have had new horse-sheds erected on the church grounds at a cost of \$125, which amount is paid in full.

The ladies of St. Luke's Guild still continue their active exertions in behalf of St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. On Monday, April 16th, there was sent as an Easter donation to St. Luke's Hospital, 120 dozen eggs, and 18 dozen eggs to the Laura Franklin Hospital; and on Thursday, May 10th, the Guild sent another donation of \$100 to St. Luke's Hospital.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 210. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 96; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 18—total, 235. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 94. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,669.44; For the Poor, \$251.32; Sunday-school, \$179.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$573.81—total Parochial, \$2,674.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.06—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$155.06; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.18—total Diocesan, \$201.26. General: General Missions, \$1.64; Domestic Missions, \$73.92; Foreign Missions, \$42.09; Theological Education, \$4.18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24.06—total General, \$70.33. Total for All Objects, \$2,946.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$282.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.25; All Other Sources, \$2,392.35—total, \$2,692.98.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARK AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Dakefield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Baptisms (Inf. 2, ad. 4), 12. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 5. Public Services, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechings, 17.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$282.38; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$4.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$46.15—total Parochial, \$384.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.24; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.48—total Diocesan, \$20.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$384.64.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$100.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$379—total, \$489.59.

Stufers, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. William G. Hamilton and Gouveneur Price, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hamil, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (Inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 136; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 52—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,200.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,700—total Parochial, \$3,900.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$25.35. General: General Missions, \$29.21. Total for All Objects, \$4,025.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,030.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$230—total, \$1,286.15.

During last summer our church was enlarged and entirely refurnished. On Saturday, September 9th, the Bishop held a benediction service.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector: the Rev. IRVING SPENCER, Curate. John Webber and Lathrop R. Bacon, Wardens. William D. Humphreys, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (Inf. 32, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 13. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, Every Sunday, three Services; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,861.76; For the Poor, \$109; Sunday-school, \$140; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9.36—total Parochial, \$3,120.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.24; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21—total Diocesan, \$62.74. General: Domestic Missions, \$52.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$82.05. Total for All Objects, \$3,264.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,065; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,188.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$172.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$327.25—total, \$3,322.53.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. G. HERBERT DENNISON, Rector. Josiah F. Kendall and Samuel Fairchild, Wardens. Charles F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. C. J. Nordstrom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Baptized Persons, about 350. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 142; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 118. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 89—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, about 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,810.42; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$71.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$244.90—total Parochial, \$3,131.60. Diocesan Fund, \$12. General: General Missions, \$31.83. Total for All Objects, \$3,175.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$691.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$785.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$139.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$482.85; All Other Sources, \$1,062.03—total, \$3,160.93.

The present Rector entered upon his duties on All Saints' Day, 1899, and the number of services here recorded is only for the period of the past six months. Other parish agencies are St. Mark's Guild for Women, St. Agnes' Guild, and a Boys' Club.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector. John Henry Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 0. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 83; Added by Confirmation, 12; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 20—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,463.46; Sunday-school, \$40—total Parochial, \$2,523.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$92.50. General: General Missions, \$16.50; Domestic Missions (Woman's Auxiliary), \$307.16—total General, \$323.66. Total for All Objects, \$2,930.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$284.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$316.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$26.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,137.90—total, \$2,765.03.

Tomkin's Cove, Grace Mission, Stony Point; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 43; Other Days, 9—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 2.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$34.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$17—total Parochial, \$51.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$34.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17—total, \$51.10.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and Richard Thompson, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 240. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 130; Received from Other Parishes, 15;

Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 15—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 62.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,173.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$26; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.10—total Diocesan, \$45.10. General: General Missions, \$85.58. Total for All Objects, \$1,244.26.

RECURRS.—Endowment, \$270; Offerings at Church Services, \$296.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$132; All Other Sources, \$132—total, \$1,444.58.

The parish has made frequent contributions of literature to the Seamen's Mission, the Church Periodical Club, the Hospital Book Society, and of flowers to the New York Flower Mission. On Palm Sunday the choir appeared vested. The vestments were given by Mr. Wilbur Underhill, our organist for twenty-four years.

Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GREYVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Oscar F. Moore, of the General Theological Seminary, Lay Reader. Casimir de Rham and William Kent, Wardens. Frederic A. Snow, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 196. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 180; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, about 160. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 35—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, Once a Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,537.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$137.12; Payment of Debts, \$4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$683—total Parochial, \$9,647.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50—total Diocesan, \$115. General: Domestic Missions, \$50; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General, \$185. Total for All Objects, \$9,947.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,412.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,877.12—total, \$9,279.25.

A number of very beautiful gifts have been received for the interior of the church. A little over \$5,000 has been received for the Parish House Fund. The work of the parish is continually increasing, and the interest taken by the communicants and others has been very marked.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Rector. Harry Hollingsworth and Joseph Kay, Wardens. Harry Hollingsworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Kay, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 521. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 131; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 30—total, 170. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 147. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,130.04; For the Poor, \$20.85; Sunday-school, \$84.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$448.27; Payment of Debts, \$400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$146.42—total Parochial, \$2,230.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$4; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and

Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$33. General: Domestic Missions, \$16; Missions to Colored People, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13—total General, \$31. Total for All Objects, \$2,294.28.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$459.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,352.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$142.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$36.04; All Other Sources, \$479.18—total, \$2,530.51.

The Branch of Woman's Auxiliary sent, the past season, a large bale of goods to North Dakota. The M. C. League supplied at Christmas a box of articles through Junior Auxiliary. Women's Parish Society sent preserves, etc., to Home for Aged Women at Middletown. The rectory has been repaired and decorated, and supplied with furnace, bath, etc. Electric light fixtures have been set up in the church. The choir was vested for the first time at Christmas, and two vestries have been arranged in the bell tower for the accommodation of male and female choristers.

Whippings Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Griunell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 995. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 4), 37. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 83—total, 306. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial School: Teachers and Officers, 20; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Seats, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,227.35; For the Poor, \$120; Sunday-school, \$124.41; Payment of Debts, \$210.35—total Parochial, \$3,682.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$350; Episcopal Fund, \$17; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37—total Diocesan, \$421. General: General Missions, \$116; Domestic Missions, \$182.47; Foreign Missions, \$106; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$74.83—total General, \$479.30. Total for All Objects, \$4,582.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,862.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,161.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$294.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$275—total, \$4,563.59.

A Sunday-school of about 30 scholars and 4 teachers is held at New Hamburg every Sunday, at 2 o'clock, except in August. Evening Prayer and Sermon are read by Mr. Reese, Lay Reader, every Sunday evening at 7.30. The probability is that very shortly a chapel and Sunday-school room will be built at New Hamburg in connection with Zion Church Parish.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. S. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 100; Added, 3; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 208—total, 472. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 66. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,438.55; For the Poor, \$36.15; Taxes and Insurance, \$28.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$645.73; Payment of Debts, \$296.54—total Parochial, \$2,345.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15.27—total Diocesan, \$37.27. Total for All Objects, \$2,382.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$877.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$769.75; All Other Sources, \$700—total, \$2,947.60.

West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus; the Rev. LEAH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Added, 1; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,022; For the Poor and Sunday-school, \$39.94; Repairs and Improvements, \$338.46—total Parochial, \$1,400.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, Special, \$31; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25—total Diocesan, \$64. General: General Missions, Sunday-school Offering, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3—total General, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,507.37.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Sale of Cemetery Lots, \$75; Offerings at Church Services, \$102.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; All Other Sources, \$1,008.11—total, \$1,805.05.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 347; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 378. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 258—total, 435. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 308. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 135. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,205.70; For the Poor, \$48.25; Sunday-school, \$180.13—total Parochial, \$5,434.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$64; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.36—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$82.36; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$45.46—total Diocesan, \$167.82. General: General Missions, \$34.88; Domestic Missions, \$36.75; Indian Missions, \$32; Foreign Missions, \$35.50—total General, \$189.13. Total for All Objects, \$5,791.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,113.26; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,395.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$385.62; All Other Sources, \$1,000—total, \$5,074.88.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 257; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 253. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 40—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 230. Public Catechisms, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,487.77; For the Poor, \$66.15; Sunday-

school, \$137.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$277.67—total Parochial, \$2,969.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$47; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.15—total Diocesan, \$92.15. General: General Missions, \$49.21; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$6.59—total General, \$80.80. Total for All Objects, \$3,142.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$273; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,328.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$363.50—total, \$3,085.09.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES EDWARD FREEMAN, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL WILLIAM CAMERON, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. Dayton Canfield, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 17. Burials, 21. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 31; Present Number, 460. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 353. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,164.91; For the Poor, \$1,087.60; Sunday-school, \$174.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$378.88; Payment of Debts, \$350; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,354.50—total Parochial, \$8,960.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$67; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$147.13; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.83; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$90.57—total Diocesan, \$366.53. General: General Missions, \$180.42; Domestic Missions, \$204.79; Indian Missions, \$35; Missions to Colored People, \$312.77; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$797.98. Total for All Objects, \$10,124.92.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,010.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,840.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$258.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,594; All Other Sources, \$1,474.40—total, \$10,178.65.

During the past year, through the generosity of Mrs. William F. Cochran, the church has been enlarged to double its former capacity, the parish house has been greatly enlarged, and the entire property improved, at a cost approximating forty thousand dollars.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Curate; the Rev. LYMAN COBB, JR., Assistant. Walter H. Paddock and William C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 2), 69. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 16. Burials, 38. Communicants: Present Number, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, One Service Every Holy Day; Other Days, Every Friday. Holy Communion: Public, Twice Monthly and Greater Festivals; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 523. Public Catechisings, First Sunday each Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 8 pews.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,181.51; For the Poor, \$579.05; Sunday-school, \$741.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,118.59; Carver Memorial Fund, \$11,785; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,176.36—total Parochial, \$32,581.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$186; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$106.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$292.43; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$336.43. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,065.74; Indian Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$28.33; Foreign Missions, \$112.14; St. John's Riverside Hospital, \$95.30—total General, \$1,331.51. Total for All Objects, \$34,249.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,850.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,360.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$865.30; Carver Memorial Fund, \$11,785; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,964.01; All Other Sources, \$7,143.52—total, \$36,968.50.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. W. MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. William J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 18. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 308. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 112—total, 328. Holy Communion: Public, 110. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 124. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,705.41; For the Poor, \$188; Repairs and Improvements, \$710.07; Payment of Debts, \$294.22—total Parochial, \$5,947.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50. General: Foreign Missions, \$28. Total for All Objects, \$6,085.70.

RECEIPTS.—Few Rents, \$2,840; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,522.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$500—total, \$5,462.92.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhoms; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$306.47; For the Poor, \$705.86; Sunday-school, \$916.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$727.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$442.56 total Parochial, \$3,395.73. General: Indian Missions, \$28.80; Missions to Colored People, \$53.29; Foreign Missions, \$150—total General, \$255.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,651.22.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,558.56—total, \$3,654.32.

Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohgan; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field and Jonathan B. Curry, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$352.88; For the Poor, \$45.17; Sunday-school, \$38.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$16.19—total Parochial, \$452.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$111.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$341.44—total, \$452.88.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Croton,	St. Augustine's	Last report, 1876.
Liberty,	Holy Communion;	" 1899.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1897.
New York,	St. James, Fordham,	" 1899.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	" 1897.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	" 1894.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge :

THE REV. WILLIAM S. BOARDMAN

"Begs to report : That during the Conventional year just expired he has officiated occasionally in the city of New York. He has of late assisted frequently in the services of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France."

THE REV. C. W. E. BODY, D.D.,

"Begs to report : That, in addition to the discharge of his various professorial and other duties at the General Theological Seminary, he has, during the year, preached a number of times in this and other Dioceses. He has also been actively engaged in the work of the Joint Commission of the General Convention on proposed new Marginal Readings of the Bible."

THE REV. CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D.,

"Reports : That, in addition to his regular duties as Professor in the Union Theological Seminary and to his literary labors on the Hebrew Lexicon, etc., he has officiated and preached frequently in the Pro-Cathedral and other churches in this and other Dioceses."

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports : That during the last twelve months he has officiated as he has had opportunity."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York: That during the past Conventional year his clerical work has been confined to the discharge of his duties as a Professor in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. CHARLES W. CAMP.

"During the canonical year just passed, I have officiated as opportunity and ability were afforded me, my ministrations being principally in the territorial limits of the Diocese of Long Island, and largely in the parish of the Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, in which I reside. I have celebrated the Holy Communion 28 times, I have preached 17 sermons, and I have otherwise officiated 26 times—a total of 71 services from September 1, 1899, to September 1, 1900."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, and to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, in New York City."

THE REV. WILLIAM DU HAMEL

"Reports : That during the past year he has been officiating regularly in the Diocese of Delaware."

THE REV. ARTHUR WESTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated as often as opportunity has offered or his school duties have permitted."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That during the past year I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW, PH.D.

"Since I last reported, I have preached from time to time, and have assisted regularly in the Sunday service in Trinity Church, Plattsburgh."

THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D., D.C.L.,
Dean of the General Theological Seminary.

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other Dioceses. He has officiated at 4 marriages and 2 burials, all of which are recorded in the parishes to which the parties belonged."

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

THE REV. T. A. HYLAND.

"My health during a considerable portion of the past year has been so poor that I have been able to perform but very little duty. I have preached 10 times, and occasionally assisted in the services of the Church."

THE REV. RALPH WOOD KENTON.

"I have regularly performed my duties as Professor in the Amity Theological School, New York City. Last spring I was duly elected to the Chair of Apologetics and Christian Ethics in this school, and, at present writing, I am about to enter upon the duties of this office. Frequently during the year I have officiated and assisted at divine service in various churches, and it has given me great happiness to be able to assist several of the clergy as projected in my report of last year. I have officiated at 1 funeral, 2 weddings, and 3 baptisms."

THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.

"I have to report : That since October 1, 1899, I have officiated on two Sundays and during Holy Week and Easter, in the Diocese of New Jersey. No other duty has been offered me, although I have endeavored to make known my willingness to serve, in every way except

standing in line in the market place Fridays. I am too far from the great cities for that, if there were no other objection. I have been quite able for moderate work for two years past, and have sought it in vain during this Conventional year."

THE REV. W. G. W. LEWIS.

"I report: That during the past year I have been permitted to officiate during part of Lent, and since July 19, 1900, at the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, as temporary Chaplain; besides, I have celebrated the Holy Communion 4 times, and assisted at public services several times in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre."

THE REV. ROBERT LOWRY

"Reports: That during the past year he has preached 6 times, and officiated at many services."

THE REV. ARTHUR MASON

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been occupied with his duties as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, Free Church Home for Incurables, New York City."

THE REV. HARRY W. NANCREDE

"Reports: That he continues to reside in Europe and that he has officiated frequently in All Saints', Rome, and elsewhere."

THE REV. D. BRAINARD RAY.

"Since the fall of 1897, I have administered the Holy Communion 36 times; have baptized 6 children; have attended 8 funerals; have performed 7 marriages; have preached 57 times; have taken the duties of Chaplain in St. Luke's Hospital for 1 month, holding services daily in the wards and in the Chapel; and have made many calls on the sick. I have also officiated at St. Luke's Home several times."

THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE

"Bids leave to report: That during the past year he has been steadily employed with his duties in connection with the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at the Church Missions House in the city of New York."

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has no longer any official connection with St. John's, Sandwich, Mass."

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports: That he has, for personal reasons, spent almost the whole of the Conventional year in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, where, on one occasion, to fill an emergency, he conducted a week-day service—his only clerical duty during the year. Continued ill-health forbids the performance of any active duty, even if it were open to him."

THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has attended as usual, since the date of his last report, May 1, 1899, to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 20 times; assisting at celebrations 9 times; reading morning and evening prayer 29 times; preach-

ing 27 times; assisting at services 31 times; and delivering catechetical lectures 30 times—having also baptized 1 infant, solemnized 2 weddings, and officiated at 3 funerals."

THE REV. C. THEODORE SEIRT, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged, without intermission, in his duties as Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Philosophy in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.

"During all my ministry on the East Side, I have hoped that a great Parish settlement would be established near the river. Within the past year this vision has been realized beyond all my hopes in the completion of the remarkable group of buildings erected by Miss Sarah R. Melander, and endowed with \$200,000 by St. James' Parish. I desire to put upon record my thanks to God for the beautiful Church and Chapel of the Holy Trinity, with Parish House and Vicarage, placed in the midst of people of moderate means. I have officiated and preached almost constantly in various churches, including those of my own parish."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"During the year ending August 31, 1890, I have celebrated the Holy Communion 40 times; assisted at the same, 5 times; said the Litany, 67 times; Matins, 137 times; Evensong, 128 times; short offices, 58 times; administered Holy Baptism, twice; officiated at the burial of the dead, 8 times; gave religious instruction, 17 times; preached, 41 times; made 10 pastoral visits. In addition to the above, I assisted 5 gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

"I would report: That during the past year I have continued my mission work as heretofore in this Diocese."

THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has officiated and preached 45 times; married 1 couple; officiated at 8 funerals; and celebrated the Holy Communion 11 times."

THE REV. ERNEST VOORHIS, Ph.D.,

"Begg to report: That he has continued officiating as Missionary for the City Mission Society, conducting services at the various city prisons and elsewhere as requested by the Superintendent; that he has baptized 1 infant; married 1 couple; and celebrated the Holy Communion 6 times. During the year past he has continued scholastic duties as formerly."

THE REV. WILLIAM WALSH.

"I was ordained Deacon by the Venerable Bishop Onderdonk, in St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, on the sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 3, 1842. I was admitted to Priest's Orders by the Venerable Missionary Bishop of the Northwest, Dr. Jackson Kemper, in the Chapel of the Nasholah Mission, to which I belonged for a time at Prairieville, now Waukeesa, on the third Sunday after the Epiphany, January 21, 1844. As I recall the past, it suggests both regret and satisfaction, and withal a feeling that I have been faithful in any parochial charge placed in my hands. For years past, with the consent and approval of our former revered Diocesan, Bishop Jackson Kemper, my services have been given chiefly as assistant to the Rev. R. Emery, Rector of Newburgh, as well as occasionally to other Rectors and to Missions."

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

"Respectfully submits the following report of his services for the year ending with August 31, 1900: Celebrated the Holy Communion 163 times; assisted in the same service 5 times; ministered Holy Baptism to 3 adults; solemnized Holy Matrimony once; rendered the office for the Burial of the Dead once; said Morning and Evening Prayers 68 times; assisted in the latter once; and preached 12 times."

THE REV. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL

"Respectfully reports: That during the Conventional year he has officiated and preached 6 times, and assisted in the service twice, being prevented by sickness from doing more."

THE REV. PELHAM WILLIAMS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he entered upon his duties as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, Inwood, on the first Sunday in Advent, 1899. Since that day he has officiated, offering the Daily Eucharist, serving at Daily Evensong; and on Sundays, adding to these services Matins and Sermon. Sixteen girls were confirmed on the Feast of St. Barnabas."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas		\$85 00		\$4 34
Annandale, Holy Innocents				12 41
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood				
Barrytown, St. John's	(1898) \$6 00	18 00	\$6 00	19 43
Bedford, St. Matthew's	(1893-1900) 18 00	23 00	19 00	10 25
Brewster, St. Andrew's	(1899) 3 00			
Callicoon Depot, St. James				
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's				
Chester, St. Paul's	2 50			
Chichester, St. Paul's	6 00		5 00	7 13
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	(1899) 8 00	23 00	8 00	17 49
Cornwall, St. John's	(1899-1900) 20 00		5 00	
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	(1898-1900) 40 00	55 00	20 00	48 73
East Chester, St. Paul's	(1899) 4 00	23 80		5 87
Ellenville, St. John's				
Fishkill, Trinity	6 00	32 91	6 00	31 05
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's				13 23
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	(1899) 12 00	40 00	12 00	46 48
Glenham, St. John Baptist's			15 00	
Goshen, St. James	(1899-1900) 32 00			43 40
Greenwood Lake Mission				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	(1898-1899) 8 00	5 00		
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland, Holy Trinity			1 00	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents	(1899-1900) 10 00		19 00	5 82
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	2 00	32 00		
Hyde Park, St. James	(1898-1899) 20 00	31 35	15 00	
Irvington, St. Barnabas	(1899-1900) 20 00	78 23	25 00	
Kingston, Holy Cross	(1898-1899) 24 00		12 00	
Kingston, Holy Spirit, Rondout	(1899) 9 00			
St. John's				
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	(1899) 5 50			
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	(1899-1900) 20 00	5 00	10 00	11 73
Larchmont, St. John's	25 00	50 00		
Lewisboro, St. John's				
Liberty, Holy Communion	3 00		2 00	3 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's	(1899) 1 00	50 00		
Madison, Trinity, Tivoli	(1899-1900) 7 60			
Manaroneck, St. Thomas	(1899) 15 00	70 00	15 00	14 54
Marlborough, Christ	(1899-1900) 12 00			4 82
Mattewau, St. Luke's	(1899-1900) 20 00	50 00		22 06

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

211

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Mount, Christ Chapel.....				
etown, Grace.....	(1899-1900) \$37 00		\$15 00	\$49 70
ook, Grace.....	(1899) 10 00	\$25 00		7 45
h, All Saints'.....				
ce, Grace.....				
ello, St. John's.....			6 00	1 75
ose, Divine Love.....		5 00	2 00	2 00
Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	7 50	9 00		7 50
Vernon, Ascension.....		67 00		
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.....		5 00		
Trinity.....		22 00	20 00	17 73
irgh, Good Shepherd.....	(1899-1900) 30 00			
St. George's.....	(1899-1900) 50 00		25 00	34 51
St. Paul's.....	(1899) 5 00		12 00	4 00
ity, St. John's.....	(1899) 2 00	5 00	2 00	
lochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....		5 00		
Trinity.....				
Indoor, St. Thomas'.....	(1898-1899) 24 00		12 00	
ork, Pro-Cathedral.....		16 10		
All Angels'.....	(1899) 75 00		75 00	228 95
All Saints'.....			30 00	6 09
Anthon Memorial.....	(1899) 60 00	65 43	60 00	
Archangel.....			16 48	24 35
Ascension.....	(1899) 50 00		50 00	49 59
Chapel of the Comforter.....				
Ascension, W. New Brighton.....	(1899) 25 00	100 00		
Ascension Memorial.....	(1899-1900) 10 00	10 00	5 00	5 00
Beloved Disciple.....	(1897-1899) 106 00	17 85		
Calvary.....	(1899) 60 00	300 00	60 00	150 20
Calvary Free Chapel.....		43 41		
Christ.....	(1899) 60 00			120 75
Christ, New Brighton.....	(1898-1899) 69 00	220 00	30 00	87 00
Christ, Riverdale.....	(1899) 25 00		20 00	
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel.....				
Epiphany.....			40 00	
Grace.....	(1899) 90 00	320 05	170 00	383 53
Grace Chapel.....		84 85		
Grace, City Island.....	(1899) 10 00	10 00	5 00	2 47
Grace, West Farms.....			10 00	4 43
Grace-Emmanuel.....	(1899) 15 00			
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....				1 11
Heavenly Rest.....	(1879-1900) 180 00	382 70	50 00	
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....				4 13
Holy Apostles'.....	(1899) 25 00		20 00	26 33
Holy Comforter.....				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....				8 50
Holy Communion.....	(1899-1900) 75 00	300 00	37 50	25 00
Holy Cross Mission.....				
Holy Faith.....	(1899) 10 00			6 65
Holyrood.....	4 00			
Holy Sepulchre.....	(1898-1899) 20 00		10 00	
Holy Trinity.....	(1899) 50 00	21 30	50 00	14 39
Incarnation.....	(1899-1900) 147 05	531 82	60 00	212 15
Incarnation Chapel.....		20 00		
Intercession.....	(1899) 25 00	15 00	25 00	24 04
Mediator.....	(1899) 12 00	37 53	12 00	30 53
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....				
Redeemer.....	(1899) 15 00			
St. Andrew's.....	(1899-1900) 120 00	100 00	60 00	125 82
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....		32 75		
St. Ann's.....	(1897-1899) 52 50			9 24
St. Barnabas'.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	(1899-1900) 200 00	745 67	100 00	447 95
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	(1899-1900) 40 00	10 00	20 00	5 00
St. Cornellina'.....				
St. David's Chapel.....				
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	(1899-1900) 11 00	12 00	12 00	12 00
St. Esprit.....	25 00		20 00	7 50
St. George's.....	(1899) 100 00	58 35	100 00	233 94

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	(1899-1900) \$50 00	\$500 00	\$50 00	\$18 71
St. Ignatius'.....	(1899) 100 00	475 00	100 00	325 31
St. James'.....	(1899) 20 00	20 20		
Holy Trinity Chapel.....	(1899) 20 00			
St. James', Fordham.....	(1899) 12 00			50 22
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	(1899) 15 00			10 42
St. John's, Clifton.....	(1899-1900) 55 00	66 87	24 00	42 74
St. John Evangelist's.....	(1899-1900) 120 00	20 08	60 00	71 58
St. Luke's.....		11 00		20 76
St. Luke's, Rossville.....	(1899) 12 00	50 00	12 00	15 56
St. Mark's.....	(1899) 15 00		15 00	20 60
St. Mark's Chapel.....	(1899-1900) 100 00		74 00	20 60
St. Mary's.....	(1899) 40 00		25 00	44 00
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	(1899-1900) 140 00	57 58	70 00	51 00
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	(1899) 12 50			6 08
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	(1899) 12 00	50 00	12 00	20 72
St. Matthew's.....	(1899) 18 00	55 00	18 00	50 35
St. Ann's Chapel.....	(1899-1900) 50 00		25 00	40 84
St. Michael's.....			18 00	6 31
St. Paul's.....				
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....				
St. Peter's.....				
St. Peter's, Westchester.....				
St. Philip's.....				
San Salvatore.....				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.....	25 00	65 55	25 00	6 30
St. Stephen's.....				20 00
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....				
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.....	(1899) 100 00	586 08	100 00	309 22
St. Thomas'.....		47 00	100 00	18 34
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	50 00	899 31	5 00	60 22
Transfiguration.....		10 50		20 72
Trinity, with.....		57 08		50 35
St. Paul's Chapel.....		131 57		405 84
St. John's Chapel.....		80 56	940 00	100 00
Trinity Chapel.....	934 33			
St. Agnes' Chapel.....		15 29		11 79
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....		5 00		6 30
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2 50			
St. Luke's Chapel.....				
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				
Trinity, Morrisania.....	(1899) 60 00	34 83	60 00	161 46
Zion and St. Timothy's.....				
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonck.....				
North Salem, St. James'.....				
Nyack, Grace.....	(1899) 5 00	12 11	15 00	6 00
Patterson, Christ.....	(1899-1900) 7 00		15 00	
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	(1899-1900) 28 00	33 00	14 00	21 30
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	(1899-1900) 30 00	34 13	15 00	19 90
Pelham Manor, Christ.....		14 58	15 00	11 21
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....				
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	(1899) 3 00	125 00	3 00	1 00
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....		100 00		
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	(1899-1900) 15 00	17 00	7 50	
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	(1899) 20 00	80 00	20 00	
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	1 25			
Port Jervis, Grace.....	(1899-1900) 50 00	123 27		
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	8 00			10 22
Holy Comforter.....				17 50
St. Paul's.....	(1899-1900) 32 00	50 00	16 00	24 63
Red Hook, Christ.....	(1899-1900) 14 00		7 10	
St. Paul's, See Tiroli.....				
St. Peter's Chapel.....				
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	15 00		15 00	5 33
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....				
Riffton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	(1899-1900) 4 00		2 00	2 39
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	(1899-1900) 50 00	100 00	25 00	61 09
Rye, Christ.....				

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
John's, St. John Evangelist's				
gerties, Trinity	(1899) \$10 00		\$10 00	\$5 74
borough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	18 00	\$30 00		
rdale, St. James'	(1899-1900) 20 00	26 00	10 00	8 80
g Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff				
St. Paul's	(1899) 18 00	36 00		
Trinity	(1899) 25 00		25 00	
vere, St. Luke's				
rkhill, Christ, Piermont	10 00			4 90
ing Valley, St. Paul's	(1899-1899) 4 00	5 00	2 00	
tsburgh, St. Margaret's	(1899-1900) 20 00	25 00	10 00	6 02
se Ridge, St. Peter's	(1899) 4 00			
ay Point, Grace				
ern, Christ		35 25		
rytown, Christ	(1899) 21 00	31 24	10 50	8 26
St. Mark's	(1899-1900) 21 00			
y Foster, St. Paul's Chapel				3 11
oli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	(1899-1900) 15 00	75 00	10 00	
kahoe, St. John's	5 00	16 00		14 10
edo Park, St. Mary's	24 00		24 00	25 00
iden, St. Andrew's	7 00		4 00	50 00
ppinger's Falls, Zion	(1899-1900) 34 00		17 00	4 90
rwick, Christ				36 90
st Park, Ascension, Esopus			6 00	9 00
ite Plains, Grace	(1899-1900) 40 00	64 00	20 00	25 00
ikers, Christ	15 00	41 00	15 00	45 43
			15 00	15 15
St. Andrew's	(1899-1900) 36 00	227 70	18 00	38 73
St. John's	(1899) 35 00	125 00	35 00	146 98
St. Paul's				24 90
ktown, St. Catherine's Chapel				
St. Mary's				

APPENDIX F. TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	Tot.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	27		4		4	20		6	71	4	25	\$250 12	\$208 78	\$24 56	\$583 76
Annapolis, Holy Innocents'	J. T. Cole, Ph.D.			6		6			3	48	11	60	362 00	12 46	13 23	387 71
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.	J. H. McGuinness.	35	125	1		1			6	43	3	80	860 10	5 00	11 41	870 51
Barrington, St. John's.	H. B. Phelps.															
Bedford, St. Matthew's.	Leon Lequer.	54		3		3			5	88	3	34	1,105 55	90 25	57 68	1,253 88
Brewster, St. Andrew's.	F. Huntfield.	145	400	13	2	15	7	1	11	163	19	102	3,058 43	60 80	196 64	3,365 86
Calicoon Depot, St. James.	Francis Mansfield, M.D.			5		5			2	45	5	30	302 93	18 07		321 63
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.	J. H. Ivie.	17	60	1		1			3	16	3	18	714 11	5 00	12 49	731 60
Chester, St. Paul's.	J. H. McGuinness.	25	100	1		1			3	35	6	35	1,183 64	23 82	150 46	1,357 92
Chilchester, St. Paul's.	A. W. Shaw.	57	196	8	4	12			16	221	9	99	2,215 33	79 38	45 12	2,340 83
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.	E. Floyd Jones.	140	496	34	1	35			10	301	30	148	2,765 81	64 25	11 85	2,841 45
Cornwall, St. John's.	W. W. Page, D.D.	100	400	14	2	16	16	16	10	301	30	148	2,765 81	64 25	11 85	2,841 45
Croton, St. Augustine's.	A. Velles Clarke.			19		19			7	134	12	91	4,054 86	142 03	71 14	4,268 03
Doobs Ferry, Zion.	R. M. Berkeley.	124		9		9			8	107	7	100	2,145 69	39 66		2,185 35
Eastchester, St. Paul's.	W. S. Coffey.	60	163	9		9			5	141	15	100	1,105 67	35 00		1,140 67
Elmsford, St. John's.	C. R. D. Crittenton.	160	500	14	3	17			2	57	8	80				
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Ar- michea.	George H. Dennison.			5	1	6										
Franklin, Trinity.	J. H. Ivie.	41	301	1		1			2	69		125	977 22	102 08	25 60	1,104 90
Franklin Landing, St. Andrew's.	J. P. Cancon.	110	345	14		14			4	127	32	125	2,308 95	36 87	180 67	2,526 49
Glenham, St. Philip's.	Carroll Perry.	378		6		6			7	40		37	8,430 20	110 00	91 60	8,631 80
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.	J. H. Ivie.	42	60	1		1			5	42	3	42	3,19 99	7 85	3 81	3,311 65
Goshen, St. James.	George C. Betts.			10		10			17	2		38	2,450 98	185 73	532 84	4,170 65
Greenwood Lake Mission.	Archdeacon			10		10			5	43	155	60	1,355 00	2 50	6 00	1,363 50
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.	W. A. Baker.	57	138	19	3	22	8	10	25	4	3	34	1,332 27	31 00	9 00	1,372 27
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.	C. C. Proffit.			1		1			3	16	16	168	1,332 27	31 00		1,363 27
Highland, Holy Trinity.	W. C. Acnew.	19		0		0			4	24	4	20	2,40 63	1 00	281 63	2,687 26
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.	P. Washburn.	31		20		20	19	6	12	130	19	101	2,067 08	44 41	47 25	2,162 74
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	W. R. Thomas, D.D.	83	825	4	1	5			3	43	3	37	502 85	111 71	14 50	629 06
Hyde Park, St. James.	J. P. Ashton.	100	866	4	1	5			13	150	10	90	2,079 60	100 00	100 50	2,279 10
Kingston, St. Barnabas.	W. B. Benjamin, D.D.	67		9		9			13	150	10	90	2,079 60	100 00	100 50	2,279 10
Kingston, Holy Cross.	C. Mercer Hall.	56	31	77	60				27	273	30	100	10,170 28	34 75	20 00	10,225 03

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.		Families.	Baptized Persons.	Barracks.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & Teachers.	S. & Scholars.	Contributions.		
					Barracks.								General.	Diocesan.	Total.
					Inf. Ad.	Total									
Kingsdon, Holy Spirit, Roadout.	90	550			30	20	16	17	127	7	40	\$1,547 00	\$9 00	\$1,556 00	
St. John's.	215	575			17	4	21	26	16	340	14	4,524 55	64 59	4,796 45	
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.	18	57			1	1	1	1	1	18	2	125 00		125 00	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	38	91			7	1	8	4	1	8	5	737 42	100 39	915 05	
Larchmont, St. John's.	114	322			7	19	6	7	2	150	4	9,067 70	50 00	9,116 70	
Libertyboro, St. John's.					6	6	7		23	5	45	390 01	80 07	470 01	
Libertyville, Holy Communion.									438			114 02	109 87	238 54	
Madison, Trinity.	18	55			9	2	4	5	1	31	9	608 00	15 90	733 90	
Manhasset Neck, St. Thomas.	275	1100			33	5	38	19	6	340	34	8,537 40	190 19	9,232 40	
Manhasset Neck, Christ.	200	625			21	11	32		11	270	40	961 04	17 00	1,036 00	
Matinecock, St. Luke's.	90								26	405	96	5,697 14	183 15	5,960 65	
Medford Mount, Christ Chapel.									20	20	15	95 51		95 51	
Millbrook, Grace.	320	815			33	7	40	10	11	430	21	3,825 34	142 00	4,202 53	
Millbrook, Grace.	65	150			14	1	15	5	1	97	4	1,437 00	59 91	1,532 75	
Milton, All Saints.	40	120							2	32	3	163 50		163 50	
Monroe, Grace.									1	35	3	1,104 63		1,110 63	
Monticello, St. John's.	77	160			13	2	15	10	2	30	7	611 75	14 00	1,940 34	
Montrose, Divine Love.	100	500			24	2	26	3	5	139	8	1,859 25	23 07	1,901 50	
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.	60				6	1	7		7	61	6	1,617 41		1,623 41	
Mount Vernon, Ascension.	326	729			48	4	52	21	12	467	23	7,803 84	147 73	8,372 50	
Trinity.	200							21	544	23	300	5,657 90	64 75	5,817 12	
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.					53	5	58	36	30	460	62	3,601 62	43 38	3,735 00	
St. George's.					19	6	25	33	16	25	31	3,650 81	417 02	3,869 80	
St. Paul's.					24	4	28	14	13	4	157	2,481 41	18 00	2,501 41	
New City, St. John's.	82				3	1	4	2	8	442	5	925 00	10 16	936 21	
New Rochelle, St. John's.												572 08	3 00	575 53	
Trinity.					3	3	6	1	2	34	40	2,595 90	74 00	2,669 90	
New Windsor, St. Thomas.	47				66	4	70	30	6	20	555	9,900 00	85 00	9,985 00	
New York, Pro-Cathedral.	450				34	20	54	43	19	23	1096	62,481 13	1,537 26	63,335 10	
All Saints.	353	1274			28	1	29	8	33	26	257	12	219	52 41	7,441 54
All Saints.	77	841			31	25	8	12	1191	30	300	33,133 22	709 13	1,800 84	
Anthony Memorial.	467				19	19	29	15	25	147	8	108	10,630 60	83 02	70,788 96
Archangel.	423	1263			37	8	45	23	23	33	731	31	41,763 92	251 94	44,381 50
Ascension.	565	2015			22	8	30	24	23	33	731	31	41,763 92	251 94	44,381 50
Percy S. Grant.	115	350			18	10	28	25	4	12	200	24	277		5,934 50
Chapel of the Comforter.															

Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.				
				Inf.	Ad.							Total.				
New York, Ascension, West	Rev. Pascal Harrower.....	253	.....	38	5	41	12	15	475	31	310	\$6,224 06	\$105 00	\$415 81	\$6,008 74	
New Brighton	J. F. Steen.....	354	1152	75	1	76	35	50	76	435	22	431	6,932 74	63 19	81 88	7,107 81
Ascension Memorial.....	H. M. Barbour.....	500	.....	27	1	28	28	18	37	1153	55	370	173 00	173 00	86 50	13,000 85
Beloved Disciple.....	J. L. Parks, D. D.....	500	5640	27	1	6	34	18	37	1153	55	370	77,981 17	7,189 07	86,918 87	88,918 87
Calvary.....	S. H. Watkins.....	570	2000	83	12	95	58	21	44	518	53	616	2,024 41	64 28	2,301 55	2,301 55
Calvary Free Chapel.....	J. S. Shipman, D. D.....	350	799	37	6	43	25	21	50	510	93	12	933 12	1,375 19	26,325 13	26,325 13
Christ, New Brighton.....	George D. Johnson, D. D.....	350	799	37	6	43	25	21	50	510	93	12	933 12	1,375 19	26,325 13	26,325 13
Christ, Riverdale.....	J. W. Hegeman, Ph. D.....	60	250	5	5	43	27	10	32	454	32	350	7,261 34	257 34	8,115 90	8,115 90
Congregation of Transgu- ration Chapel.	L. C. Rich.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Epiphany.....	Joseph Hutcheson.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Grace.....	W. R. Huntington, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Grace Chapel.....	George H. Bodtme.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Grace, City Island.....	Arthur Forbes.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Grace, West Farms.....	A. J. Derbyshire.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Grace Emanuel.....	W. K. McGowan.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....	B. N. Lawrence.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Heavenly Rest.....	D. P. Morgan, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	W. W. Smith, M. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Apostles.....	B. E. Backus, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Comforter.....	W. A. A. Gardner.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Communion.....	R. H. Locke.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Cross Mission.....	H. Mortel, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Faith.....	J. Sword.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holyhood.....	Victor C. Smith.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Sepulchre.....	C. M. Murray.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Holy Trinity.....	Thomas P. Hughes, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Incarnation.....	H. P. Nichols.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Incarnation Chapel.....	W. M. Grosvenor, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Intercession.....	H. H. Wadleigh.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Mediator.....	L. H. Schwab.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	J. Campbell.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
Redeemer.....	A. R. Mansfield.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
St. Alban's Mission.....	W. E. Johnson.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
St. Andrew's.....	R. H. Wevill.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12
	G. R. Van De Water, D. D.....	168	490	14	2	39	23	3	3	194	16	50	4,081 42	173 70	4,553 12	4,553 12

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	St. Teachers.	St. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
			Inf.	Ad.	To'l.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
New York, St. Andrew's, Rich- mond.	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	7	1	8	15	6	14	127	7	\$2,161 00		\$2,161 00		
St. Ann's.	G. W. Harris.			56	12	68	69	24	57	431	46	\$138 30	\$306 58	11,315 57		
St. Barnabas.	George F. Nelson, D.D.															
St. Bartholomew's.	D. H. Greer, D.D.															
Swedish Chapel.	Hugo Holmgren.	76	500	129	120	7	36	23	397	14	100	1,150 15	48 25	255,725 84		
St. Clement's.	E. H. Van Winkle.	117	435	9	2	11	8	12	197	9	75	7,561 99	15 00	7,576 90		
St. Cornelius.	I. C. Sturges.	225	50	3	53	35	17	37	863	20	450	4,756 50	2 00	4,809 50		
St. David's Chapel.	E. G. Clifton.	250	24	7	31	50	9	26	120	30	567	2,754 51	10 00	2,894 51		
St. Edward the Martyr's.	E. W. Nell.															
St. Euphrat.	A. V. Wittmeyer.	160	392	11	4	51	30	32	50	641	25	265	6,206 47	75 00	6,483 47	
St. George's.	W. S. Ratnsford, D.D.	1877	7667	166	21	12	304	86	88	4534	292	2625	101,367 22	169 50	9,700 20	
St. George's, Chapel, Wil- lamsbridge.	F. N. Strader.	91	277	16	1	17	11	2	7	112	10	130	1,070 98	6,669 85	106,108 80	
St. Ignatius.	Arthur Ritchie.	155	650	12	1	13	14	4	10	351	19	100	18,430 27	873 45	19,585 46	
St. James.	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	569	3500	58	7	45	50	23	29	1767	60	700	69,363 03	6,818 04	73,237 34	
Holy Trinity Chapel.	J. V. Chalmers.	743							37	323	72	961	2,546 79	377 31	2,962 07	
St. James, Fordham.	W. E. Bentley.	102	333	2	2	3			2	115	10	90	1,532 06	51 25	1,583 31	
St. James Chapel, Mt. Hope.	C. C. Walker.			25	1	26			25	227	28	240	4,788 06	70 32	4,913 99	
St. John's, Clifton.	A. B. Howard.			51	51				22	40	250	26	273	4,413 03	46 42	4,478 35
St. John Evangelist's.	T. Pacey, Ph.D.	250	800	40	5	45	95	14	30	506	26	500	10,753 03	212 12	11,419 71	
St. Luke's, Roseville.	C. T. Adams.	327	800	12	3	15	13	12	17	108	6	90	875 00	5 00	903 00	
St. Mark's.	L. W. Burton, Ph.D.	342		36	6	42	40	14	34	492	31	24	2,680 71	279 42	34,032 76	
St. Mary's.	H. R. Burton.	330		58	1	59	29	27	30	313	28	434	2,680 71	99 09	3,152 23	
St. Mary's, Cardigan.	George E. Quile.	100	315	5	1	10	32	1	2	224	3	80	4,569 83	131 83	4,729 43	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.	J. Reynolds, Jr.			48	4	50	54	24	34	369	60	439	6,447 82	76 37	6,581 95	
St. Mary the Virgin's.	G. M. Christian, D.D.	40		40	4	44	51	24	21	538	12	130	98,083 67	177 09	98,200 67	
St. Matthew's.	Thomas Galbraith, D.D.	350	900	35	9	44	28	21	25	545	31	201	17,219 29	143 93	17,763 24	
St. Ann's Chapel.	J. P. Peters, D.D.	40		105	4	109	91	40	91	1451	56	788	24,283 67	155 55	25,110 24	
St. Michael's.	R. F. Humphries.	200	700	24	3	27	32	11	300	34	317	4,290 40	65 69	4,338 90		
St. Paul's.	A. L. Wood.			300	31	22	16	11	13	242	8	75	6,344 39	114 00	6,508 39	
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.	O. S. Roche.			49	3	52	45	57	52	550	37	330	8,699 06	382 42	9,200 85	
St. Peter's.	F. M. Glendenin, D.D.	500	2000	34	3	37	41	11	25	505	30	400	12,622 23	296 41	12,691 63	
St. Peter's, Westchester.	H. C. Bishop.	310	930	21	9	30	20	18	20	642	25	175	7,135 86	196 05	7,385 68	

• Number last reported.

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....		\$25 00		\$4 24
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....				12 41
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....				
Barrytown, St. John's.....				
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	(1898) \$6 00	18 00	\$6 00	19 48
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	(1899-1900) 18 00	23 00	19 00	10 25
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	(1899) 3 60			
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....				
Chester, St. Paul's.....	2 50			
Chichester, St. Paul's.....	6 00		5 00	7 13
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	(1899) 8 00	23 00	8 00	17 49
Cornwall, St. John's.....	(1899-1900) 20 00		5 00	
Croton, St. Augustine's.....				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	(1899-1900) 40 00	55 00	20 00	43 73
East Chester, St. Paul's.....	(1899) 4 00	23 80		5 87
Ellenville, St. John's.....				
Fishkill, Trinity.....	6 00	32 91	6 00	31 05
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....				13 23
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	(1899) 12 00	40 00	12 00	46 48
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....			16 00	
Goshen, St. James'.....	(1899-1900) 32 00			43 40
Greenwood Lake Mission.....				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	(1898-1899) 8 00	5 00		
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....				
Highland, Holy Trinity.....			1 00	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	(1899-1900) 10 00		10 00	8 82
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....	2 00	32 00		
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	(1898-1899) 20 00	31 25	15 00	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	(1899-1900) 20 00	78 22	25 00	
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	(1898-1899) 24 00		12 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	(1899) 9 00			
St. John's.....				
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	(1899) 5 50			
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	(1899-1900) 20 00	5 00	10 00	11 73
Larchmont, St. John's.....	28 00	50 00		
Lewisboro, St. John's.....				
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	3 00		2 00	3 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	(1899) 1 00	50 00		
Maduin, Trinity, Tivoli.....	(1899-1900) 7 60			
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	(1899) 15 00	70 00	15 00	14 84
Marlborough, Christ.....	(1899-1900) 12 00			4 82
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	(1899-1900) 20 00	50 00		22 66

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Rapidly- Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & T. Officers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whittemore.....	58	.....	82	10	32	10	28	497	32	395	\$5,450 27	\$131 87	\$221 54	\$5,843 12
Red Hook, Christ.....	R. V. K. Harris.....	54	75	9	.....	8	.....	3	92	1	78	34 25	49 03	34 25	1,756 03
All Saints' Chapel	E. C. Saunders.....	72	530	3	2	5	10	4	103	10	49	8,170 00	221 79	197 08	8,568 86
Blithewood, Ascension.....	Henry Barker.....	25	65	3	.....	3	.....	1	21	.....	36	1,02 08	5 00	25 00	1,249 00
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.....	125	500	12	9	21	18	5	11	63	4	1,241 00	10 80	12 10	478 96
Rye, Christ.....	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.....	120	400	32	2	34	29	7	21	32	12	7,071 34	841 24	763 32	8,677 90
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Thomas Cole.....	110	450	6	1	7	.....	5	9	100	10	1,956 95	52 60	39 03	2,057 58
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	28	.....	4	.....	3	6	1	4	54	3	3,346 73	143 30	311 48	3,701 60
Scarsdale, St. James.....	F. Chase.....	76	340	3	.....	3	.....	1	7	101	6	2,337 23	54 80	152 16	2,454 09
Shug Sing, All Saints, Briar Cliff.	H. L. Myrick, D.D.....	147	.....	25	2	27	9	6	9	343	14	8,860 30	71 00	120 11	9,051 41
St. Paul's.....	G. W. Ferguson.....	11	.....	11	1	12	17	5	15	330	32	8,723 23	324 29	963 46	9,619 98
Somers, St. Luke's.....	A. H. Russell.....	60	.....	6	.....	7	13	1	3	271	8	10,700 00	93 00	41 40	10,773 73
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	A. B. Proffit.....	30	50	12	.....	4	.....	2	5	10	10	10,359 57	11 00	71 38	10,513 67
St. John's, St. Margaret's.....	Thomas L. Cole.....	71	210	4	.....	4	.....	2	5	10	10	351 44	11 00	71 38	391 34
St. John's, St. Peter's.....	W. J. C. Agnew.....	18	.....	4	.....	4	.....	2	5	10	10	201 36	20 30	35 00	234 25
Suffern, Christ.....	R. S. Mansfield.....	100	.....	23	2	24	20	13	23	175	15	3,960 70	35 25	29 21	4,025 25
Tarrytown, Christ.....	J. S. Spencer.....	94	350	13	1	14	12	6	3	178	10	3,130 12	62 75	62 65	3,254 51
Tarrytown, Christ.....	George H. Demmlon.....	90	.....	11	1	11	11	6	4	105	13	2,131 60	19 00	31 82	2,173 43
Tarrytown, Christ.....	E. V. Evans.....	90	.....	9	2	11	11	6	3	135	10	2,523 46	92 26	323 66	2,939 62
Tarrytown, Christ.....	W. A. Mackay.....	240	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	8	120	11	1,173 50	35 10	35 58	1,244 24
Tarrytown, Christ.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	195	.....	11	1	12	11	5	9	160	14	9,647 41	115 00	183 00	9,947 41
Tarrytown, Christ.....	G. G. Merrill.....	175	321	11	2	13	11	3	16	150	17	2,290 26	33 06	31 00	2,354 28
Watkins, St. Andrew's.....	James G. Lewis, D.D.....	220	905	33	4	37	24	10	27	512	40	3,682 71	421 00	479 30	4,582 41
Watkins, St. Andrew's.....	Prescott Everts.....	220	905	33	4	37	24	10	27	512	40	3,682 71	421 00	479 30	4,582 41
Watkins, Christ.....	W. M. Pickaway.....	46	105	12	2	14	12	5	11	98	9	2,345 32	37 25	37 25	2,382 59
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	L. B. Dickinson.....	180	.....	3	.....	5	.....	5	5	.....	4	1,405 37	64 00	8 00	1,567 37
White Plains, Grace.....	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	105	375	23	3	25	32	10	20	378	21	5,434 08	167 82	189 15	5,791 03
White Plains, Grace.....	E. Atherton Lyon.....	105	375	23	3	25	32	10	20	378	21	5,434 08	167 82	189 15	5,791 03
Yorktown, St. Andrew's.....	J. E. Freeman.....	200	.....	67	2	69	31	17	21	400	40	8,900 41	976 23	797 96	10,134 92
St. John's.....	A. F. Underhill.....	160	.....	19	4	16	14	3	7	219	23	2,341 56	50 00	1,331 51	3,724 57
St. Paul's.....	W. M. Gillett.....	65	.....	12	.....	3	.....	3	7	37	30	5,047 70	50 00	28 00	6,025 70
Cortown, St. Catherine's Chapel.	Mr. C. DeP. Field.....	24	60	3	.....	3	.....	4	23	5	5	3,398 73	.....	253 50	3,652 23
St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	452 88	.....	.....	452 88

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	(1899-1900) 220 00	\$200 00	\$20 00	\$18 71
St. Ignatius'	(1899) 100 00	475 00	100 00	388 21
St. James'	(1899) 30 00	20 29	30 00	
Holy Trinity Chapel.	(1899) 30 00			
St. James', Fordham	(1899) 18 00		18 00	50 32
St. John's, Clifton	(1898-1899) 55 00	62 87	24 00	10 42
St. John Evangelist's	(1899-1900) 120 00	29 63	60 00	43 74
St. Luke's	(1899) 11 00		11 00	71 92
St. Luke's, Rossville	(1899) 12 00	80 00	12 00	20 75
St. Mark's	(1899) 15 00		15 00	12 00
St. Mark's Chapel	(1899-1900) 100 00		74 00	12 06
St. Mary's	(1899) 40 00		25 00	20 80
St. Mary's, Castleton	(1899-1900) 140 00	57 53	70 00	44 60
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	(1899) 18 50			51 40
St. Mary the Virgin's	(1899) 12 00	50 00	12 00	6 06
St. Matthew's	(1899) 18 00	55 00	18 00	47 44
St. Ann's Chapel	(1899-1900) 50 00		25 00	6 31
St. Michael's	(1899) 25 00	63 55	25 00	18 00
St. Paul's				
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater				
St. Peter's				
St. Peter's, Westchester				
St. Philip's				
San Salvatore				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord				
St. Stephen's				
St. Stephen's, Tottenville				
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn				
St. Thomas'	(1899) 100 00	386 09	100 00	309 22
St. Thomas' Chapel		47 00	100 00	18 31
Transfiguration	80 00		8 00	
Trinity, with		809 31		69 22
St. Paul's Chapel		10 59		20 75
St. John's Chapel		57 68		50 35
Trinity Chapel		131 57		405 84
St. Agnes' Chapel	934 35	80 56	940 00	100 00
St. Chrysostom's Chapel		15 29		11 79
St. Augustus's Chapel		5 00		
St. Luke's Chapel	2 50			6 20
St. Cornelius' Chapel				
Trinity, Morrisania				
Zion and St. Timothy's	(1899) 60 00	34 83	60 00	161 46
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonck				
North Salem, St. James'				
Nyack, Grace	(1899) 5 00	12 11	5 00	6 00
Patterson, Christ	(1899-1900) 7 00			
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel		33 00	14 00	21 30
Peekskill, St. Peter's	(1899-1900) 28 00	84 13	15 00	19 90
Pelham Manor, Christ	(1899-1900) 80 00	14 58	15 00	11 21
Pelhamville, Redeemer				
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	(1899) 3 00	125 00	3 00	1 00
Pine Plains, Regeneration		100 00		
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	(1899-1900) 15 00	17 06	7 50	
Pleasantville, St. John's	(1899) 20 00	80 00	20 00	
Port Chester, St. Peter's	1 25			
Port Jervis, Grace	(1899-1900) 50 00	125 27		
Poughkeepsie, Christ	8 00			10 32
Holy Comforter				17 50
St. Paul's	(1899-1900) 32 00	50 00	16 00	24 65
Red Hook, Christ	(1899-1900) 14 00		7 10	
St. Paul's. See Tivoli				
St. Peter's Chapel				
Rhinebeck, Messiah	15 00		15 00	6 93
Rhinecliff, Ascension				
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel				
Rosendale, All Saints'	(1899-1900) 4 00		2 00	2 36
Rye, Christ	(1899-1900) 50 00	100 00	25 00	61 09

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
John's, St. John Evangelist's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Agerties, Trinity.....	(1899) \$10 00	.....	\$10 00	\$5 74
Brookborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	18 00	\$30 00	.....	.....
Madale, St. James'.....	(1899-1900) 20 00	26 00	10 00	8 80
g Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's.....	(1899) 18 00	36 00	.....	.....
Trinity.....	(1899) 25 00	.....	25 00	.....
near, St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkili, Christ, Piermont.....	10 00	.....	.....	4 90
ing Valley, St. Paul's.....	(1899-1899) 4 00	5 00	2 00	.....
atsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	(1899-1900) 20 00	25 00	10 00	6 02
ne Ridge, St. Peter's.....	(1899) 4 00	.....	.....	.....
ny Point, Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
fern, Christ.....	.....	35 25	.....	.....
rytown, Christ.....	(1899) 21 00	31 24	10 50	8 26
St. Mark's.....	(1899-1900) 21 00	.....	.....	.....
y Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	3 11
old, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	(1899-1900) 15 00	75 00	10 00	.....
akahoe, St. John's.....	5 00	16 00	.....	14 10
tedo Park, St. Mary's.....	24 00	.....	24 00	25 00
lden, St. Andrew's.....	7 00	.....	4 00	50 00
ppinger's Falls, Zion.....	(1899-1900) 34 00	.....	17 00	4 90
rwick, Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	36 90
st Park, Ascension, Ecopus.....	.....	.....	6 00	9 00
ite Plains, Grace.....	(1899-1900) 40 00	64 00	20 00	25 00
akers, Christ.....	15 00	41 00	15 00	45 43
St. Andrew's.....	(1899-1900) 36 00	227 70	18 00	15 15
St. John's.....	(1899) 35 00	125 00	35 00	38 73
St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	146 98
ktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	24 90
St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

APPENDIX F. TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.....	27	4	4	4	6	71	4	25	25	\$250 12	\$306 78	\$24 60	\$581 76	
Annapole, Holy Innocent's.....	L. T. Cole, Ph.D.....	35	125	6	2	1	8	48	11	3	50	302 00	12 46	13 25	387 71
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	J. H. McGuinness.....	54	400	18	2	15	7	11	108	19	102	1,105 55	90 65	57 68	1,253 88
Barrington, St. John's.....	H. B. Phelps.....	145	400	18	2	15	7	11	108	19	102	3,028 45	60 80	196 04	3,285 29
B-dford, St. Matthew's.....	Lea Lequer.....	17	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	202 95	18 67	.....	221 62
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Francis Mansfield, M.D.....	17	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	711 11	5 00	12 40	731 60
Calicoon Depot, St. James'.....	J. H. Ivie.....	25	100	8	4	12	3	6	12	8	18	1,123 84	22 52	150 48	1,306 84
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	J. H. McGuinness.....	57	166	8	4	12	3	6	12	8	18	2,218 84	79 38	45 12	2,343 34
Chester, St. Paul's.....	A. W. Shaw.....	140	480	34	1	35	16	10	201	20	148	2,765 81	64 25	11 35	2,841 41
Chichester, St. Mary's.....	E. Floyd Jones.....	108	400	14	2	16	16	16	16	16	16	4,064 86	142 63	71 14	4,268 63
Cold Spring, St. John's.....	W. W. Page, D.D.....	124	60	185	9	6	8	10	73	15	100	2,145 09	89 66	.....	2,185 35
Cornwall, St. John's.....	A. Valente Clarkson.....	150	500	14	2	16	8	5	141	15	100	1,106 47	25 00	.....	1,130 47
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	R. M. Berkeley.....	5	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	George H. Dennison.....	41	101	1	1	1	2	09	.....	.....	.....	977 22	102 68	25 00	1,104 96
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	J. H. Ivie.....	110	245	14	6	14	2	4	127	32	125	2,308 95	36 87	120 67	2,556 49
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Ar- matha.....	J. P. Cameron.....	375	100	14	6	14	2	127	32	125	.....	8,430 90	110 00	91 09	8,632 99
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Carroll Perry.....	42	89	8	3	8	3	32	5	52	.....	5,939 99	7 63	3 81	5,951 43
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	J. H. Ivie.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	174	8	8	.....	8,450 98	195 73	532 94	4,779 65
Garrison, St. John Baptist's.....	George C. Bette.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	174	8	8	.....	135 00	2 50	5 00	103 50
Glenham, St. James'.....	Archdeacon.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	174	8	8	.....	864 19	21 00	9 00	894 19
Goshen, St. James'.....	W. A. Masker.....	57	128	19	1	20	8	10	56	16	108	1,893 27	2 10	21 00	1,916 37
Greenwood Lake Mission.....	C. C. Profit.....	19	1	6	2	1	1	4	34	4	70	412 17	44 41	47 35	464 93
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	W. J. C. Aeneas.....	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,907 04	111 71	14 00	3,032 75
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....	F. Washburn.....	85	525	20	1	20	19	12	130	12	101	2,067 85	100 00	100 00	2,267 85
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	W. H. Thomas, D.D.....	102	112	4	3	13	5	13	48	3	37	2,079 00	190 26	60 41	2,329 67
Highland Falls, Holy Innocent's.....	J. Probst.....	100	350	9	4	13	1	13	150	10	90	5,171 54	34 75	.....	5,206 29
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....	A. T. Ashton.....	67	67	30	31	37	60	13	378	38	300	6,170 78	34 75	.....	6,205 53
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	W. J. C. Aeneas.....	19	1	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,907 04	111 71	14 00	3,032 75
Irvington, St. Barnabas.....	C. Morrey Hall.....	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,907 04	111 71	14 00	3,032 75
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cations.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				BAPTISMS.												
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Rev. Thomas Burrows.		90	550	30	20	50	16	17	137	7	125	14	\$1,547 00	\$9 00	.....	\$1,556 00
O. Applegate, Jr.		218	575	17	4	21	29	4	16	340	4	135	125 00	64 50	\$147 31	4,736 45
H. Chamberlain.		15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00
Ed. D. Sutcliffe.		38	91	7	1	8	4	1	8	48	5	25	737 42	160 30	33 24	931 05
Larchmont, St. John's.	R. Cobden.	114	232	7	7	14	19	6	3	150	4	50	9,097 70	50 00	.....	9,146 70
Lewisboro, St. John's.	C. M. Seleck.	.....	.....	6	.....	6	7	.....	2	25	5	45	399 01	5 00	.....	404 01
Liberty, Holy Communion.	P. C. Creveling.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114 02	109 87	14 65	228 54
Livingston, St. Peter's.	C. H. Duncan.	18	55	2	3	5	4	5	1	31	4	30	.....	.....	.....	723 20
Madison, Trinity, Tivoli.	J. H. Wilson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 30	20 00	9,252 40
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas.	F. F. German.	275	1,000	33	5	38	19	6	86	340	34	250	8,537 40	190 10	524 81	9,252 40
Marlborough, Christ.	C. A. Tibbals.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	79	4	40	984 04	17 00	8 00	1,008 05
Mattawan, St. Luke's.	H. P. Hobson.	205	625	21	11	32	11	56	405	25	200	.....	5,087 14	183 15	380 36	5,086 65
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.	Archdeacon.	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95 54
Middletown, Grace.	D. J. Evans.	350	815	23	7	30	19	17	31	430	21	212	3,835 34	142 00	225 16	4,212 75
Millbrook, Grace.	C. H. Duncan.	53	150	14	1	15	5	1	4	97	4	25	1,457 60	30 91	40 34	1,542 75
Milton, All Saints.	C. A. Tibbals.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	52	.....	.....	165 50	.....	.....	165 50
Monroe, Grace.	J. H. McGinness.	40	120	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	35	3	30	1,104 63	.....	.....	1,110 63
Monticello, St. John's.	J. F. Milbank.	71	180	13	2	15	10	7	1	8	89	7	.....	14 00	12 00	1,940 34
Montrose, Divine Love.	G. Crager.	100	500	24	2	26	3	5	16	139	8	75	1,609 25	37 00	40 92	1,701 90
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.	Henry Chamberlain.	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	11	6	1,597 41	53 67	.....	1,651 08
Mount Vernon, Ascension.	F. M. S. Taylor.	205	730	43	4	47	21	12	8	467	33	300	7,865 84	147 73	338 95	8,352 50
Trinity.	S. T. Graham.	290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	21	504	33	3,000	84 73	194 67	5,315 72
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.	J. M. Chew.	53	5	5	5	5	5	5	30	46	800	31	5,661 62	43 38	50 00	5,755 00
St. George's.	O. Applegate, D. D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	35	50	31	6,920 81	417 42	1,040 06	8,385 89
St. Paul's.	Rufus Emery.	34	84	2	1	3	4	4	3	15	.....	.....	2,381 41	18 00	18 00	2,518 01
New Rochelle, St. John's.	Thomas Stephens.	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	42	5	50	395 00	10 10	1 06	276 15
Trinity.	E. H. Truro.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	.....	535 03	5 40	17 50	674 53
New Windsor, St. Thomas.	C. F. Canedy, D. D.	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2,395 00	74 00	.....	2,469 00
New York, Pro-Cathedral.	R. L. Faddock.	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	363	.....	2,300 00	.....	85 00	2,385 00
All Saints.	S. Del., Townsend, Ph. D.	483	1,274	34	50	84	43	19	23	1,040	28	320	60,411 13	1,587 30	2,169 48	62,155 10
Anthony Memorial.	W. N. Dunnell, D. D.	271	844	25	10	35	17	10	39	1,131	.....	.....	2,767 13	52 41	15 00	7,441 54
Archangel.	R. H. Newton, D. D.	428	1,203	31	8	39	13	13	300	33	323	.....	83,153 22	709 10	1,300 45	85,163 03
Ascension.	George S. Pratt.	555	1,205	21	8	29	13	13	98	1,121	.....	.....	1,040 00	85 24	10,788 30	10,788 93
Chapel of the Comforter.	Percy S. Grant.	115	350	15	10	25	25	4	24	33	51	301	41,020 42	581 94	2,156 73	44,208 50
	James Sheerin.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	300	31	271	5,091 50	.....	.....	5,091 50

• Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cations.	S. & O. Teachers.	S. & O. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
			Inf.	Ad.	Total.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
New York, St. Andrew's, Rich- mond.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	65 175	7	1	8	15	6	14	137	7	52	\$2,161 00		\$2,161 00
St. Ann's.....	G. W. Harris.....	56 119	56	12	68	59	34	57	431	46	620	10,775 40	\$306 58	11,215 57
St. Barnabas.....	George F. Nelson, D.D.	65 175	65	17	82	116	36	59	397	14	1073	196,654 58	9,011 79	205,725 84
St. Bartholomew's.....	D. H. Greer, D.D.	76 540	76	540	616	129	8	12	107	9	75	1,591 50	48 25	1,639 75
Swedish Chapel.....	Hugo Holmgren.....	117 435	117	435	552	35	17	37	283	30	490	4,786 50	15 00	4,801 50
St. Clement's.....	E. H. Van Winkle.....	235	235	9	244	35	17	37	283	30	490	4,786 50	15 00	4,801 50
St. Cornelius.....	L. C. Sturges.....	250	250	7	257	39	9	28	130	30	297	2,794 51	20 00	2,814 51
St. David's Chapel.....	E. G. Clifton.....	250	250	7	257	39	9	28	130	30	297	2,794 51	20 00	2,814 51
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	E. W. Nell.....	160 392	160	392	552	47	4	51	20	32	641	6,206 47	149 00	6,355 47
St. Euphrat.....	A. V. Wirtmeyer.....	187 767	187	767	954	11	12	23	18	10	179	9,412 79	178 00	9,590 79
St. George's.....	W. S. Ratnsford, D.D.	187 767	187	767	954	11	12	23	18	10	179	9,412 79	178 00	9,590 79
St. George's Chapel, Wil- liamsbridge.....	F. N. Strader.....	91 277	91	277	368	1	17	11	2	7	119	1,070 98		1,070 98
St. Ignatius.....	Arthur Ritchie.....	155 650	155	650	805	12	1	13	14	4	10	18,430 27	373 45	18,803 72
St. James.....	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	560 3600	560	3600	4160	7	45	50	39	29	707	69,563 08	6,548 02	76,111 10
Holy Trinity Chapel.....	J. V. Chalmers.....	743	743	3	746	77	50	57	350	10	961	2,500 79	197 37	2,698 16
St. James, Fordham.....	C. J. Holt.....	102 325	102	325	427	3	2	5	2	115	10	1,332 00		1,383 31
St. James Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	W. E. Bentley.....	51	51	25	76	1	2	3	25	27	28	4,789 00	70 32	4,859 32
St. John's, Clifton.....	A. B. Howard.....	200 800	200	800	1000	5	45	50	39	29	707	4,419 83	10 00	4,429 83
St. John's, Clifton.....	J. T. Paey, Ph.D.	51 260	51	260	311	12	14	26	10	30	500	10,733 05	473 54	11,206 59
St. Luke's, Roseville.....	C. Adams.....	342	342	6	348	15	13	28	14	14	109	6,765 00	23 00	6,788 00
St. Mark's.....	L. W. Bates, Ph.D.	330	330	6	336	15	13	28	14	14	109	6,765 00	23 00	6,788 00
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	H. R. Hulse.....	100 315	100	315	415	58	1	59	37	50	313	24,067 24	279 42	24,346 66
St. Mary's, Mont Haven.....	George R. Quattle.....	48 9	48	9	57	1	10	11	2	3	8	2,090 11	129 00	2,219 11
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	J. Reynolds, Jr.....	350 900	350	900	1250	45	9	54	30	34	369	6,659 62	76 27	6,735 89
St. Matthew's.....	G. M. Christian, D.D.	1019 4728	1019	4728	5747	4	44	48	34	32	130	98,023 87	177 00	98,200 87
St. Michael's.....	Thomas Gallahue, D.D.	300 700	300	700	1000	9	4	13	545	31	201	17,213 74	151 00	17,364 74
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....	J. P. Peters, D.D.	1019 4728	1019	4728	5747	4	109	113	6	16	788	24,823 40	680 79	25,504 19
St. Peter's.....	R. F. Howard.....	200 800	200	800	1000	3	27	30	11	11	360	4,995 60	65 69	5,061 29
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	A. L. Wood.....	500 2000	500	2000	2500	3	22	25	11	13	242	6,944 30	114 00	7,058 30
St. Philip's.....	O. S. Roche.....	310 940	310	940	1250	69	57	126	52	49	326	8,069 06	399 37	8,468 43
St. Philip's, Westchester.....	F. M. Cleudin, D.D.	310 940	310	940	1250	37	41	78	25	25	30	12,022 33	236 41	12,258 74
St. Philip's, Westchester.....	H. C. Bishop.....	310 940	310	940	1250	30	30	60	18	28	642	7,135 80	168 05	7,303 85

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.		
				Inf.	Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
New York, San Salvatore.	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	130	700	22	...	22	94	5	4	123	10	150	\$237.02	\$189.30	\$42.66
St. Simon's Chapel, Co. Ford.	R. N. Lawrence.	73	261	7	...	17	105	14	5	96	5	83	12,321.81	188.55	106.83
St. Stephen's, Torteriville.	N. A. Reagle.	100	180	13	...	13	20	14	8	63	10	119	1,000.20	...	20.22
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.	John C. Farr.	78	200	15	...	15	30	20	2	72	13	88	1,176.21	6,621.20	10,237.01
St. Thomas.	J. W. Sharpe, D.D.	82	200	15	...	15	30	20	2	72	13	88	78,216.31	137.81	498.23
St. Thomas' Chapel.	W. H. Pratt, Ph.D.	275	180	14	...	14	126	85	72	180	110	165	35,151.44	2,045.10	812.51
Transfiguration.	G. C. Houghton.	475	...	37	41	105	126	85	72	180	110	165	...	...	...
Trinity, with ...	W. H. Dix, D.D.	...	...	9	6	15	58	68	43	103	37	85	...	...	...
St. John's Chapel.	W. K. Jones.	...	...	34	...	34	51	38	36	70	40	58	...	...	...
St. John's Chapel.	P. A. H. Brown.	...	...	89	10	99	72	36	54	759	57	356	...	...	...
Trinity Chapel.	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	...	...	74	...	74	48	19	41	750	21	354	...	...	...
St. Agnes' Chapel.	C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	...	...	43	...	43	48	31	23	49	362	61	102,781.60	33,632.60	8,704.07
St. Augustine's Chapel.	T. H. Still.	102	...	4	170	182	31	182	214	148	28	690	...	...	...
St. Augustine's Chapel.	A. C. Kimbor, D.D.	...	...	170	...	170	5	125	43	700	65	1000	...	...	...
St. Luke's Chapel.	P. A. H. Brown.	...	...	45	...	45	38	20	28	307	35	815	...	...	...
St. Luke's Chapel.	E. H. C. Goodwin.	...	...	2	...	2	1	3	6	20	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity, Morrisania.	A. S. Hull.	60	270	24	...	24	36	0	13	158	10	175	...	...	...
Zion and St. Timothy's.	Henry Laback, LL.D.	501	...	43	9	52	36	27	32	1024	40	400	20,514.06	861.87	1,420.00
North Castle, St. Stephen's.	H. N. Wayne.	16	64	5	...	5	7	...	6	20	...	...	173.96	15.13	189.09
Armonk.	R. C. Russell.	...	...	28	...	28	4	3	3	60	3	15	575.00	10.40	94.68
North Salem, St. James.	F. Babbitt.	1000	...	8	...	8	38	28	350	30	228	...	3,650.97	50.11	73.23
Grace, Grace.	W. H. Meldrum.	45	117	6	...	6	8	2	50	4	35	...	748.77	28.05	40.19
Patterson, Christ.	Thomas Stephens.	9	31	12	...	12	7	...	7	...	...	...	135.00	...	135.78
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	W. F. Lewis.	903	700	37	...	37	19	391	19	210	19	210	3,135.17	94.28	182.70
Peekskill, St. Peter's.	A. P. Tenney.	94	320	17	...	17	10	3	4	150	7	55	2,953.15	90.00	345.00
Pelham Manor, Christ.	C. W. Bolton.	100	320	6	...	6	3	...	10	114	4	83	650.00	11.31	90.44
Pelhamville, Redeemer.	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	20	142	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.	W. C. Grubbe.	...	...	10	...	10	17	...	6	71	3	24	600.55	7.00	4.00
Plue Plains, Regeneration.	Frederick Smith.	50	142	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	158.47	3.25	3.25
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.	S. F. Holmes.	55	...	6	...	6	4	...	6	63	3	24	1,360.49	26.50	6.43
Pleasantville, St. John's.	C. E. Brugler.	340	850	39	...	39	41	14	285	27	400	...	12,372.42	131.00	625.95
Port Chester, St. Peter's.	U. Symond.	75	240	3	...	3	4	...	14	117	5	30	715.00	6.50	...
Port Jervis, Grace.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,302.41	17.74	45.07
Poughkeepsie, Christ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,302.41	17.74	45.07
Holy Comfort.	R. F. Gray, D.D.	65	10	73	...	73	33	11	30	512	31	301	3,580.02	96.32	102.26

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptisms.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Communion.	B. & Teachers.	S. & Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
									Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
			Inf.	Ad.	To	Baptism.	Office.	of			
Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitmore.....	58	82	10	42	22	10	33	495	33	305
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. V. K. Harris.....	58	8	8	8	8	8	8	92	11	75
Albany, St. Paul's.....	Rev. V. K. Harris.....	73	75	9	10	10	10	10	32	40	40
Rhinebeck, Methodist.....	E. C. Saunders.....	73	230	3	5	10	4	6	103	10	40
Rhine Glen, Ascension.....	"	23	65	3	8	8	1	1	21	6	36
Rhine Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Henry Barker.....	23	65	3	8	8	1	1	21	6	36
Rye, Christ.....	"	23	65	3	8	8	1	1	21	6	36
Rosendale, All Saints.....	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.....	136	460	12	9	21	18	5	11	63	4
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Thomas Cole.....	110	450	32	2	34	29	7	32	12	150
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	25	110	450	6	1	7	5	9	150	10
Seabrook, St. James.....	F. Chase.....	25	110	450	6	1	7	5	9	150	10
St. George, All Saints.....	H. L. Myrick, LL.D.....	70	340	3	8	8	1	1	7	101	6
St. Paul's.....	C. M. Niles, D.D.....	147	35	2	27	19	8	9	343	14	154
Trinity.....	G. W. Ferguson.....	69	11	1	12	17	5	15	307	59	150
Somers, St. Luke's.....	R. C. Russell.....	150	6	1	7	13	3	3	350	18	200
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	A. H. Proffitt.....	20	12	12	9	2	11	47	5	31	5
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Thomas Stephens.....	71	210	4	4	13	12	5	35	10	54
Stonington, St. Margaret's.....	Thomas L. Cole.....	18	9	4	13	12	2	5	35	10	54
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	W. J. C. Agnew.....	100	22	2	24	30	13	8	124	11	80
Suffern, Christ.....	R. S. Mansfield.....	94	350	13	2	11	13	15	140	15	140
Tarrytown, Christ.....	J. S. Spencer.....	90	12	1	14	12	6	4	135	15	95
St. Mark's.....	George H. Demmon.....	240	10	2	11	13	13	8	130	11	75
Trinity, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	W. A. Musker.....	105	11	1	12	5	2	9	150	17	11
Trinity's Cove, Grace.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	175	321	11	2	13	2	16	150	17	11
Trinidad, St. John's.....	G. G. Merrill.....	260	935	23	4	37	28	10	27	40	390
Trinidad, St. Mary's.....	James G. Lewis, D.D.....	140	105	22	9	25	82	10	36	378	91
Wallen, St. Andrew's.....	Frederick Harris.....	105	375	23	1	23	6	9	353	16	330
Wappinger Falls, Zion.....	W. M. Pickett.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
Wappinger, Christ.....	E. R. Dickson.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
White Plains, Christ.....	E. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
White Plains, Grace.....	E. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
Yonkers, Christ.....	J. E. Freeman.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
St. Andrew's.....	A. F. Underhill.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
St. John's.....	W. M. Gilbert.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
St. Paul's.....	Mr. C. Delp, Field.....	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....	"	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
St. Mary's.....	"	160	17	2	16	14	3	7	21	450	40
Total.....		35	60	3	3	3	3	3	231	5	62

... ..

1. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	1
2. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	2
3. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	3
4. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	4
5. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	5
6. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	6
7. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	7
8. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	8
9. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	9
10. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	10
11. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	11
12. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	12
13. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	13
14. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	14
15. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	15
16. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	16
17. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	17
18. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	18
19. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	19
20. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	20
21. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	21
22. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	22
23. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	23
24. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	24
25. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	25
26. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	26
27. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	27
28. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	28
29. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	29
30. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	30
31. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	31
32. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	32
33. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	33
34. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	34
35. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	35
36. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	36
37. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	37
38. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	38
39. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	39
40. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	40
41. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	41
42. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	42
43. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	43
44. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	44
45. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	45
46. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	46
47. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	47
48. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	48
49. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	49
50. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	50
51. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	51
52. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	52
53. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	53
54. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	54
55. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	55
56. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	56
57. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	57
58. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	58
59. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	59
60. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	60
61. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	61
62. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	62
63. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	63
64. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	64
65. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	65
66. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	66
67. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	67
68. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	68
69. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	69
70. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	70
71. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	71
72. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	72
73. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	73
74. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	74
75. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	75
76. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	76
77. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	77
78. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	78
79. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	79
80. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	80
81. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	81
82. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	82
83. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	83
84. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	84
85. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	85
86. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	86
87. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	87
88. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	88
89. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	89
90. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	90
91. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	91
92. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	92
93. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	93
94. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	94
95. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	95
96. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	96
97. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	97
98. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	98
99. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	99
100. <u>Number of cases reported</u>	100

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	189 Reports	4,085
Scholars	190 Reports	44,584

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions.....	\$21,096 10
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored....	35,049 30
Foreign Missions	21,285 11
Specials	39,291 78
Legacies.....	152,598 20—\$269,270 49

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee.....	\$23,198 62
City Mission Society.....	216,485 04—\$239,628 66

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,859,053 44
“ “ Diocesan “	114,557 56
“ “ General “	117,682 98

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as
for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects..... \$2,108,363 03

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including
Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports..... \$2,280,000 00

Grand Total for All Objects *..... \$4,388,363 03

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

Year after year the Secretary has added this note to the table of contributions. Under "Special Offerings, including Legacies" he has included such extraordinary gifts as have come to his knowledge. This year our own figures on this page show how utterly inadequate are the parochial reports to show the amount given by this Diocese for charitable and religious purposes. The amount given for Diocesan Missions is more than double the amount reported in the parochial reports for all diocesan purposes, while the amount reported by the Treasurer of the Board of Missions alone is over \$100,000 in excess of the amount reported by the parishes as contributed for all objects outside the Diocese.

COMPARISON OF STATISTICS.

The following tables have been prepared by the Secretary to illustrate the growth of the Church in the Diocese of New York during the nineteenth century. The first table gives the statistics of six years, selected because they mark crises or turning points in our history. The year 1801 was the year in which Bishop Provoost resigned his office and Bishop Moore was elected as his successor as Bishop of New York. The feebleness and hopelessness of the Church are best shown by the fact that no convention had been held from 1797 to 1801. From the Journal of General Convention we learn there were 21 clergy resident in the whole State, and we find from the Diocesan Journal that 23 churches and chapels were represented at the convention, either by their clergy or by lay delegates. In 1838 the first division of the Diocese took place, and the Diocese of Western New York was set off. Bishop Onderdonk in his address to the Convention of 1839 gives the number of clergy and churches in the undivided Diocese in 1838. In 1839, the year subsequent to the division, the Journal gives us the first attempt at any table of diocesan statistics. It must be remembered in making comparisons that these statistics were very meagre, and that many of the parishes made no report at all. This was especially the case with the statistics of Sunday-school work. In 1868 the second division took place, and Albany and Long Island were set off. The statistics for 1869 show how far the strength of the mother Diocese had been reduced, and give us the means to compare the strength of the Church to-day with that of thirty years ago. These years, it will be observed, divide the century into three periods, 1801 to 1838, 1839 to 1868, and 1869 to 1900. The immense growth in the number of communicants will be noticed at once; but hardly less remarkable as showing the immense increase in the Church's influence as a social factor are the statistics of marriages and burials. It may be interesting to note the fact that there are to-day in the one Diocese of New York nearly as many communicants as there were in the Church in the United States fifty years ago.

In the second table will be found a summary of the statistics for each year from 1875 to 1900. During the period of 25 years the number of baptisms has increased 40 per cent., the number of confirmations 100 per cent., the number of communicants nearly

150 per cent., the number of marriages 160 per cent., the number of burials over 50 per cent., and the number of Sunday-school teachers and scholars about 100 per cent.

In the third table will be found a summary of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, and burials, arranged in periods of five years each. This table will be useful as showing at a glance how uniform and steady has been the growth of the Church during this period.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1800-1900.

	Clergy.	Churches and Chapels.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Communi- cants.	Marriages.	Burials.	SUNDAY-SCHOOL.	
			Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Teachers.	Scholars.
1801	21	23									
1825	246	239									
1850	183	149	1,783	247	2,442	945	9,530	1,853	1,256	685	6,430
1875	446	341	5,306	1,008	6,814	3,930	33,200	1,858	3,180	3,759	30,532
1899	237	177	3,133	511	3,644	2,500	19,757	1,158	1,649	1,894	20,567
1900	391	239	5,708	699	6,507	4,541	71,982	2,917	4,047	4,085	44,584

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1870-1880

	Baptists			Confessed	Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Revenue & Expenses		Contributions
	Infants	Adults	Total					Teachers	Scholars	
1853.....	4,154	860	4,003	9,809	99,100	4,118	9,691	9,691	98,794	77,301
1854.....	5,107	714	4,451	9,412	90,894	3,600	9,450	7,000	90,100	60,100
1855.....	4,171	803	5,074	9,014	81,117	3,600	9,000	9,000	80,100	60,100
1856.....	4,584	531	5,115	9,014	114,848	3,601	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1857.....	4,770	617	5,387	9,000	105,019	3,601	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1858.....	4,806	503	5,309	9,000	105,007	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1859.....	4,835	451	5,286	9,000	114,000	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1860.....	5,010	459	5,469	9,017	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1861.....	5,075	474	5,549	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1862.....	5,498	575	6,073	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1863.....	5,364	666	6,030	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1864.....	5,322	705	6,027	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1865.....	5,100	705	5,805	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1866.....	5,100	705	5,805	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1867.....	5,100	705	5,805	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1868.....	5,100	705	5,805	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1869.....	5,100	705	5,805	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000
1870.....	5,708	693	6,401	9,000	105,514	3,600	9,000	9,000	100,000	70,000

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS BY QUINQUENNIAL PERIODS.—FROM
1875–1900.**

	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.			
1880.....	22,078	3,380	25,458	15,750	5,895	12,002
1885.....	25,683	2,626	28,309	16,217	8,217	14,928
1890.....	37,086	3,624	40,710	19,976	10,120	16,871
1895.....	37,076	3,603	40,679	21,545	10,908	18,466
1900.....	28,651	3,685	32,336	21,012	12,990	18,737

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.		Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.		
		Inf.	Ad.		Total.	Parochial.							Diocesan.	General.	
New York, St. Andrew's, Rich- mond.	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	7	1	8	15	6	14	127	7	52	\$2,161 00	\$132 50	\$306 58
St. Ann's.	G. W. Harris.	...	...	56	12	68	50	24	57	431	46	630	196,654 58	9,011 79	90,069 47
St. Barnabas.	George F. Nelson, D.D.	...	...	65	17	82	116	56	60	397	14	100	7,501 15	60 00	43 25
St. Bartholomew's.	D. H. Greer, D.D.	117	435	50	9	53	35	17	12	197	9	75	1,159 09	71 60	2 00
Swedish Chapel.	Hugo Holmgren.	225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,736 56	140 00	10 00
St. Clement's.	E. H. Van Winkle.	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,794 51	140 00	10 00
St. Cornelius.	I. C. Sturges.	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,794 51	140 00	10 00
St. David's Chapel.	E. G. Clifton.	160	292	11	1	12	3	82	33	641	25	365	6,206 47	175 00	75 00
St. Edward the Martyr's.	E. W. Nell.	160	292	11	1	12	3	18	10	173	12	80	9,412 79	175 00	109 50
St. Esprit.	A. V. Wittmeyer.	187	567	195	21	216	204	86	88	4534	302	3025	101,387 22	1,031 73	6,080 85
St. George's.	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	91	277	16	1	17	14	8	7	113	10	130	1,070 98	...	1,070 98
St. Ignatius.	P. N. Strader.	155	650	12	1	13	14	4	10	351	19	100	18,430 27	373 45	761 74
St. James.	Arthur Ritchie.	300	3500	36	7	43	50	23	23	1737	60	100	68,265 05	6,548 02	3,495 57
Holy Trinity Chapel.	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	743	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,566 79	197 37	277 91
St. James' Fordham.	J. V. Chalmers.	102	235	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,532 05	...	51 25
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.	W. F. Bentley.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,719 95	...	14 00
St. John's.	C. C. Walker.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,719 95	...	14 00
St. John's Clifton.	A. B. Howard.	920	810	51	5	43	58	14	30	530	35	573	4,719 95	...	14 00
St. Luke's.	J. T. Peacy, Ph.D.	57	800	12	3	15	13	12	17	108	33	55	10,773 05	473 54	213 13
St. Luke's, Rossville.	C. J. Adams.	943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,775 05	...	...
St. Mark's.	L. W. Adams.	393	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,775 05	...	...
St. Mary's.	H. R. Bates, Ph.D.	100	315	55	1	50	32	27	30	313	98	484	84,927 82	270 49	269 02
St. Mary's, Carleton.	George E. Quille.	393	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,980 71	190 00	131 93
St. Mary's, Matt. Haven.	J. Reynolds, Jr.	100	315	48	9	50	32	27	30	313	98	484	84,927 82	270 49	269 02
St. Mary the Virgin's.	G. M. Christian, D.D.	350	600	35	9	44	54	24	24	241	338	31	98,023 07	177 00	76 47
St. Matthew's.	Thomas Gailander, D.D.	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,763 24	188 00	143 95
St. Michael's.	J. P. Peters, D.D.	1012	4758	105	4	109	91	40	91	1451	56	784	94,383 43	650 99	799 78
St. Paul's.	R. F. Humphries.	300	700	24	3	27	32	11	11	860	24	317	4,326 60	65 62	46 65
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.	A. L. Wood.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,924 39	114 00	...
St. Peter's.	O. S. Roche.	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,699 95	206 37	...
St. Peter's, Westchester.	F. M. Glendwin, D.D.	500	3000	34	3	37	41	11	25	305	30	400	12,022 33	230 41	382 42
St. Philip's.	H. C. Bishop.	310	900	21	9	30	29	18	36	642	25	175	7,135 89	83 77	166 05

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	8. & 8. Officers.	8. & 8. Teachers.	9. & 9. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.								To ¹	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, San Salvatore,	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.,	150,700	32	92	92	92	34	4	123	10	150	5	52,262	5,169	86,566	5,224,688
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord,	H. N. Lawrence,	73,387	7	10	10	10	14	8	821	16	129	1	12,621	188	165	13,174
St. Stephen's,	N. A. Sengle,	100	15	15	15	15	12	12	19	15	126	1	1,000	30	83	1,092
St. Stephen's, Tuttonville,	John C. Fair,	78,186	6	6	6	6	20	31	22	12	128	1	1,172	33	10,227	1,176
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn,	T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.,	507,2015	13	13	13	13	40	32	32	12	128	1	73,218	37	6,621	90,085
St. Thomas',	J. W. Post, Ph.D.,	875,1830	141	11	155	134	51	72	697	94	1025	1	10,514	42	400	11,484
St. Thomas' Chapel,	W. H. Post, Ph.D.,	475	137	137	137	137	370	101	1800	37	475	1	35,151	14	812	35,000
Transfiguration,	G. C. Houghton, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity, with,	Morgan Dix, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Paul's Chapel,	W. M. Geer, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. John's Chapel,	P. A. H. Brown, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity Chapel,	W. H. Vibbert, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Agnes' Chapel,	C. T. Olmsted, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Christopher's Chapel,	T. H. Sill, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Augustine's Chapel,	A. C. Kimber, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Luke's Chapel,	P. A. H. Brown, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Cornelius' Chapel,	E. H. C. Goodwin, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity, Morrisania,	A. S. Hull, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zion and St. Timothy's,	Henry Lunbeck, L.L.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Castle, St. Stephen's,	H. N. Wayne, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Salem, St. James',	R. C. Russell, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nyack, Grace,	P. Babbitt, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patterson, Christ,	W. H. Meldrum, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel,	Thomas Stephens, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puckskill, St. Peter's,	W. F. Lewis, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pelham Manor, Christ,	A. F. Tenney, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pelhamville, Redeemer,	C. W. Bolton, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Hill, Transfiguration,	G. C. Houghton, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Plains, Regeneration,	W. C. Grubbe, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's,	Frederick Smith, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pleasantville, St. John's,	S. F. Holmes, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Port Chester, St. Peter's,	C. E. Brugler, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Port Jervis, Grace,	U. Symonds, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poughkeepsie, Christ, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holy Comforter,	R. F. Cray, D.D., .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communion.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad. Tot.	Parochial.							Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's.	Rev. F. B. Whitcomb.	58	32	10	42	22	10	32	497	32	395	\$5,450 27	\$131 87	\$221 54	\$5,823 18
Red Hook, Christ.	R. V. K. Harris.	24	8	8	16	4	3	9	11	75	40	1,613 19	49 03	34 25	1,759 05
All Saints' Chapel.	E. C. Saunders.	72	330	3	2	5	10	4	6	104	6	475 00	221 79	197 08	483 03
Rhinebeck, Messiah.	Henry Barker.	32	65	3	3	8	1	1	24	6	36	102 08	5 00	25 00	127 08
Rhinecliff, Ascension.	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	48	500	12	9	21	14	11	63	4	80	1,241 00	16 83	12 16	1,269 00
Rosendale, All Saints.	Thomas Cole.	120	460	32	2	34	20	21	322	12	130	7,071 34	841 34	765 32	8,677 90
Rye, Christ.	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	110	450	6	1	4	6	4	124	3	14	3,246 23	143 80	311 46	3,701 50
Saugerties, Trinity.	F. Chase.	20	29	4	3	7	1	7	101	6	53	2,357 23	54 80	102 16	2,454 09
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.	H. L. Nicks, L.L.D.	70	840	5	3	1	1	9	843	14	154	8,580 39	74 00	50 11	8,704 50
Scarsdale, St. James.	G. W. Ferguson.	14	55	2	37	16	5	15	320	29	130	8,723 33	384 29	565 46	9,619 08
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.	R. C. Russell.	69	11	1	12	17	5	3	250	18	100	10,496 57	12 50	44 60	10,519 67
Trinity.	A. H. Pratt.	150	6	1	7	13	1	9	51	8	21	351 44	11 02	1 18	361 54
Somers, St. Luke's.	Thomas Stephens.	30	12	4	16	9	2	5	98	10	94	2,674 16	201 26	70 33	2,945 25
Spartanburg, St. Paul's.	Thomas L. Cole.	71	210	4	4	4	2	5	37	2	20	4,068 36	85 25	35 00	4,065 25
Stantonburgh, St. Margaret's.	W. J. C. Allen.	18	9	4	13	12	5	6	134	10	80	3,960 79	85 25	29 21	4,025 25
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.	R. S. Mansfield.	4	1	5	6	6	3	23	175	15	140	3,130 12	62 74	82 05	3,254 91
Suffern, Christ.	J. S. Spencer.	100	32	2	34	20	13	23	175	15	140	3,130 12	12 00	31 53	3,175 43
Tarrytown, Christ.	George H. Denison.	94	800	13	1	1	6	4	118	10	65	3,131 03	92 80	323 66	3,459 02
St. Mark's.	E. V. Evans.	90	14	9	2	11	1	3	95	13	90	2,523 46	92 80	323 66	2,847 10
Tioga, St. Paul's, Red Hook.	W. A. Mosker.	240	9	9	18	6	5	1	120	11	63	51 10	35 10	85 56	1,244 24
Tombkill, St. Peter's.	J. W. Buckmaster.	195	6	1	7	13	2	9	160	8	130	9,647 41	115 00	185 00	9,947 41
Tuckahoe, St. John's.	G. G. Merrill.	175	11	12	23	6	9	3	150	17	14	2,290 25	83 00	31 00	2,394 25
Watson, St. Andrew's.	James G. Lewis, D.D.	200	33	4	37	13	16	37	512	40	300	3,682 11	421 00	470 80	4,563 41
Wappingers Falls, Zion.	Prescott Evans.	260	33	4	37	23	10	5	37	512	40	3,682 11	421 00	470 80	4,563 41
Watwick, Christ.	W. M. Dickinson.	40	105	5	5	10	5	11	98	9	35	2,345 32	37 37	.....	2,382 50
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.	L. R. Pickens.	180	2	2	4	14	5	11	98	9	35	2,345 32	37 37	.....	2,382 50
White Plains, Grace.	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	180	22	2	24	32	10	86	378	21	308	5,434 08	167 82	180 13	5,791 08
Yonkers, Christ.	E. A. Freeman.	105	32	1	23	5	8	9	353	16	320	8,960 41	92 15	80 80	9,142 08
St. Andrew's.	J. E. Freeman.	300	36	2	38	31	17	21	490	40	353	10,124 92	875 53	737 84	10,124 92
St. John's.	A. F. Underhill.	160	67	2	69	49	16	38	1,000	38	723	32,381 76	336 43	1,351 51	34,249 70
St. Paul's.	W. M. Gilbert.	45	12	4	16	14	3	7	313	23	124	5,047 70	50 00	28 00	6,025 70
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.	Mr. C. Del' Field.	23	8	3	11	4	.....	23	5	61	452 88	.....	255 50	3,655 82	452 88

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 6 ; Priests, 10.....	16
Received.....	29
Transferred.....	23
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1; Priests, 871; Deacons, 19..	301

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	3
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders....	18— 21

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED..... 77

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	159
Not in union with the Convention.....	80—239

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	9
Corner-stones Laid.....	3

FAMILIES..... 150 Reports..... 30,913

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS..... 111 Reports..... 81,121

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	193 Reports.....	5,708
Adults.....	135 Reports.....	699
Not Classified.....	4 Reports.....	100
Total.....	197 Reports.....	6,507

CONFIRMED..... 4,541

COMMUNICANTS..... 201 Reports..... 70,245

Add for 5 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	1,617
Present number.....	71,862

MARRIAGES..... 167 Reports..... 2,917

BURIALS..... 188 Reports..... 4,047

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE. 221

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	189 Reports.....	4,085
Scholars.....	190 Reports.....	44,584

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions.....	\$21,096 10
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored....	85,049 80
Foreign Missions	21,285 11
Specials	39,291 78
Legacies.....	152,598 20—\$269,270 49

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee.....	\$23,138 62
City Mission Society.....	216,485 04—\$239,623 66

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,859,053 44
“ “ Diocesan “	114,537 56
“ “ General “	117,682 98

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects.....	\$2,108,363 03
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports.....	\$2,280,000 00
Grand Total for All Objects *.....	\$4,388,363 03

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

Year after year the Secretary has added this note to the table of contributions. Under “Special Offerings, including Legacies” he has included such extraordinary gifts as have come to his knowledge. This year our own figures on this page show how utterly inadequate are the parochial reports to show the amount given by this Diocese for charitable and religious purposes. The amount given for Diocesan Missions is more than double the amount reported in the parochial reports for *all* diocesan purposes, while the amount reported by the Treasurer of the Board of Missions alone is over \$100,000 in excess of the amount reported by the parishes as contributed for *all* objects outside the Diocese.

COMPARISON OF STATISTICS.

The following tables have been prepared by the Secretary to illustrate the growth of the Church in the Diocese of New York during the nineteenth century. The first table gives the statistics of six years, selected because they mark crises or turning points in our history. The year 1801 was the year in which Bishop Provoost resigned his office and Bishop Moore was elected as his successor as Bishop of New York. The feebleness and hopelessness of the Church are best shown by the fact that no convention had been held from 1797 to 1801. From the Journal of General Convention we learn there were 21 clergy resident in the whole State, and we find from the Diocesan Journal that 23 churches and chapels were represented at the convention, either by their clergy or by lay delegates. In 1838 the first division of the Diocese took place, and the Diocese of Western New York was set off. Bishop Onderdonk in his address to the Convention of 1839 gives the number of clergy and churches in the undivided Diocese in 1838. In 1839, the year subsequent to the division, the Journal gives us the first attempt at any table of diocesan statistics. It must be remembered in making comparisons that these statistics were very meagre, and that many of the parishes made no report at all. This was especially the case with the statistics of Sunday-school work. In 1868 the second division took place, and Albany and Long Island were set off. The statistics for 1869 show how far the strength of the mother Diocese had been reduced, and give us the means to compare the strength of the Church to-day with that of thirty years ago. These years, it will be observed, divide the century into three periods, 1801 to 1838, 1839 to 1868, and 1869 to 1900. The immense growth in the number of communicants will be noticed at once; but hardly less remarkable as showing the immense increase in the Church's influence as a social factor are the statistics of marriages and burials. It may be interesting to note the fact that there are to-day in the one Diocese of New York nearly as many communicants as there were in the Church in the United States fifty years ago.

In the second table will be found a summary of the statistics for each year from 1875 to 1900. During the period of 25 years the number of baptisms has increased 40 per cent., the number of confirmations 100 per cent., the number of communicants nearly

150 per cent., the number of marriages 160 per cent., the number of burials over 50 per cent., and the number of Sunday-school teachers and scholars about 100 per cent.

In the third table will be found a summary of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, and burials, arranged in periods of five years each. This table will be useful as showing at a glance how uniform and steady has been the growth of the Church during this period.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1800-1900.

	Clergy.	Churches and Chapels.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Communi- cants.	Marriages.	Burials.	SUNDAY-SCHOOL.	
			Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Teachers.	Scholars.
1801	21	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1806	246	238	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1811	183	149	1,788	247	2,442	945	9,530	853	1,255	685	6,430
1816	446	341	5,306	1,008	6,314	3,930	33,300	1,858	3,180	3,759	39,532
1821	237	177	3,133	511	3,644	2,560	19,757	1,158	1,649	1,894	20,667
1900	291	239	5,708	699	6,507	4,541	71,862	2,917	4,047	4,085	44,584

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1875-1900.

	BAPTISTS.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	SUNDAY-SCHOOL.		Contributions.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Teachers.	Scholars.	
1875.....	4,154	569	4,693	2,263	20,138	1,113	2,041	2,020	22,764	774,801
1876.....	3,707	744	4,451	3,012	26,884	896	2,415	1,926	23,183	634,499
1877.....	4,171	903	5,074	3,014	31,777	1,064	2,230	2,270	23,183	655,857
1878.....	4,594	852	5,447	3,914	34,838	1,061	2,338	2,332	32,709	728,180
1879.....	4,770	617	5,387	3,342	35,019	1,401	2,397	2,725	35,037	746,782
1880.....	4,830	563	5,393	2,968	35,637	1,483	2,413	2,699	33,968	766,388
1881.....	4,838	451	5,289	3,109	34,089	1,386	2,605	2,695	33,942	783,665
1882.....	5,019	459	5,478	2,817	35,514	1,792	2,605	2,739	30,259	804,430
1883.....	5,475	474	5,949	3,096	38,734	1,601	3,046	2,720	37,982	1,005,428
1884.....	5,482	576	6,058	3,678	39,025	1,669	2,611	3,070	37,780	1,135,906
1885.....	5,864	660	6,524	3,357	42,562	1,769	3,317	3,169	36,870	1,322,256
1886.....	5,732	758	6,490	3,667	44,798	1,777	3,301	3,617	38,173	1,322,256
1887.....	5,159	655	5,814	3,667	46,051	2,044	3,439	3,924	38,573	1,781,884
1888.....	5,571	703	6,274	3,665	47,640	2,001	3,466	3,568	36,037	2,310,905
1889.....	4,865	728	5,593	4,869	40,920	2,042	3,145	2,254	35,570	1,825,069
1890.....	5,719	780	6,499	4,860	51,656	2,546	3,622	3,416	37,594	2,630,324
1891.....	5,745	752	6,497	4,501	54,057	2,304	3,771	3,562	38,009	2,901,027
1892.....	5,635	770	6,405	4,385	59,015	2,331	3,910	2,562	38,310	2,431,367
1893.....	5,585	771	6,356	4,375	57,039	2,332	4,169	2,562	40,780	2,868,480
1894.....	5,854	580	6,434	4,466	59,405	1,706	2,720	2,744	40,357	1,902,191
1895.....	5,228	719	5,947	4,119	60,831	2,430	3,867	3,850	41,838	2,866,470
1896.....	5,117	777	5,894	4,037	63,502	2,594	3,776	3,816	41,734	2,125,815
1897.....	5,117	727	5,844	4,037	69,515	2,883	3,839	3,967	44,084	2,394,025
1898.....	5,690	735	6,425	4,032	71,030	2,883	3,839	3,967	44,084	2,394,025
1899.....	5,468	694	6,162	4,032	69,437	2,883	3,839	3,967	44,084	2,394,025
1900.....	5,705	691	6,396	4,541	71,893	2,017	4,147	4,035	44,084	2,394,025

**MARY OF STATISTICS BY QUINQUENNIAL PERIODS.—FROM
1875-1900.**

	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.			
1880.....	22,078	3,380	25,458	15,750	5,895	12,002
1885.....	25,683	3,626	29,309	16,217	8,217	14,928
1890.....	27,066	3,624	30,690	19,976	10,120	16,871
1895.....	27,076	3,603	31,506	21,545	10,908	18,466
1900.....	28,651	3,635	32,286	21,612	12,990	18,737

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. E. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARRISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1900.



100

100

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	283
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	286
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	286
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	286
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	240
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	240
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	242
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	243
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	243
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	244
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	244
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	245
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	246
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	247
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes....	247
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship.....	248
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	248
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	249
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	250
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	251
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	253
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	255
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	258
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons	258
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	259



—

—

—

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

* Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ; October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28, 1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may point another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1853 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894 ; September 26, 1895 ; October 1, 1896 ; September 30, 1897 ; September 29, 1898 ; September 27, 1900.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

ions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the residing officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just ; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention ; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary ; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

and when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties ; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

SEC. 1. In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee, by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

SEC. 2. In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

SEC. 3. "Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point or points as may be from time to time designated by them, after consultation with the Rectors of the three nearest Parishes; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected, unless the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon."

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said

corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate ; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Cler-

gyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so

that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have

full management of its funds ; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions ; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry ; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry ; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese ; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items :

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* "(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said

and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

" . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

" With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-

tute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer,

authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by

him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

1. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word " Resolved " shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

APPENDIX J.

THE

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS LAW

WITH

FORMS OF PROCEDURE

REQUIRED THEREBY



RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SO FAR AS APPLICABLE TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Laws of 1895—Chapter 723.

Act in relation to religious corporations, constituting chapter forty-two general laws.

Article I. Provisions applicable to religious corporations generally. (Secs. 1-18.)

Article II. Special provisions for the incorporation and government of Protestant Episcopal parishes or churches. (Secs. 30-36.)

Article VII. Laws repealed; when to take effect. (Secs. 110-111.)

ARTICLE I.

Provisions Applicable to Religious Corporations Generally.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.—This chapter shall be known as the Religious Corporations Law.

SEC. 2. DEFINITIONS.—A religious corporation is a corporation organized for religious purposes.

An incorporated church is a religious corporation created to enable its members to meet for divine worship or other religious observances.

An unincorporated church is a congregation, society, or other assembly of persons who are accustomed to statedly meet for divine worship or other religious observances, without having been incorporated for that purpose.

The term minister, includes a clergyman, pastor, rector, priest, or other person having authority from, or in accordance with, the rules and regulations of the governing ecclesiastical body of the denomination or order, if any, to which the church belongs, or otherwise from the church, to preside over and direct the spiritual affairs of the church.

SEC. 3. FILING AND RECORDING CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—The certificate of incorporation of a religious corporation shall be acknowledged or proved by an officer authorized to take the acknowledgment of proof

of deeds or conveyances of real estate, to be recorded in the county in which the principal office or place of worship of said corporation is or is intended to be situated, and shall be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of said county. If there is not, or is not intended to be, any such office or place of worship, the certificate shall be filed and recorded in the office of the secretary of state.

(Thus amended by the laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 2.)

SEC. 4. PROPERTY OF UNINCORPORATED SOCIETY TRANSFERRED BY ITS INCORPORATION.—All the temporalities and property of an unincorporated church, or of any unincorporated religious society, body, association or congregation, shall, on the incorporation thereof, become the temporalities and property of such corporation, whether such temporalities or property be given, granted or devised directly to such unincorporated church, society, body, association, or congregation, or to any other person for the use or benefit thereof.

SEC. 5. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—The trustees of every religious corporation shall have the custody and control of all the temporalities and property, real or personal, belonging to the corporation and of the revenues therefrom, and shall administer the same in accordance with the discipline, rules and usages of the corporation and of the ecclesiastical governing body, if any, to which the corporation is subject, and with the provisions of law relating thereto, for the support and maintenance of the corporation, or, providing the members of the corporation at a meeting thereof shall so authorize, of some religious, charitable, benevolent or educational object conducted by said corporation or in connection with it, or with the denomination, if any, with which it is connected; and they shall not use such property or revenues for any other purpose or divert the same from such uses. By-laws may be adopted or amended, by a two-thirds vote of the qualified voters present and voting at the meeting for incorporation or at any subsequent meeting, after written notice, embodying such by-laws or amendment, has been openly given at a previous meeting, and also in the notices of the meeting at which such proposed by-laws or amendment is to be acted upon. By-laws thus adopted or amended shall control the action of the trustees.

But this section does not give to the trustees of an incorporated church, any control over the calling, settlement, dismissal, or removal of its minister, or the fixing of his salary; or any power to

fix or change the times, nature or order of the public or social worship of such church.

(Thus amended by laws of 1897, Chap. 621, Sec. 1.)

SEC. 6. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS FOR BRANCH INSTITUTIONS; ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT THEREOF.—Any religious corporation may acquire property for associate houses, church buildings, chapels, mission houses, school houses for Sunday or parochial schools, or dispensaries of medicines for the poor, or property for the residence of its ministers, teachers or employees, or property for a home for the aged. The persons attending public worship in any such associate house, mission house, church building, or chapel connected therewith, shall not, by reason thereof, have any rights as members of the parent corporation. The persons statedly worshipping in any such house, mission house, church building or chapel, may, with the consent of the trustees of such corporation, become separately incorporated as a church, and the parent corporation may, in pursuance of the provisions of law regulating the disposition of real property by religious corporations, rent or convey to the new corporation, with or without consideration, any such associate house, church building, chapel, mission house, school house or dispensary and the lot connected therewith, subject to such regulations as the trustees of the parent corporation may make. Any religious corporation shall have power to establish, maintain and manage by its trustees or other officers as a part of its religious purpose a home for the aged, and may take and hold by conveyance, donation, bequest, or devise real and personal property for such purpose, and may purchase and may erect suitable buildings therefor. Any such corporation may take and hold in grant, donation, bequest, or devise of real or personal property, heretofore or hereafter made upon trust, apply the same, or the income thereof, under the direction of its trustees or other officers, for the purpose of establishing, maintaining, and managing such a home, and for the erection, preservation, repair, or extension of any building or buildings for such purpose.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 525.)

SEC. 7. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS FOR CEMETERY PURPOSES; MANAGEMENT THEREOF.—A religious corporation may take and hold, by purchase, grant, gift or devise, real property for the purposes of a cemetery; or such lot or lots in any cemetery connected with it, as may be conveyed or

devised to it, with or without provisions limiting interments therein to particular persons or classes of persons; and may take and hold any property granted, given, devised or bequeathed to it in trust to apply the same or the income or proceeds thereof, under the direction of the trustees of the corporation, for the improvement or embellishment of such cemetery or any lot therein, including the erection, repair, preservation or removal of tombs, monuments, gravestones, fences, railings or other erections, or the planting or cultivation of trees, shrubs, plants or flowers in or around any such cemetery or cemetery lots.

A religious corporation may erect upon any property held by it for cemetery purposes, a suitable building for religious services for the burial of the dead, or for the use of the keepers or other persons employed in connection therewith, and may sell and convey lots in such cemetery for burial purposes, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be imposed by the instrument by which the same was acquired, or by the rules and regulations adopted by such corporation. Every such conveyance of a lot or plot for burial purposes, signed, sealed, and acknowledged in the same manner as a deed to be recorded, may be recorded in like manner and with like effect as a deed of real property.

SEC. 8. REMOVAL OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM ONE CEMETERY OF A RELIGIOUS CORPORATION TO ANOTHER CEMETERY OWNED BY IT.—A religious corporation, notwithstanding the restrictions contained in any conveyance or devise to it, may remove the human remains buried in a cemetery owned by it, to another cemetery owned by it, if the trustees thereof so determine, and if either three-fourths of the members of such corporation, qualified to vote at its corporate meetings, sign and acknowledge and cause to be recorded in the office of the clerk of the county in which such cemetery or a part thereof is situated, a written consent thereto, or if three-fourths of the members of such corporation qualified to vote, and present and voting, at a corporate meeting of such corporation, specially called for that purpose, shall approve thereof. But if such corporation be a church, previous notice of the object of such meeting shall be published for at least four successive weeks in a newspaper of the town, village, or city in which the cemetery from which the removal is proposed is situated, or if no newspaper is published therein, then in a newspaper designated by the county judge of such county. Such removal shall be made in an appropriate manner, and in accordance with such directions as to the

manner thereof as may be given by the board of health of the town, village, or city in which the cemetery from which the removal is made is situated. All tombstones, monuments, or other erections at or upon any grave from which any remains are removed, shall be properly replaced or raised at the grave where the remains are reinterred.

SEC. 9. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY TWO OR MORE RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS FOR A COMMON PARSONAGE.—Two or more religious corporations may acquire such real property as may be necessary for use as a parsonage, and the right, title, and interest of each corporation therein shall be in proportion to its contribution to the cost of such property. The trustees of each corporation shall, from time to time, appoint one of their number to be a trustee of such common parsonage property, to hold office during the pleasure of the appointing trustees or until his successor be appointed. The trustees so appointed shall have the care and management of such property, and may make such improvements thereupon as they deem necessary, and determine the proportion of the expense of the maintenance thereof which each corporation shall bear. If at any time either of such corporations acquires or desires to acquire for its own exclusive use as a parsonage other real property, it may, in pursuance of the provisions of law, relating to the disposition of real property by religious corporations, sell and convey its interest in such common parsonage property to any one or more of the other corporations having an interest therein.

SEC. 10. CORRECTION AND CONFIRMATION OF CONVEYANCES TO RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—If, in a conveyance of real property, or in any instrument intended to operate as such, heretofore or hereafter made to a religious corporation, its corporate name is not stated or is not correctly stated, but such conveyance or instrument indicates the intention of the grantor therein to convey such property to such corporation, and such corporation has entered into possession and occupation of such property, any officer of the corporation authorized so to do by its trustees may record in the office where such conveyance or instrument is recorded a statement, signed and acknowledged by him or proved, setting forth the date of such conveyance or instrument, the date of record, and the number and page of the book of record thereof, the name of the grantor, a description of the property conveyed or intended to be conveyed, the name of the grantee as expressed in such conveyance

or instrument, the correct name of such corporation, the fact of authorization by the trustees of the corporation, to make and record such statement, and that the grantor in such conveyance or instrument intended thereby to convey such property to such corporation as the said officer verily believes, with the reason for such belief. Such statement so signed and acknowledged or proved shall be recorded with the records of deeds in such office, and indexed as a deed from the grantee as named in such instrument or in such conveyance to such corporation. The register or clerk, as the case may be, shall note the recording of such statement on the margin of the record of such conveyance, and for his services shall be entitled to receive the fees allowed for recording deeds. Such statement so recorded shall be presumptive evidence that such matters therein stated are true, and that such corporation was the grantee in the original instrument or conveyance. All conveyances heretofore made, or by any instrument intended to be made, to a religious corporation of real property appropriated to the use of such corporation, or entitled to be so appropriated, are hereby confirmed and declared valid and effectual, notwithstanding any defect in the form of the conveyance or the description of the grantee therein, but this section shall not affect any suit or proceeding pending on the thirty-first day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 4.)

SEC. 11. SALE, MORTGAGE AND LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—A religious corporation shall not sell, or mortgage any of its real property without applying for and obtaining leave of the court therefor pursuant to the provisions of the code of civil procedure. The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present, and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property without the consent of the bishop and standing committee of the diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the see be vacant, or the bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the standing committee with their certificate of the vacancy of the see or of the absence or disability of the bishop shall suffice.

The trustees of an incorporated Roman Catholic Church shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage, lease or

sell, any of its real property without the consent of the archbishop or bishop of the diocese to which such church belongs, or in case of their absence or inability to act, without the consent of the vicar-general, or administrator of such diocese.

The petition of the trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church or Roman Catholic Church shall, in addition to the matters required by the Code of Civil Procedure to be set forth herein, set forth that this section has also been complied with.

But lots, plots, or burial permits in a cemetery owned by a religious corporation, may be sold without applying for or obtaining leave of the court.

No cemetery lands of a religious corporation shall be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes.

(Thus amended by laws of 1900, Chap. 521.)

SEC. 12. CONSOLIDATION OF INCORPORATED CHURCHES.—Two or more incorporated churches may enter into an agreement, under their respective corporate seals, for the consolidation of such corporations, setting forth the name of the proposed new corporation, the denomination, if any, to which it is to belong, and if the churches of such denomination have more than one method of choosing trustees, by which of such methods the trustees are to be chosen, the number of such trustees, the names of the persons to be the first trustees of the new corporation, and the date of its first annual corporate meeting. Such agreement shall not be valid unless approved by the governing body of the denomination, if any, to which each church belongs, having jurisdiction over such church. Each corporation shall thereupon make a separate petition to the Supreme Court for an order consolidating the corporation, setting forth the denomination, if any, to which the church belongs, that the consent of the governing body to the consolidation, if any, of that denomination having jurisdiction over such church has been obtained, the agreement therefor, and a statement of all the property and liabilities and the amount and sources of the annual income of such petitioning corporation. In its discretion the court may direct that notice of the hearing of such petition be given to the parties interested therein in such manner and for such time as it may prescribe. After hearing all the parties interested, present and desiring to be heard, the court may make an order for the consolidation of the corporations on the terms of such agreement and such other terms and conditions as it may prescribe, specifying the name of such new corporation and the first

trustees thereof, and the method by which their successors shall be chosen, and the date of its first annual corporate meeting. When such order is made and duly entered, the persons constituting such corporations shall become an incorporated church by, and said petitioning churches shall become consolidated under, the name designated in the order, and the trustees therein named shall be the first trustees thereof, and the future trustees thereof shall be chosen by the method therein designated, and all the estate, rights, powers and property of whatsoever nature belonging to either corporation shall, without further act or deed be vested in and transferred to the new corporation as effectually as they were vested in or belonged to the former corporations; and the said new corporation shall be liable for all the debts and liabilities of the former corporations in the same manner and as effectually as if said debts or liabilities had been contracted or incurred by the new corporation.

A certified copy of such order shall be recorded in the book for recording certificates of incorporation in each county clerk's office in which the certificate of incorporation of each consolidating church was recorded; or if no such certificate was so recorded, then in the clerk's office of the county in which the principal place of worship or principal office of the new corporation is, or is intended to be, situated.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 56.)

SEC. 13. JUDICIAL INVESTIGATION OF AMOUNT OF PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—The supreme court at a special term, held in the judicial district in which the principal place of worship or of holding corporate meetings of a religious corporation is situated, may require such corporation to make and file an inventory of its property, verified by its trustees or a majority of them, on the written application of the attorney-general, stating that, from his knowledge, or on information and belief, the value of the property held by such corporation exceeds the amount authorized by law. On presentation of such application, the court shall order that a notice of at least eight days, together with a copy of the application, be served upon the trustees of the corporation, requiring them to show cause at a time and place therein specified why they should not make and file such inventory and account. If, on the hearing of such application, no good cause is shown to the contrary the court may make an order requiring such inventory or account to be filed, and may also proceed to take and state the

amount of property held by the corporation, and may appoint a referee for that purpose; and when such account is taken and stated, after hearing all the parties appearing on the application, the court may enter an order determining the amount of property so held by the corporation and its annual income, from which order an appeal may be taken by any party aggrieved as from a judgment of the supreme court in an action tried therein before a court without a jury. No corporation shall be required to make and file more than one inventory and account in any one year, or to make a second account and inventory while proceedings are pending for the statement of an account under this section.

SEC. 14. CORPORATIONS WITH GOVERNING AUTHORITY OVER CHURCHES.—An unincorporated diocesan convention, presbytery, classis, synod, annual conference, or other ecclesiastical governing body having jurisdiction over several churches, may at a stated meeting thereof, determine to become incorporated by a designated name, and may by a plurality vote, elect not less than three nor more than nine persons to be the first trustees of such corporation. The presiding officer and clerk of such governing body shall execute and acknowledge a certificate stating that such proceedings were duly taken as herein provided, the name by which such corporation is to be known, and the names of such first trustees. On filing such certificate the members of such governing body and their successors shall be a corporation by the name stated in the certificate, and the persons named as trustees therein shall be the first trustees thereof.

The trustees of every incorporated governing body and their successors shall hold their offices during the pleasure of such body, which may remove them and fill vacancies in accordance with its rules and regulations. Such corporation may take, administer and dispose of property for the benefit of such governing body, or of any parish, congregation, society, church, mission, religious, benevolent, charitable or educational institution existing or acting under it.

SEC. 15. PROPERTY OF EXTINCT CHURCHES.—Such incorporated governing body may decide that a church, parish, or society in connection with it or over which it has ecclesiastical jurisdiction, has become extinct, if it has failed for two consecutive years next prior thereto to maintain religious services according to the discipline, customs, and usages of such governing body, or has less than thirteen resident attending members paying annual pew rent,

or making annual contribution towards its support, and may take possession of the temporalities and property belonging to such church, parish, or religious society, and manage; or may, in pursuance of the provisions of law relating to the disposition of real property by religious corporations, sell or dispose of the same, and apply the proceeds thereof to any of the purposes to which the property of such governing religious body is devoted, and it shall not divert such property to any other object.

(The residue of this section refers specifically to other religious corporations than Protestant Episcopal Churches.)

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 6.)

SEC. 16. CORPORATIONS FOR ORGANIZING AND MAINTAINING MISSION CHURCHES AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS.—Ten or more members of two or more incorporated churches may become a corporation for the purpose of organizing and maintaining mission churches and Sunday Schools, and of acquiring property therefor, by executing a certificate stating the name of such corporation, the city in which its principal office or church or school is or is intended to be located, the number of trustees to manage its affairs, which shall be three, six, or nine, and the names of the trustees for the first year of its existence, which certificate shall be acknowledged or proved and filed, as hereinbefore provided. Whenever a mission church established by such corporation becomes self-sustaining, such mission church may become incorporated, and shall be governed under the provisions of this act for the incorporation and government of a church of the religious denomination to which such mission church belongs, and thereon such parent corporation may convey to such incorporated church the property connected therewith.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 7.)

SEC. 17. CORPORATIONS FOR ACQUIRING PARSONAGES FOR PRESIDING ELDERS AND CAMP-MEETING GROUNDS.

(This section relates only to Methodist Episcopal Churches.)

SEC. 18. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER TO CHURCHES CREATED BY SPECIAL LAWS.—If a church be incorporated by special law, it and its trustees shall have, in addition to the powers conferred on it by such law, all the powers and privileges conferred on incorporated churches and the trustees thereof respectively by the provisions of this article, and also all the powers and privileges conferred by this chapter on churches of the same denomination or of the like character, and on the trustees thereof respectively.

SEC. 19. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER TO CHURCHES INCORPORATED PRIOR TO JANUARY FIRST, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT.—Any provision of this chapter shall not be deemed to apply to any church incorporated under any general or special law, prior to January first, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, if such provision is inconsistent with or in derogation of any of the rights and privileges of such corporation as they existed under the law by or pursuant to which such corporation was formed, unless such corporation subsequent to such date, shall have lawfully re-incorporated under a law enacted since the first day of January, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, or unless the trustees of such corporation shall, by resolution, determine that the provisions of this chapter applying to churches of the same denomination and to the trustees thereof shall apply to such church, and unless such resolution shall be submitted to the next ensuing annual meeting of such church, and ratified by a majority of the votes of the qualified voters present and voting thereon. Notice of the adoption of such resolution and of the proposed submission thereof for ratification, shall be given with the notice of such annual meeting, and in addition thereto, mailed to each member of such church corporation at his last known post-office address, at least two weeks prior to such annual meeting, and published once a week for two successive weeks immediately preceding such meeting in a newspaper, if any, published in the city, village or town in which the principal place of worship of such corporation is located and otherwise in a newspaper published in an adjoining town. If such resolution is so ratified, the trustees of such church shall cause a certificate setting forth a copy of such resolution, its adoption by the board of trustees and its due ratification by the members of such corporation, to be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the principal place of worship of such corporation is located. Such county clerk shall cause such certificate to be recorded in the book in which certificates of incorporation of religious corporations are recorded in pursuance of law.

(Added by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 8.)

SEC. 20. CALLING OF A MINISTER, AND SO FORTH.—No provision of this act authorizes the calling, settlement, dismissal or removal of a minister, or the fixing or changing of his salary, and a meeting of a church corporation for any such purpose shall be called, held, moderated, conducted, governed and notice of such meeting given and person to preside thereat ascertained and the qualification

of voters thereat determined, not as required by any provision of this act but only according to the aforesaid laws and regulations, practice, discipline, rules and usages of the religious denomination or ecclesiastical governing body, if any, with which the church corporation is connected.

(Added by laws of 1899, Chap. 720, Sec. 1.)

SEC. 21. WORSHIP.—No provision of this act authorizes the fixing or changing of the times, nature or order of public or social or other worship of any church, in any other manner or by any other authority than in the manner and by the authority provided in the laws, regulations, practice, discipline, rules and usages of the religious denomination or ecclesiastical governing body, if any, with which the church corporation is connected.

(Added by laws of 1899, Chap. 720, Sec. 1.)

ARTICLE II.

Special Provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches.

SEC. 30. THE MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first church wardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship. Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting. The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present. The officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of voters and declare the result of the votes cast at such

meeting. The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of a majority of the voters present. The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election; and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be church wardens hereof, one to hold office until such annual election, and one to hold office until one year after such annual election.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 1.)

SEC. 31. THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county and the town, city or village in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be located;
4. The day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent upon which the annual election shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the church wardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county so specified therein the churchwardens and vestrymen so elected and their successors in office, together with the rector, where there is one, shall form a vestry and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by

virtue of this act, be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for its governance. Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 2.)

SEC. 32. CORPORATE TRUSTEES, VESTRY ; POWERS AND DUTIES THEREOF.—No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting, by one of the churchwardens ; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election shall be sufficient, provided such meeting be held within three days after the election. To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either :

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens and a majority of the vestrymen ; or,
2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen ; or,
3. If the rector be absent from the diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector. The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present ; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present. At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote. The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election at which, if such vacancy

would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term. The vestry may, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 3.)

SEC. 33. ANNUAL ELECTIONS OF INCORPORATED PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES.—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, shall be held on the day fixed for such annual election, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent. Notice of such annual election shall be read by the rector of the parish, or if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by a churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the election. Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the election, the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The meeting for such annual election shall be held immediately after morning service. The presiding officer of such meeting shall be the rector thereof, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them. Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its

worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters present and voting. The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 4.)

SEC. 34. CHANGING THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES HEREAFTER INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six or nine vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that the notice thereof had been given with notice of such annual election; that the meeting had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen so decided

on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election thereafter. If the number of vestrymen be thereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such annual election, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter. If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduction shall not affect the term of office of any vestrymen duly elected, and at such next annual election, and at each annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 5.)

SEC. 35. CHANGING DATE OF ANNUAL ELECTION, NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF CHURCH-WARDENS IN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES HERETOFORE INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, or nine, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of the annual election; that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determined to change the date of the annual election, the

next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire and their successors shall be elected on such day. If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen, so determined on, to hold office for three years; one third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 6.)

SEC. 36. CHANGING THE QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish heretofore incorporated shall by resolution recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirements of section thirty-three of this statute, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 7.)

ARTICLE VII (Secs. 110-111).

Laws Repealed; When to Take Effect.

SEC. 111. WHEN TO TAKE EFFECT.—This chapter shall take effect Oct. 1, 1895.

FORMS OF PROCEDURE.

NOTICE OF MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting will be held at _____
_____ on the _____ day of _____
for the purpose of incorporating the parish or congregation known as _____
and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof.

Dated, _____

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS CONCERN :

We, the undersigned, whose names and seals are affixed
to this instrument, do hereby certify that on the _____ day
of _____ in the year of our Lord one thou-
sand nine hundred and _____ the following named persons,
viz.:

Insert names; at least
six are necessary.

the same being men of full age, who have been regular
attendants at the worship of the unincorporated Protestant
Episcopal Parish or Congregation worshipping in
_____ in the State of New York, and contributors
to the support thereof for one year next prior to such
meeting, or since the establishment of the said parish or

Insert name of place
where parish located.

congregation, met at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation in said

for the purpose of incorporating such parish or congregation and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof in accordance with the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 23, 1895, entitled "An Act in Relation to Religious Corporations, constituting Chapter Forty-two of the General Laws," pursuant to notice specifying the object, time and place of such meeting, duly made public for two weeks prior to such meeting by

Insert "being openly
read in time of divine
service at such usual
place of worship of such
Parish or Congrega-
tion," or "being con-
spicuously posted on the
outer door of such place
of worship," as the case
may be.

Insert name.

And we further certify that

If there is no officiating
minister so state, and
strike out the word
"was."

the officiating minister of the said parish or congregation
was

Insert "present" or
"necessarily absent,"
as the case may be.

and was

If there is no officiating
minister or if he is nec-
essarily absent, insert
"A. B. (name), being a
person qualified to vote
at the meeting, was
called to the chair and"

presided at the meeting ;

and that such meeting having complied with the provisions
of Article II., Section 30, of said act, decided in favor of the
incorporation of such parish or congregation.

And we further certify :

1. That such meeting was duly called and held.

Insert name of corpo-
ration decided.

2. That
is the name of the corporation as decided upon thereat.

Insert name of County.
Insert name of Town,
City, or Village.

3. That is the County, and
is the in which the principal place
of worship of such corporation is, or is intended to be
located.

Insert day of week.

4. That is the day of the week commenc-
ing with the first Sunday in Advent upon which the
annual elections of the corporation shall be held.

number. 5. That is the number of Vestrymen decided upon at such meeting.

6. That the names of the Vestrymen duly elected at such meeting, and term of office of each, are as follows :

NAME. to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

NAME. to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

NAME. to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

NAME. to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

NAME. to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

NAME. to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

NAME. to hold office until two years after such annual meeting.

NAME. to hold office until two years after such annual meeting.

NAME. to hold office until two years after such annual meeting.

7. That the names of the churchwardens duly elected at such meeting and term of office of each, are as follows :

NAME. to hold office until the first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

NAME. to hold office until one year after such annual meeting.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said

the presiding officer of the said meeting, and

at two other per-

undersigned persons present and voting thereat, have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

and affix seal of each name.

knowledge before entitled to take acknowledgment of deeds.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL ELECTION,
WITH CHANGE IN TIME OF SAME AND IN METHOD OF ELECTION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the annual election of this Parish will be held on _____ morning _____ in the Vestry Room, immediately after morning service at _____ o'clock, for the election of _____ wardens and _____ vestrymen to hold office during ensuing year, or until others be chosen in their place, and to succeed the present wardens and vestrymen whose term of office expires that day, namely :

Warden.

Warden.

} Vestrymen.

NOTICE is also hereby given that the Vestry of this Parish have duly adopted, and will submit at next meeting, the following resolution, namely.

Resolved, That this Vestry recommend, that the date of the annual election of this Parish be changed to _____ in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent in each year : that the number of vestrymen be changed to _____ and that the terms of office and the manner of electing churchwardens and vestrymen be changed so that there shall be elected at the annual election held in Advent _____ one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold office for two years, and one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on, to hold office for three years ; one-third thereof to hold office for two years ; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year ; and at each annual election thereafter there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on, and one churchwarden.

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE

OF THE

QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND OF WARDENS AND
VESTRYMEN

OF PARISHES INCORPORATED BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 1896.

<p>Insert name of parish.</p> <p>Insert date of incorporation.</p> <p>Insert date of resolution.</p>	<p>WE, the undersigned, do hereby certify, That the Vestry of the Protestant Episcopal Parish of _____ incorporated _____ having by resolution adopted the _____ day of _____ recommended that</p>
--	--

the qualifications of voters and qualifications of wardens and vestrymen of such parish be changed to conform in both cases to the requirements of Section 30, Article II., of an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 23, 1895, entitled "An Act in relation to Religious Corporations, constituting Chapter Forty-two of the General Laws," which resolution is in the terms following :

Insert copy of resolution.

Notice of such recommendation was included in and given with the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish :

That the said recommendation was submitted to meeting, which was duly held the day of

And that the said meeting ratified the same.

Insert name.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we,
the presiding officer of such annual meeting, and the undersigned,

Insert names (at least two).

qualified voters, present thereat, have
hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the

Insert day and month.

day of

in the year of our Lord

Insert year.

one thousand nine hundred and

Sign and affix seal opposite each name.

All acknowledge before officer entitled to take acknowledgment of deeds.

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE

IN THE NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN, AND
TERMS OF CHURCHWARDENS, IN PARISHES INCORPORATED
BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 1895.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the Vestry
Insert name of parish. of the Protestant Episcopal Parish of

Insert date of incor- incorporated
poration.

Insert date of resolu- having by resolution adopted the day of
tion. recommended that the

date of the annual election of such parish be changed to
Insert day. in the week beginning

with the First Sunday in Advent; that the number of
Insert number. vestrymen be changed to

and that the terms of the churchwardens be changed so
that one warden shall be elected annually; which resolu-
tion is in the terms following:

Insert copy of resolu-
tion.

Notice of such recommendations was included in and
given with the notice of the next annual meeting of such
parish. That the said recommendations were submitted
Insert date. to such meeting, which was duly held the day of

That the said meeting ratified the same. That the date
determined upon for the annual election of the parish is
Insert day. in the week beginning with the first Sunday
in Advent.

Insert number.

That the number of vestrymen so decided on is

And that the meeting determined to thereafter elect
churchwardens so that the term of one warden shall
expire annually.

AND, IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we
the presiding officer of such annual
meeting, and the undersigned

& two.)

qualified voters present thereat, have hereunto subscribed
our names and affixed our seals the day of
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and
year.

and affix seal of
each name.

in presence of
witnesses before
notarially attested to take as-
signment of deeds.

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE

THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PARISHES INCORPORATED
AFTER OCTOBER 1, 1895.

WE, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the vestry
of the Protestant Episcopal Parish of
incorporated
having,
by resolution adopted the day of
recommended that the number of vestrymen of such parish
be changed to vestrymen, which resolution is in
the terms following :

copy of resolu-

Notice of such recommendation was included in and
given with the notice of the next annual meeting of such
parish ;

Insert date of meeting. That the said recommendation was submitted to such meeting, which was duly held the day of

Insert number. That the said meeting ratified the same; and that the number of vestrymen so decided on is

Insert name. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we
the presiding officer of such annual meeting, and the under
signed

(At least two.)

Insert day and month. qualified
voters present thereat, have hereunto subscribed our names
and affixed our seals the day of

Insert year. in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Sign and affix seal op-
posite each name.

All acknowledge before
officer entitled to take ac-
knowledge of deeds.

INDEX.

	PAGE
of Incorporation and Forms of Procedure.....	263-289
Report of Committee on.....	72, 73
Press of Bishop	76, 97-122
Committee on	78, 79
mission of New Parishes.....	45, 46
and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of	55-57
endments—See “Canons.”	
ointment to Cures	118
hdeacons.....	7
hdeaconries, Limits of	123-129
Secretaries and Treasurers of	7
angements for Convention, Committee on	10, 92
essments for Diocesan Fund	75
Episcopal Fund	94, 95
ididates for Holy Orders.....	112, 118
IONS :	
Canons.....	286
Committee on	9, 44, 76, 77
Special Committee on Canon XIV	71, 72
Amendment of Canon XIV.....	71, 72, 84
arge by the Bishop on the Teaching Office of the Church	43, 91
arches in Union with Convention.....	38-40
not in Union with Convention	41, 42
arranged according to Archdeaconries	123-129
y Mission, Report	58-61
Resolution on Importance of the Work	61, 62
ERGY :	
List of, Canonically Resident	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	21-23
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge	36, 37
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	24-37
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	123-129
Received into Diocese	115, 116
Transferred	116, 117
Appointed to Cures	118, 119

CLERGY :	PAGE
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved	119
Deceased	97, 98
Clerical Reports	295-299
Commission on Sunday-schools	10, 92
Report	67-71
COMMITTEES :	
Standing and Special	5, 9-11
Appointment of Standing	44, 45
On Arrangements for Convention	10, 92
On Bishop's Address	78, 79
On Canons	9, 44
On Church Schools	11, 73
On Credentials of Lay Delegates	9, 44
On Diocesan Fund	9, 44
On Discipline for Parochial Intrusion	11, 78, 79
On Episcopal Residence	10
On General Theological Seminary	9, 45
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes	9, 44
On Presentation of the Claim of Widows and Orphans of Clergy	10, 58
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines	10, 92
On Treasurer's Report	9, 45
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution and Canons of Diocese	233-253
Contributions, Canonical	210-213
Credentials, Committee on	9, 44
Report	95
Deaconesses set apart	115
List of	20
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay	24-37
Deputies to Federate Council	6
Nominations	77
Election of	80, 81
to General Convention	6
Nominations for	78
Election of	82-84
to Missionary Council	6, 95
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer	74
Committee on	9, 44
Report of Committee on	75
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions."	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection	119
Division of the Diocese	76
ELECTIONS :	
Appointment of Inspectors of	45
Secretary of Convention	43

INDEX.

293

ELECTIONS :	PAGE
Treasurer of Convention.....	48
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	67
Deputies to Federate Council.....	77, 80, 81
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	90
Standing Committee.....	77, 79, 80
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	55
Deputies to Missionary Council.....	95
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	92-95
Assessments Authorized.....	94, 95
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Establishment and Removal of Churches, Report of Special Committee on.....	71, 72, 84
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 55
Report.....	46-54
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	77
Election of Deputies.....	80, 81
Forms of Procedure.....	283-289
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	78
Election.....	82, 83
Provisional Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	78
Election.....	83, 84
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9
Committee on.....	9, 45
Report of Committee on.....	91
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee.....	45, 46
Inspectors of Election.....	45
Journal of Proceedings.....	43-94
Lay Delegates, List of.....	24-37
Laymen Deceased.....	98
Lay Readers.....	120, 121
Missionary Committee—See “Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6, 95
Missions, Session of Board.....	85-91
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	90
Report of Board of Managers.....	85-89
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	89
Report of City Mission Society.....	58-61
Report of Seamen's Mission.....	62-63
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	97, 98

	PAGE
Nominations, Reported by Secretary	77, 78
Officers of the Diocese	5
Opening Services of Convention	48
Ordinations	114, 115
Organization of Convention	43, 44
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.	38-43
not reporting to Bishop	204
Parochial Fund, Trustees of	8, 67
Report	64-66
Parochial Reports	130-204
Pedagogics, Resolution on	72
Postulants	113
Religious Corporations Law	203-232

REPORTS :

Committee on Credentials	95
City Mission Society	58-61
Missionary Society for Seamen	62, 63
Committee on New Act of Incorporation ..	72, 73
Trustees of Parochial Fund	64-66
Sunday-school Commission	67-71
St. Stephen's College	63-64
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen ..	53-57
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions	85-89
Treasurer of Missionary Committee	90
Treasurer of Convention	74
Trustees of Sands Fund	74
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	92-95
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese ..	46-54
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund	75
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary ..	91
Special Committee on Establishment and Removal of Churches ..	71, 72
Parochial and Clerical	130-209

RESOLUTIONS :

Of Sympathy with the Bishop and People of Texas	73
Of Regret at Absence of Rev. Dr. Dix	84
Requesting Bishop to Investigate Indignities Offered to Clergy of Pro-Cathedral	84
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund	94, 95
On Printing Bishop's Charge	91
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society	61, 62
On Importance of Pedagogics	72
Of Sympathy with the Bishop of Shanghai and the Missionaries in China	92
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions	89
Authorizing Missionary Maps	91

INDEX.

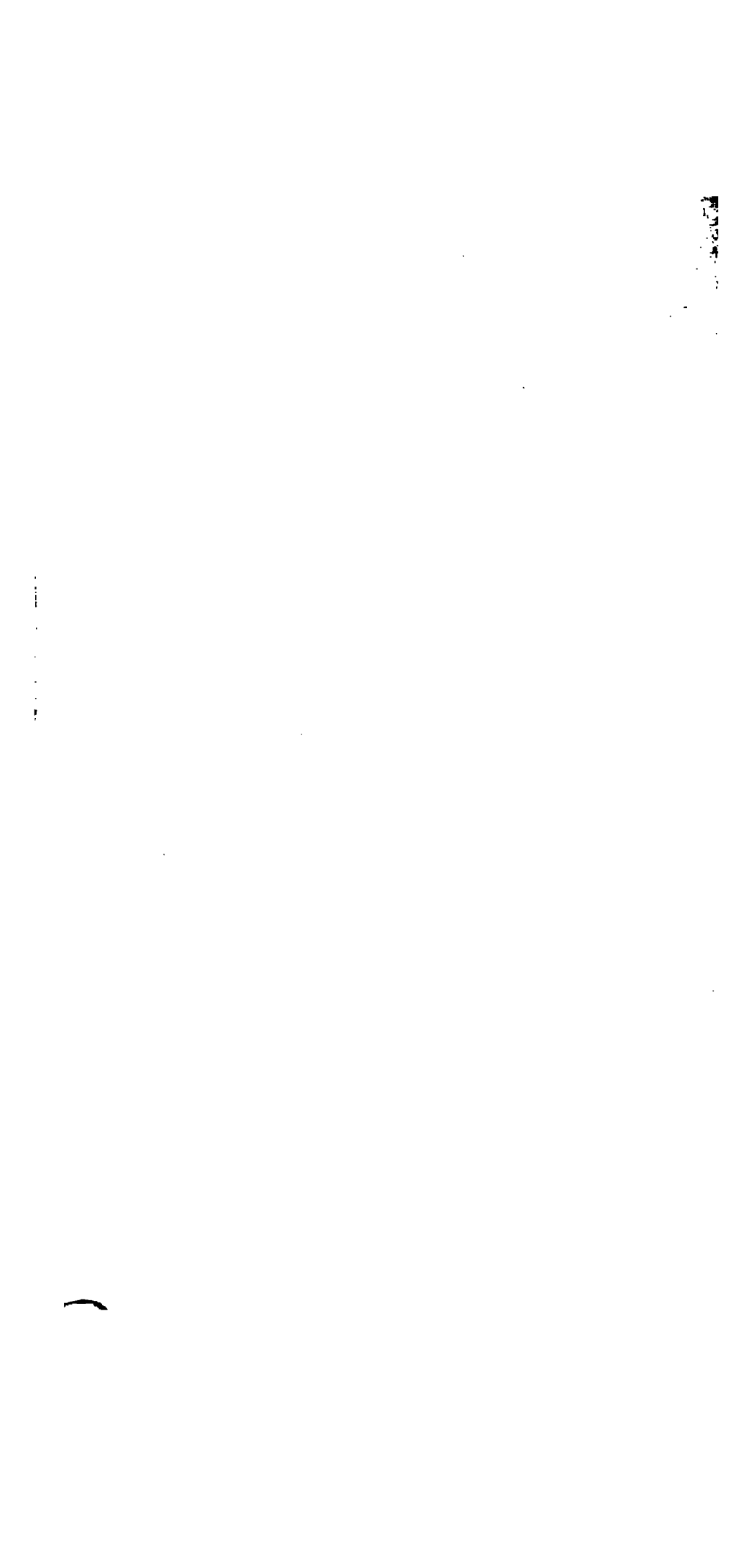
295

RESOLUTIONS :

	PAGE
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund	75
On Division of the Diocese.....	76, 92
On Report of Sunday-school Commission.....	73
On Methods of Reporting Mission Work.....	90
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.....	92
On the Conflict between the Mine Operators and their Employees.....	95
On Church Schools.....	73, 95
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	95
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address.....	95
Rules of Order.....	259
Proposed Amendment of.....	76, 77
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	68, 64
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	74
Schools, Committee on Church.....	11, 73, 95
Seamen, Missions to.....	62, 63
Second Day's Proceedings.....	76
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	44
Instructions to.....	73
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	46
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee.....	5
Nominations for.....	77
Election of.....	79, 80

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions	210-213
Parochial Statistics.....	214-219
Summary of Statistics.....	220-225
Sunday-schools, Commission on.....	10, 92
Report of.....	67-71
Expenses of.....	73
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	44
Authority to Appoint an Assistant	44
Report.....	74
Committee on Report.....	9, 45
Treasurers, List of.....	226-227
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	98-112
Summary of.....	121, 122
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for.....	55-57
Committee on Presentation of Claim of.....	58







NEW YORK

1901



NEW YORK

1901



JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE



DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1901

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1901

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
243205
AFTER LENDS AND
TILLS
1902

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
List of Deaconesses.....	20
List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	21
List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	24
List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	38
List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention.....	41
Journal of Proceedings.....	48
PENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: The President's Death: Work of Lay Helpers: Parish Registers: Homilies: Clergy without Cures: Date of Convention: Provincial System: The Trade in Vice: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts.....	109
PENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties.....	151
PENDIX C.—Parochial Reports.....	158
PENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	234
PENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	238
PENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics.....	242
PENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics.....	249
PENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	251
PENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	253
Index.....	287



Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. HENRY OODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Assistant*,
119 W. 23d Street, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every
th. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the
etary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of
mical application will be furnished by him.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
 THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D. MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
 THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
 THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN. MR. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.
 THE REV. C. B. SMITH, D.D. MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
 MR. THEODORE K. GIBBS.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
 THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D. MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
 THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
 THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D. MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
 THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D. MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
 THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
 THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
 THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, JR.,
 PH.D., Sec.

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE



DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1901

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1901

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
 MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,
 67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
 MR. CHARLES F. ROE. MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,
 2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. }
 MR. A. R. FLOWER. } Until October, 1902.
 MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. }
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON. } Until October, 1903.
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. }
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. } Until October, 1904.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. }
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1902.
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. }
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. } Until October, 1903.
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. }
 MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES. } Until October, 1904.
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. }
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN. } Until October, 1905.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.	
NEW C. ZABRISKIE.	MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
LETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

On Canons.

C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
C. T. OLMSTED, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
LEA LUQUER.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
R. F. CARY, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

On the Diocesan Fund.

W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D. D.
JUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. W. M. KINGSLAND.
	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. MCLEAN NASH.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, PH.D.	
C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HALEY FISKE.
THEOP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZARRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. D. J. EVANS.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. THOS. H. SILL.
THE REV. J. C. ROPER, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN.
THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, PH.D.	MR. JAMES EARLE RUSSELL.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. WALTER L. HERVEY.	MR. HENRY H. PIKE.

Committee of Conference on Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	
THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
THE REV. R. F. CRARY, D.D.	MR. ALBERT E. TOWER.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

11

On St. Stephen's College and its Relation to the Diocese.

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

IE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

MR. C. F. HOFFMAN, JR.

IE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.

MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

On Preparation of Book of Homilies.

THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.

IE REV. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D.

MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1901.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 23, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AITKINS, FRANK ERNEST.....	Mass.,	May 10, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,			Mt. Kisco.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR..	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Bristol, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York.
*BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY...	L. I.,	June 11, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
BANISTER, T. LEWIS.....	C. N. Y.,	June 1, 1900,			New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 23, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor
BARTLETT, GEO. GRIFFITH...	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BARTOW, HOWARD K.....	L. I.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	Rye.
BATTEN, LORING W., Ph.D....	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irrington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Off.,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.

PRIESTS.

13

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
ELL, JAMES M.....	C. Penn.,	May 6, 1901,	Rector,	Trinity,	Madalin.
AN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
HARLES W. E., D.D....	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 8, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
LOBBET O.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
E, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 30, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
I, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
I, LESTER, JR., Ph.D. Conn.,		Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
CHARLES A., D.D....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Curate,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
I, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
CHARLES S.....	Neb.,	May 28, 1896,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
I, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
STER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
I, C. P. A.....	Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
I, THOMAS.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
HILANDER K., D.D....	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1863,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
I, JAMES G.....	Penn.,	Feb. 28, 1894,			Alaska.
I, JOSEPH P.....	Conn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Ldg.,	New York.
HARLES W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
L, JOHN, Ph.D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
CHAS. FORBS, D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
NEILSON POR.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
GEN, GUSTAVUS A....	Ind.,	May 23, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
MR, JAMES V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
ELAIN, JOHN, D.D....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
ELAIN, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
FRANCOIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector Em.,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
IN, GEORGE M., D.D....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
CHARLES G.....	Conn.,	Dec. 5, 1900,			
JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
IN, A. VALLETTE.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
ITH, FRANK M., D.D....	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
, EDW. G.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
FT, FRANK N.....	Boise,	May 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy,	New York.
WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
LAWRENCE T., Ph.D....	Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
TOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
TOMAS L.....	Ore.,	Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
SAWUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepele.
NG, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
YDNEY ROBERT.....	Ord.,	June 2, 1901,	Off.,	Christ,	New York.
E, FRANK W., Ph. D. Ord.,		June 9, 1901,	Off.,	Christ,	New Bright'n.
GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
I, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughk'psie.
WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
WONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
W, G. HERBERT.....	Penn.,	Nov. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
HIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
EO. NELSON.....	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,			New York.
IN, LEON R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L....	Penn., Sept. 17, 1855, Rector,	Trinity,	New York.	
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880.			
DODD, EDW. ARTHUR, Ph.D....	Del., Nov. 2, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.	
*DOUGLAS, CHARLES M.....	Newark, Feb. 1, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. James,	New York.	
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D.....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898, Instructor, School for Deaconesses,	New York.		
*DOWS, HENRY A.	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,		New York.	
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885,		Dobbs Ferry.	
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 18, 1896.			
*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.....	N. J., Jan. 17, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.	
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D....	N. J., July 6, 1873, Rector,	All Saints',	New York.	
DYER, HENRY C.....	Alb., Nov. 15, 1900, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.	
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW' H. H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,		New York.	
*ECOLESTON, JOHN C., D.D....	Mass., Jan. 8, 1868, Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.	
ELLIOTT, JAMES C.....	L. I., Jan. 12, 1901, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.	
EVANS, DAVID J.....	Ord., June 1, 1890, Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.	
EVANS, E. V., D.D.....	Fla., Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.	
EVANS, WILLIAM L.....	Ord., Feb. 20, 1898,		Scaradale.	
FAIR, JOHN C.....	Penn., Mar. 7, 1901, Rector,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.	
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.....	Alb., Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,	Trinity,	Ossining.	
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.....	N. J., Sept. 29, 1858,		New York.	
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT.....	Ord., June 24, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.	
FORBES, ARTHUR.....	Geo., Mar. 23, 1890, Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.	
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E.....	Alb., April 1, 1893, Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.	
FREEMAN, JAMES E.....	Ord., April 28, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.	
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D....	Ord., June 29, 1851, Vicar,	St. Ann's,	New York.	
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.....	Ord., June 12, 1892, M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.	
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.....	L. I., Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
GERMAN, FRANK F.....	Conn., Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.	
GILBERT, JOHN MILLS.....	Alb., Dec. 21, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.	
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS....	Md., Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.	
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....	N. J., Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS....	Conn., Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.	
GRANT, PERCY S.....	Mass., Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,	Ascension,	New York.	
GRAY, HORATIO.....	Penn., Mar. 31, 1867,		Boston.	
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.....	R. I., Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.	
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM....	Ord., Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D. D. Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895, Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.	
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J., June 15, 1893, Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.	
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870, Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.	
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich., April 15, 1891,		New York.	
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I., Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Margaret's,	New York.	
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,	Swedes,	Hastings.	
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893, Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.	
HARRIS, ROBERT.....	Conn., Oct. 14, 1893,		White Plains.	
*HARRIS, ROBERT VANKLEECK	Vt., Sept. 26, 1890, Rector,	Christ,	Red Hook.	
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.....	L. I., Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.	
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,	Ascension,	W.N. Bright's.	
HATTON, JOHN G.....	Penn., Mar. 2, 1901, Curate,	St. Edward M.,	New York.	
*HAYWARD, RICHARD.....	Newark, June 29, 1901, Rector,	Christ,	Bronxville.	
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord., July 6, 1884, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.	
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Ord., June 21, 1867,		New York.	
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D....	Ord., Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.	
*HEIGHAM, WM. HOIST, Ph.D. C. Penn.,	Sept. 24, 1900.		New York.	
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord., June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.	
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,		Plattsburg.	

PRIESTS.

15

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
KN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
WM. CLEVELAND	Mass.,	Jan. 15, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
JOSEPH W	Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
S, F. SOUTHGATE.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 18, 1896.			
MS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 8, 1873,			New York.
I, HUGH POOLEY	N.Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,	St. Luke's,		Matteawan.
AM, EUGENE A., D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
S, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,	St. John's,		Pleasantville.
KN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885, Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,		New York.
S, GEORGE H.....	Newark,	Feb. 23, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,		New York.
I, GEORGE B., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,		Annandale.
TON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
TON, GEORGE C., D.D. Newark,		Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,	Transfiguration,		New York.
D, ARTHUR B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899, Rector,	St. John Evang.,		New York.
S, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1867,			New York.
L, WILLIAM	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
S, THOMAS P., D.D.	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,		New York.
ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,		New York.
H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Mary's,		New York.
MYR, F. LONDON, D.D. Newark,		Sept. 23, 1895, Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,		New York.
SETON, JAMES O. S.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
SETON, WM. R., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,	Grace,		New York.
J, JOHN	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893,			New York.
ESON, JOSEPH	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896,			New York.
D, THOMAS A.....	Or.&Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
JOSEPH H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,	Trinity,		Fishkill.
MS, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,		New York.
MS, GEORGE D., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876, Archdeacon,			New Brighton.
W, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1899, Rector,	Redeemer,		New York.
HENRY DIXON	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,			St. Paul, Minn.
WILLIAM MARVIN	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
F, JOSEPH FIRTH.....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
ARTHUR H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Matthew's,		New York.
F, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 8, 1894, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
ORMES B	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,		New York.
MS, JUSTIN P	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
W, RALPH WOOD.	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
LL, EDWARD H., D.D.	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
S, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
F. W. W., D.D.	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1897, Rector,	Christ,		Rye.
MS, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
MR, LOUIS ALBERT....	Conn.,	Apr. 16, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,		New York.
ON, GEO. F.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
ICE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.,		Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,	Regeneration,		Pine Plains.
ED, LESLIE E.....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
S, CHARLES SMITH.....	Vt.,	Mar. 25, 1901, M'y,	St. Joseph,		Elmsford.
JAMES G., D.D.....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Walden.
JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.,		Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,		Verbank.
WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md.,	April 17, 1898, Rector,	St. Peter's,		Peekskill.
W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
S, JOHN	Shanghai,	Oct. 8, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
JOHN A.....	Spokane,	Feb. 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,		New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDNER, D.D. Del.,	May 20, 1898, N.Y.		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*LIVINGSIDE, ARTHUR B.	Dec. 21, 1901, Chap.,		St. John B. Home,	New York.
*LOCKE, ROBERT H.	June 2, 1901, M'y.		St. John's,	Ellenville.
LOCKE, JOHN H.	Dec. 12, 1895, Ordain.		Trinity,	New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT.	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LOWRY, HENRY, LL.D.	Feb. 27, 1895, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LOWMYER, NICHOLAS F.	Sept. 27, 1884,			Keyser, N. C.
LYONS, LEO.	June 21, 1884, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ABERNETHY.	Oct. 13, 1898, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.
MAGAWLARK, PETER.	Conn.,	Mar. 13, 1899,		New York.
MAGUIRE, HUGH.	I. L.,	May 7, 1895, M'y.	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.	Ord.,	Feb. 23, 1877, M'y.	Port and City,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARTHUR D.	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y.	Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROBERT S.	Ord.,	July 30, 1899, Rector,	Christ,	Suffern.
MARTINE, WALTER.	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Honolulu.
MARSH, WILLIAM A.	Michigan,	April 23, 1898, Rector,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR.	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Chap.,	House of Holy Comforter,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD BURGESS.	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
McCLINTOCK, THOMAS.	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,		
McGLATHERY, WILLIAM.	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,		Norristown, Pa.
McGOVERN, WM. KNIGHT.	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
McGUINNESS, JAMES H.	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Chester.
*MEADOWS, HENRY.	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,		Europe.
*MELDREU, WILLIAM HENRY.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
MERINGTON, RICHARD W. R.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Off.,	All Angels',	New York.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GREENVILLE.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
MERRY, P. S.	I. I.,	Oct. 2, 1895,		England.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH.	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER.	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,		New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING.	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		Lake Placid.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.	Ill.,	Sept. 23, 1873,		Elizabeth, N. J.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D.	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1894, Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D.	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,		New York.
*MURRAY, CLARENCE M.	Md.,	April 10, 1900, Minister,	Holyrood,	New York.
NANCYDE, HARRY W.	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,		Europe.
*NEESAN, YABOO MICHAEL.	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1883, M'y.		Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W.	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 23, 1899, Rector,	Anthony Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE.	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S.	I. L.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Chaplain,	U. S. A.,	Jolo, P. I.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D.	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Ossining.
OLMSTED, CHARLES T., D.D.	C. N. Y.,	April 10, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H.	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,		Schenectady.
OWEN, HORACE T.	Ord.,	Nov. 11, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L.	Conn.,	May 13, 1899, Vicar,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 23, 1893, Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D.	Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
PATRY, JOHN T., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
PELTON, DR. WITT L., Ph.D., Sp.,		Jan. 30, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PERRY, CARROLL.	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,	St. Philip's,	Garrison.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
HAMILTON B.....	L. I.,	Sept. 24, 1900, Rector,		St. John's,	Barrytown.
Y, WILLIAM M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899, Rector,		Christ,	Warwick.
JOHN B.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill-on-Hudson.
WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1899, Rector,		Zion,	Wappinger Falls.
GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1898, Rector,		Archangel,	New York.
TE, ARTHUR H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890, Rector,		Christ,	Sparkill.
TE, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1899, Rector,		Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
GEORGE EMERSON...	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Master,		St. Austin's School.	
WM. JOSEPH.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897.			
LL, R. G.....	C. N. Y.,	June 22, 1900, Off.,		Cathedral,	New York.
ED, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1893, Rector,		St. George's,	New York.
BRAINERD.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1893, Rector Em.,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
DE, JOSEPH, JR.....	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1899, Rector,		St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
WIN B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
EN M.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
AWSON C.....	Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898, Rector,		Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
ALBAN.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1899, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
THOMAS, D.D.....	Md.,	Sept., 1890, Professor,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
ARTHUR.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1894, Rector,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
OLIN S.....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1898, Rector,		St. Peter's,	New York.
WM. CUNNINGHAM NK.,		Apr. 29, 1901, Rector,		Grace,	Millbrook.
WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
MA, HENRY.....	Alb.,	Dec. 5, 1900, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.
JOHN CHARLES, D.D.	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897, Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,		Rector, St. James',	North Salem
FURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,		R. & M'y, St. Luke's,	Somers.
JOSEPH H., D.D ...	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871, Rector Em.,		St. Mark's,	New York.
ES, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891, Rector,		Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
ER, LIVINGSTON ROWE	Ord.,	Dec. 28, 1894, Rector,		St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
LAURENCE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884, Rector,		Intercession,	New York.
Y, GEORGE.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1890,			Garrison.
Y, WILLIAM J., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1886, Professor,		Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
NATHAN A.....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	New York.
CHARLES T., D.D.....	Ohio,	Sept. 23, 1899, Prof.,		Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
LORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865, Rector Em.,		Redeemer, N. Y.,	Saratoga.
JAMES R.....	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N. Brighton.
WILLIAM, JR.....	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
T. MANLEY, Ph.D...	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896, M'y,		St. Stephen's, Woodlawn,	New York.
I, JAMES.....	W. Va.,	Nov. 1, 1898, Min. in Ch.,		All Saints,	Ossining.
N, RICHARD M., JR..	Newark,	May 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
S, HERBERT.....	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895, Chaplain,			West Point.
S, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878, Rector,		Christ,	New York.
MES B.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			Ashland.
OMAS H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
ARTHUR.....	L. I.,	April 15, 1893, Chaplain,		Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
JORNELIUS B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867, Rector Em.,		St. James',	New York.
FREDERICK.....	Nova Scotia,	Aug. 1, 1899, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863, Rector Em.,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884, Rector,		Holy Faith,	New York.
WM. WALTER, M.D....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, M'y,		Holy Nativity,	New York.
RS, FRANCIS S., JR....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.

PRIESTS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
SPENCER, CRIGHTON.....	L. I., May 2, 1901, Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.	
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.....	Ord., June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,	Christ,	Tarrytown.	
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord., Mar. 9, 1884,		New York.	
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.....	Ohio, Jan. 10, 1874,		London.	
ST. CLAIR, H. C.....	Ore., May 12, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,	New York.	
STEELE, DAVID M.....	L. I., June 14, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.	
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord., May 20, 1883, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1869, Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.	
STEPHENS, THOMAS,	Ord., Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	{ St. Paul's, St. John's,	Spring Valley, New City.	
STEVENSON, E. VICARS.....	Toronto, Dec. 31, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.	
*STIRLING, WALTER A.....	Ord., 1856,		New York.	
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON.	C. Penn., Sept. 18, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.	
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn., Feb. 23, 1835, Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.	
STURGES, PHILEMON F.....	Ord., June 2, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.	
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ore., Dec. 20, 1894, M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.	
SWEET, FREDERICK P.....	L. I., April 2, 1901, Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.	
*SWOOD, JOHN.....	W. Mich., Apr. 2, 1900, Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross,	New York.	
SYMONDS, URIAN.....	Ord., Mar. 20, 1887, M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.	
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.	Ord., May 20, 1894,		New York.	
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S.....	Ky., Nov. 25, 1890, Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.	
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I., Dec. 12, 1893, Rector,	Christ,	Felham Mass.	
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord., Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,	Holy Innocents',	Highland Falls.	
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D.....	Alb., May 19, 1883,		Garrison.	
TIBBALS, CHARLES A.....	N. J., Nov. 25, 1891, Rector,	Christ,	Marlborough.	
TIPPANT, CHARLES C., D.D....	Mass., June 12, 1874, Archdeacon,		New York.	
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, Ph.D.	Mich., Sept. 28, 1887, Rector,	All Angels',	New York.	
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1884, Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.	
UNDERHILL, ANDREW F.....	L. I., Jan. 5, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.	
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.....	W. N. Y., Oct. 26, 1896, Off.,	Transfiguration,	New York.	
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I., Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.	
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord., Mar. 15, 1898, Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.	
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H.....	N. N. J., June 24, 1890, Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.	
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....	L. I., Nov. 16, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.	
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D....	Penn., Oct. 29, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
*VOORHIS, ERNEST, Ph.D.....	Ord., June 20, 1886,	Cathedral,	New York.	
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE..	Mass., June 4, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Incarnation Chapel,	New York.	
WALKER, C. CAMPBELL.....	Penn., Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.	
*WALKER, RALPH J.....	Mich., Mar. 14, 1900, M'y,	St. George's, W'm's b'dge,	New York.	
*WALLIS, GUY L.....	Newark, May 29, 1897, Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's Memorial,	New York.	
*WALSH, WILLIAM.....	Md., 1846,		Newburgh.	
*WARD, CALES T.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1877,		New York.	
WARDLAW, WILLIAM.....	N. N. J., July 31, 1882,		Rosebank.	
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D....	Rochester, Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,	St. James',	New York.	
WASHEURN, FRANCIS.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890, Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.	
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.....	Newark, Nov. 23, 1895,		New York.	
WATSON, JOHN HENRY.....	Conn., Mar. 16, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
*WAYNE, HENRY N.....	Conn., June 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Stephen's,	Armonk.	
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H.....	C. N. Y., Dec. 3, 1888,		Riverhead.	
WHITCOMB, FRANCIS B.....	R. I., May 1, 1899, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.	
WHITMORE, HOLMES.....	Mass., Jan. 15, 1900, Chate,	St. George's,	New York.	
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M.....	Conn., Jan. 31, 1893, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.	

DEACONS.

19

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MR. JOHN.....	Conn.,	Sept. 23, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
MR. PELHAM, D.D.....	Del.,	Apr. 3, 1900,	Chaplain,	House of Mercy,	New York.
W. ALBERT D.....	Penn.,	Oct. 19, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
, HENRY, D.D.....	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
, JOHN HENRY	Ord.,	Dec. 17, 1890,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
, JOHN S.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 23, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
MYER, ALFRED VICTOR.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1890,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
ALONZO L.....	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector, St. Paul's,	Edgewater,	Tompkinsville.
THOMAS S., D.D.....	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
IAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1883,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

A. FREDERICK S.....	Ord.,	June 9, 1901,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
LD, CHARLES A.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
, G. H. H.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
, CLARENCE R. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
, CHARLES H. (Note A).	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
r, HENRY H.....	Ord.,	June 2, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
PAULUS... ..	Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1883,		Monrovia,	Africa.
WM. HENRY.....	Ord.,	June 3, 1901,			New York.
, FREDERICK A... ..	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			
TY, RALPH B.....	Ord.,	June 2, 1901,	Off.,	Grace,	Nyack.
JM, GREENVILLE A... ..	Ord.,	June 15, 1894,	Off.,		Franklin.
, ANSON PHELPS, JR..	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New Haven, Ct.
, HOMER F. (Note A).	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
, RICHARD H. (Note A)	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.,	St. Alban's Mission,	New York.
LL, ALVAN (Note A)...	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,			

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	369
Deacons with full qualifications.....	10
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	5
Whole number of Clergymen.....	385

s A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate, Canon 5, of the Digest.



LIST OF DEACONESSES
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Settling Apart.	Parish.	Place.
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
BEARD, THEODORA.....	Nov. 25, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.....	May 6, 1901,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
BRIGGS, SARA AGNES.....	Nov. 8, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BROWN, SARAH PAULMNER.....	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
DUFFY, KATHERINE C.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Bryson Bay Nursery,	New York.
FOURNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH.....	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS.....	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
GATES, LOUISE.....	April 25, 1900.		
HALL, JANE HARRISON.....	May 27, 1897,	St. Mark's,	New York.
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	April 25, 1900,	Good Shepherd Clothing Bureau,	New York.
KENNETT, FANNY W.....	Oct. 7, 1894,	Grace,	New York.
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR.....	May 1, 1899,	Housemother of St. Faith's,	New York.
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
NEWELL, KATE.....	Oct. 2, 1893,	Grace,	New York.
NICKERSON, CATHARINE C.....	May 6, 1901,	Orphan Asylum,	New York.
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA.....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. George's,	New York.
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE.....	Oct. 4, 1896,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
TAFT, EDITH LOCKWOOD.....	Oct. 3, 1897,	St. George's,	New York.
VON BROCKDORFF, HILDEGARDE.....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.	The Rev. J. P. Cameron.
" C. J. Adams.	" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" W. G. W. Anthony.	" N. P. Carey.
" O. Applegate, D.D.	" G. A. Carstensen.
" O. Applegate, Jr.	" J. V. Chalmers.
" C. A. Ashmead.	" H. Chamberlaine.
" A. T. Ashton.	" J. M. Chew.
" F. Babbitt.	" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" M. K. Bailey.	" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" H. M. Barbour.	" A. V. Clarkson.
" H. Barker.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" J. M. Bartholomew.	" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. G. Bartlett.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	" R. Cobden.
" I. W. Beard.	" F. N. Cockcroft.
" C. H. Beers.	" W. S. Coffey.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	" Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" Thos. Cole.
" Geo. C. Betts.	" Thos. L. Cole.
" H. C. Bishop.	" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" W. S. Bishop.	" P. C. Creveling.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.	" G. Cruger.
" C. W. Bolton.	" A. G. Cummins.
" R. C. Booth.	" W. A. Dalton.
" A. W. Bostwick.	" Geo. H. Dennison.
" G. H. Bottome.	" A. J. Derbyshire.
" L. Bradner, Ph.D.	" L. R. Dickinson.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.	" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" C. S. Brown.	" E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.	" Chas. M. Douglas.
" C. E. Brugler.	" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" J. W. Buckmaster.	" C. M. Dunham.
" C. P. A. Burnett.	" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" Thos. Burrows.	" H. C. Dyer.
" G. H. H. Butler.	" J. C. Elliott.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.	" D. J. Evans.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY.

Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D.	The Rev. W. E. Johnson.
J. C. Fair.	" A. H. Judge.
G. W. Ferguson.	" F. J. Keech.
E. Floyd-Jones.	" O. B. Keith.
A. Forbes.	" R. M. Kemp.
C. E. Freeman.	" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
J. E. Freeman.	" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
W. A. A. Gardner.	" J. H. Knowles.
W. M. Geer.	" Geo. F. Langdon.
F. F. German.	" H. N. Lawrence.
J. M. Gilbert.	" L. E. Learned.
W. M. Gilbert.	" Charles S. Lewis.
E. H. C. Goodwin.	" J. G. Lewis, D.D.
S. T. Graham.	" W. F. Lewis.
P. S. Grant.	" John A. Linn.
D. H. Greer, D.D.	" T. G. Littell, D.D.
A. W. Griffin.	" A. B. Livermore.
W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	" R. H. Locke.
C. M. Hall.	" J. H. Logie.
J. G. Hammarcköld.	" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
G. W. Harris.	" Lea Luquer.
Robert V. K. Harris.	" E. Atherton Lyon.
Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	" Hugh Maguire.
Pascal Harrower.	" Isaac Maguire.
J. G. Hatton.	" A. R. Mansfield.
Frank Heartfield.	" R. S. Mansfield.
J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	" W. A. Masker.
W. E. Henkell.	" A. Mason.
W. C. Hicks.	" E. E. Matthews.
J. W. Hill.	" W. K. McGown.
H. P. Hobson.	" J. H. McGuinness.
E. A. Hoffman, D.D.	" W. H. Meldrum.
S. F. Holmes.	" George G. Merrill.
Hugo Holmgren.	" S. S. Mitchell.
C. J. Holt.	" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Geo. H. Hooper.	" H. Mottet, D.D.
George B. Hopson, D.D.	" C. M. Murray.
Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	" E. W. Neil.
A. B. Howard.	" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	" R. H. Newton, D.D.
A. S. Hull.	" H. P. Nichols.
H. R. Hulse.	" C. M. Niles, D.D.
F. L. Humphreys, D.D.	" C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
W. R. Huntington, D.D.	" W. W. Olszen, D.D.
J. H. Ivie.	" R. L. Paddock.
M. T. Jefferis.	" W. W. Page, D.D.
George D. Johnson, D.D.	" J. L. Parks, D.D.

The Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.

" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.

" Carroll Perry.

" J. P. Peters, D.D.

" H. B. Phelps.

" W. M. Pickslay.

" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

" Geo. S. Pratt.

" A. H. Proffitt.

" C. C. Proffitt.

" R. G. Quennell.

" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

" J. Reynolds, Jr.

" Alban Richey.

" Thos. Richey, D.D.

" Arthur Ritchie.

" O. S. Roche.

" Henry Rollings.

" J. C. Roper, D.D.

" R. C. Russell.

" E. C. Saunders.

" L. R. Schuyler.

" I. H. Schwab.

" W. J. Seabury, D.D.

" N. A. Seagle.

" C. T. Seibt, D.D.

" T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.

" James Sheerin.

" R. M. Sherman, Jr.

" Herbert Shipman.

" J. S. Shipman, D.D.

" T. H. Sill.

" Arthur Sloan.

" Frederick Smith.

" Victor C. Smith.

" W. W. Smith, M.D.

" F. S. Smithers, Jr.

" J. N. Steele.

" J. F. Steen.

The Rev. T. Stephens.

" F. N. Strader.

" I. C. Sturges.

" E. D. Sutcliffe.

" Uriah Symonds.

" F. M. S. Taylor.

" A. F. Tenney.

" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.

" C. A. Tibbals.

" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

" S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.

" Samuel Tyler.

" August Ulmann, D.D.

" A. F. Underhill.

" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.

" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

" E. H. Van Winkle.

" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.

" E. Voorhis, Ph.D.

" H. R. Wadleigh.

" C. C. Walker.

" R. J. Walker.

" G. L. Wallis.

" E. W. Warren, D.D.

" F. Washburn.

" J. H. Watson.

" H. N. Wayne.

" F. B. Whitcome.

" H. Whitmore.

" G. M. Wilkins.

" J. Williams.

" P. Williams, D.D.

" A. D. Willson.

" J. H. Wilson.

" A. V. Wittmeyer.

" A. L. Wood.

" T. S. Yocom, D.D.

" A. Yohannan.

" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	S. Morehouse. Gilbert Harris. Joseph Ryan.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. H. B. Phelps.	†Henry D. Lewis. Thos. E. Thompson.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	Wm. H. Bates. Clarence Whitman. T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Frank Tucker. James S. Grose. †John J. Wilkins.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†W. H. Haldane. Henry Metcalfe. †Gouverneur Kemble.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.

	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
ice.		
ester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckens. †Robert McBride.
lle,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. R. H. Locke.	
l,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Samuel Verplanck. Oliver W. Barnes. John D. Fouquet.
l Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. P. Camerou,	John P. Rider. †Ferris C. Shahan. Geo. H. Williams, M.D.
n,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	†William E. Rogers. †T. M. Cheesman. Charles de Rahm, Jr.
m,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray. Wm. W. Miller. H. C. Duryea.
raw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	†George Askew. †Irving Brown. †Philip Brown, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	Isaac Herbert. Frederick H. Taylor. S. S. Winterson.
nd,	Holy Trinity.	
nd Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Charles W. Larned.
'ark,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	Samuel B. Sexton. S. Nicholson Kane. Thos. H. Howard.
on,	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus Judson. †Charles Eddison.
on,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	Alton B. Parker. John G. Van Etten. John E. Kraft.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	Seth S. Staples. Samuel Dobbs. Wm. E. Hewitt.
	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	Everett Fowler. C. V. A. Decker. Julius Osterhoudt.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†G. C. Lowry. †John Neilson.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's.	
Madalin,	Trinity,	William E. Fraleigh. Clarence E. Moore. J. H. Kidd.
Mamaroneck,;	St. Thomas', Rev. F. F. German.	John F. Olfers. Curtis H. Peck. Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Maitland Armstrong. G. S. Clarke. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Winthrop Sargent. W. E. Verplanck. †Frederick Atkins.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	Fred. Roger. John E. Adam. Edwin McNiff.
Millbrook,	Grace,	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Monticello,	St. John's,	Andrew Dunn. Silas W. Demarest.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	Charles S. Ware. †Geo. W. Halstead. †Frederick C. Pelton.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	John Long. †James H. Jenkins. Edward C. White.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

27

No.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Vernon,	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. †S. Oscar Myers.
gh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. Benjamin Cliff. William Foster.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†Samuel E. Shipp. Charles Caldwell. John J. Mitchell, M.D.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. James C. Elliott.	†James W. Fowler. C. H. Weygant. †James Gordon, M.D.
y,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
chelle,	St. John's, Wilmot.	†Robert C. Archer. †George Bitter. John G. Beresford.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Richard Lathers. Lawrence D. Huntington. H. N. Potter.
ndsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	
k,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	Thomas Gregory. James E. Morgan. Harry B. Sniffin.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	
	Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†William H. Crane. George A. Nelson. †Sydney H. Carney, M.D.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. L. Bradner, Ph.D., a.m.	August Belmont. Jefferson Clark. †Charles D. Fuller.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	Geo. M. Lawrence. †Charles R. Parmele. Arthur O. Ford.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†Henry Clifford. †E. Franklin Smith, M.D. G. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, †Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. †Rev. C. M. Dunham, a.m.	†S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. †George Zabriskie.
	Christ, Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	W. Bayard Cutting. Amadee Spadone. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	†Louis Johnson. W. P. Raynor. Thos. D. Conyngham.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	George D. Eldredge. †Thos. N. Outhbert. J. Lawrence Aspinwall.
	Epiphany,	†C. H. Russell. †Wm. Law. †Louis B. McCagg.
	Grace, Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. Rev. N. P. Carey, a.m. Rev. Geo. G. Bartlett, a.m.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. †Francis C. Moore. †J. M. Hare.
	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	William Bush. Howard L. Horton. Edward J. Williams.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Alfred Loweth. †William Parkhouse. †Fred. Bailey.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. Thomas Heatley. †Lewis C. Mott.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m. †Rev. J. M. Gilbert, a.m.	John H. Glover. †Richard Brown. John H. Browning.

rk.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
	Holy Apostles',	†Charles E. Hubbard, M.D. James Pedersen, M.D. J. F. Bush.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville, Rev. J. H. Wilson.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. G. A. Carstensen, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. James K. Gracie. B. Ogden Chisolm.
	Holy Faith, Rev. Victor C. Smith.	†John K. Clark. A. E. Ashfield.
	Holyrood. †Rev. C. M. Murray.	R. P. Bolton. L. O. Morny. F. B. Symonds.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	Louis Boisse. †J. Lahey. †G. A. Saxe.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols.	Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. †William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. H. R. Wadleigh, a.m.	Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D. Wm. H. Oscanyan. E. S. Whitman.
	Mediator, Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	
	Redeemer, Rev. W. E. Johnson.	†W. B. Heward. John Holler. August Ahrens.
	St. Andrew's, Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†Orison B. Smith. †W. H. Sage. Wakeman F. Reynolds.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	†W. H. Peirce. †John A. Keane. Louis O. VanDoren.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. L. E. Learned, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory. †William Heatley.
	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges.	James McAleese. Arthur Hamilton. Ernest Bielfeld.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. †Rev. John G. Hatton, a.m.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. †H. Glenny French.
	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	George F. Quélet. †Adolphe Notz. W. C. Lebrocq.
	St. George's, Rev. W. S. Rainford, D.D. Rev. Samuel Tyler, a.m. †Rev. H. Whitmore, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. R. Fulton Cutting. Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', Rev. A. Ritchie. †Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	N. S. Brinton. Robert A. McKim. Herman K. Viele.
	St. James', Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. †Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m. †Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. Rev. C. M. Douglas, a.m. †Rev. F. S. Smithers, a.m. Rev. Henry Rollings, a.m.	William Watts Sherman. †A. F. Holly. †Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. C. J. Holt.	John McK. Camp. †Robert Graham. †A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton, †Rev. C. C. Walker.	†James M. Davis. John R. Donald. H. M. Dunn.
	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. A. B. Howard.	†H. R. Searles. John H. Comer. †John P. Faure.

cc.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
York,	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†J. Sprague Bard. J. H. Morrison. M. Fargo.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, †Rev. C. J. Adams.	G. W. Merrick. C. Knesel. H. W. Wolf.
	St. Mark's, †Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D. Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D., a.m.	†Cornelius B. Mitchell. J. B. Leavitt. †Nicholas Fish.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†George R. Schieffelin. †P. Hone Many. Wm. G. Bliss.
	St. Mary's, Castleton,	†John De Morgan. †Arthur A. Michell. Harry Wanley.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	Robert Davis. †Geo. H. Owen. Chas. H. Taylor.
	St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D. Rev. John A. Linn, a.m. Rev. George H. Hooper, a.m.	Haley Fiske. †G. B. Prentice, M.D. E. S. Gorham.
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Arthur H. Judge. †Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D., a.m.	†J. H. Falconer. Ira Bliss Stewart. Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	†John A. Beall. †Berrien Keyser. W. B. Goodwin.
	St. Paul's, †F. N. Strader.	†James S. Brinckerhoff. Wm. R. Hilbert. Wm. G. Rule.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. A. L. Wood. Rev. Guy L. Wallis, a.m.	†Henry Stewart. Ralph R. McKee. J. H. Bostwick.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	Henry A. Coster. †S. Duncan Marshall. Alford W. Cooley.

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
York,	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. Jerome B. Peterson. †Wm. H. Johnson, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle.	George W. Quintard. †S. G. Taylor. †Wm. M. Morgan.
	St. Thomas', Rev. D. L. Pelton, Ph.D., a.m.	George M. Miller. John H. Watson.
	Transfiguration, Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	Peter Gardner. †Thos. B. Peck. †Jas. S. Day.
Trinity,	†Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	John H. Caswell.
	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	†William Jay.
	†Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m.	†Herman H. Cammann.
	†Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	
	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m.	
	Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	†Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. D. Willson, a.m.	
	†Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m.	
	Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m.	
	Rev. W. C. Hicks, a.m.	
	Rev. R. M. Sherman, Jr.	
	†Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
Trinity, Morrisania,	†Rev. A. S. Hull.	Frank V. R. Dodge. J. O. Taylor, M.D. H. W. Stewart.
Zion and St. Timothy's,	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Delano C. Calvin.
	†Rev. F. N. Cockcroft, a.m.	Stuart F. Randolph.
		†Henry D. Cooke.
h Castle,	St. Stephen's, Rev. H. N. Wayne.	

LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

33

	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
ce.		
alem,	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	George F. Godfrey. A. H. Vail. G. C. Meldrum.
	Grace, †Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	Wm. Alex. Smith. †G. H. Crawford. W. B. Conrad.
g,	All Saints', †Rev. James Sheerin.	
	St. Paul's, Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	Gilbert M. Todd. S. G. Ellegood. W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, Rev. George W. Ferguson.	Edwin L. Todd. E. R. Stockwell. John I. Kane.
on,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	Alexander Hall. †George E. Wright. D. W. St. John.
ll,	St. Peter's, Rev. W. F. Lewis.	Thos. J. Maxwell. Geo. Naylor. John W. Snowden.
Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	Robert T. Emmet. William Mills. Louis P. de Luze.
ville,	Redeemer, †Rev. C. W. Bolton.	Geo. Simonson. W. H. Sparks. J. C. Hazen.
sins,	Regeneration, †Rev. H. N. Lawrence.	
t Valley,	St. Paul's, Rev. Frederick Smith.	Wright Devine. H. N. W. Magill. †E. Van Amburgh.
ttville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
ester, \	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
vis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins.	†George Cornwell. †Albert E. Tower. Samuel K. Rupley.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†Robert Sanford. Chas. P. Tompkins. Augustus Davies.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	†Edgar B. Taylor. R. F. Wilkinson. Willett Titus.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Lewis S. Chanler. Charles E. House. Wm. Aucock.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell, M.D. †Douglas Merritt. John Jacob Astor.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. H. Denike. C. V. Ryon.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggins. John H. Pool. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh. †H. King Sturdee. †John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knower. P. A. Rockefeller.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, †Rev. L. R. Schuyler.	†Cornelius B. Fish. C. K. Fleming. †A. B. Crane.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Thaddeus Crane. †Mortimer C. Stebbins. William A. Todd.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	Albert deM. Riker. Clarence F. Swart. Lincoln J. Stewart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	Wm. B. Dinsmore. Francis G. Laudon H. C. Barker.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
rn,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†Governor Price. †Henry Hamill, Jr. Elmer E. Dimon.
town,	Christ,	John Webber. N. Holmes Odell. D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Geo. H. Dennison.	†C. J. Nordström, M.D. Howard H. Morse. Winfield L. Morse.
i,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D.	David A. Clarkson. †Edw. DeP. Livingston. Geraldyn Redmond.
shoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †Caleb A. Ives. †William Stevenson.
do,	St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	H. W. Munroe. William Kent. Frederick A. Snow.
len,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D.	Henry Ivey. T. Holbrow. L. H. Taft.
pinger's alls, }	Zion, Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	Irving Grinnell. †Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring.
wick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	B. F. Vail. M. Rutherford. F. S. Smith.
Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	†John U. Brookman. †Eugene R. Durkee. A. Neidlinger.
o Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.	H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. †Chas. H. Tibbits. †Chas. W. Whitney.
ers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	E. L. Peene. D. Siera. †W. Braithwaite.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Yonkers,	St. Andrew's,	Barent H. Lane.
	†Rev. J. E. Freeman,	Mario Lorini.
	†Rev. C. A. Ashmead, a.m.	George H. Lowerre.
	St. John's,	†Walter H. Paddock.
	†Rev. A. F. Underhill.	Wm. C. Hastings.
		†E. D. Harris.
	St. Paul's,	Jas. W. Raynor.
	†Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	J. J. R. Croes.
		W. V. Z. Batchelder.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

- Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Asst. Min., Pro-Cathedral.
- †Rev. C. S. Brown, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
- †Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
- †Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
- †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
- Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
- †Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Instructor, School for Deaconesses.
- †Rev. H. C. Dyer, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. J. C. Fair, Missionary, St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
- †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. J. G. Hammarasköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
- †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
- Rev. George F. Langdon, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. Charles S. Lewis, Missionary, St. Joseph's, Elmsford.
- Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. A. B. Livermore, Chaplain, St. John B. Home.
- Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.
- †Rev. A. Mason, Chaplain, House of the Holy Comforter, New York.
- †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.

- Rev. W. W. Olasen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Vicar, Pro-Cathedral.
 †Rev. R. G. Quennell, Cathedral Staff.
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., Missionary, St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.
 Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
 Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., Missionary, Nativity, Bedford Park.
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
 †Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
 †Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Cathedral Staff.
 Rev. R. J. Walker, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
 †Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., Chaplain, House of Mercy.
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	185
Number not so represented.....	25
Number entitled to representation.....	160
Number not in union with the Convention	84
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	244

* See page 41.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTER.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 c
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 c
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 a
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Chester	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Corawall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 a
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 a
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1878
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1893
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 c
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1899
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1894 a
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 a
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 a
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthos Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870

LIST OF CHURCHES.

39

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
York.....	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1886
		Christ,	1802
	Richmond, New York,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
		Holy Communion,	1887 c
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holyrood,	1900 c
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
	Richmond, New York,	Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
	Richmond, New York,	St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond, New York,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
		St. Mark's,	1801
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	Richmond, New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849

* Consolidated 1894. † Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1896.
 ‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895. § Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	New York,	Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's,	1869
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1810*
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1844
Nyack....	Rockland,	Grace,	1787 A
Ossining.....	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff, St. Paul's, Trinity,	1862
		Christ,	1869
Patterson.....	Putnam,	St. Peter's,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	Christ,	1791 A
Pelham Manor... ..	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1844
Pine Plains.....	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley.....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1833
Port Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1853
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1851
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess,	Christ, Holy Comforter, St. Paul's,	1785 A 1866 C 1835
		Christ,	1895 C
Red Hook.....	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	All Saints',	1893
Rosendale	Ulster,	Christ,	1786 A
Rye	Westchester,	Trinity,	1831
Saugerties	Ulster,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Somers	Westchester,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Sparkill	Rockland,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1846
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ,	1836
Tarrytown.....	Westchester,	St. Mark's Memorial, St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1864 1817
		St. John's,	1853
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Mary's,	1890
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Tuxedo	Orange,	Zion,	1834
Walden	Orange,	Christ,	1866
Wappinger's Falls ..	Dutchess,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
Warwick	Orange,	Grace,	1824
West Park	Ulster,	Christ,	1885
White Plains	Westchester,	St. Andrew's, St. John's,	1895 1787 A
Yonkers	Westchester,	St. Paul's, St. Mary's	1859 1870

* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter A, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter B.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter C.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Andale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Kerville	Westchester	Christ.
Well's Landing ..	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Moon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Wall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Ford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
son	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
son	Westchester	St. John's Chapel.
ngs	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Falls	Putnam	Zion Chapel.
Well Junction.	Dutchess	St. John's Memorial.
Park	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Cliffs	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Lawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
ty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Eddy	Sullivan	St. Luke's Chapel.
pac	Putnam	Holy Light.
's Mount	Ulster	Holy Communion.
oe	Orange	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
rose	Westchester	Grace.
it Vernon	Westchester	Divine Love.
York	New York	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
		Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
	Richmond	Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
	New York	Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.

Place.	County.	Church.
New York.....	New York.....	Chapel of the Sanctuary, Babel Park. Our Saviour, Floating Chapel. Pro-Cathedral, Stamen St. San Salvadore, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Alban's Chapel, High Bridge. St. Ann's Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish. St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Margaret's. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy. St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose.
	Richmond.....	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I. St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S. I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess.....	St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	St. Thomas' Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove.....	Rockland.....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point.....	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, }
Wednesday, September 25, 1901. }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. J. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. A. T. Ashton, Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; and the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D., Rector of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and fifty answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from eighty-five parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by the Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

In behalf of himself and others of the Convention the Bishop of New York presented to Mr. Pott a silver vase and, in an appropriate address, expressed the thanks and congratulations of the Convention in view of Mr. Pott's forty years of faithful and valued services as Treasurer.

Mr. Pott expressed his grateful acknowledgments to the Bishop and to the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Dix, the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed by a unanimous vote to cast the ballot for Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson as Lay Deputy to the General Convention. The Secretary having reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly, the President declared that Mr. Stetson had been duly elected.

On motion of the Secretary, the irregular certificate of the appointment of Lay Delegates from Christ Church, New York, and the irregular certificate of the appointment of Lay Delegates from the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, were accepted.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
The Rev. C. T. OLMSTED, D.D.	Mr. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
The Rev. LEA LUQUER.	Mr. JOHN B. PINE.
The Rev. R. F. CRARY, D.D.	Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	Mr. W. M. KINGSLAND.
Mr. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	Mr. J. MCLEAN NASH.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, Ph.D.	
The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	Mr. HALEY FISKE.
Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

<i>Clerical Vote:</i> The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN.	Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.
<i>Lay Vote:</i> The Rev. J. W. BUCKMASTER.	Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

<i>Clerical Vote:</i> The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB.	Mr. HENRY D. COOKE.
<i>Lay Vote:</i> The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.	Mr. ROBERT GRAHAM.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., took the chair in accordance with the request of the Bishop, who was about to set out for San Francisco to attend the General Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese presented the following annual report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, FROM SEPTEMBER 30, 1900, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

Balance of Funds in Union Trust Company of New York, September 30, 1900..... \$34,900 04

Receipts.

Contributions :

Aged and Infirm Clergy \$118 94
Widows and Orphans' 7,194 35— \$7,313 29

Donations, viz. :

The Mises Collins 60 06
Anson Phelps Stokes 500 00
H. C. Fahnestock 100 00
R. B. Dodson 25 00
Mrs. L. V. A. Hard, Special for Aged and Infirm Clergy 500 00— 1,185 00

Interest on Investments :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :
On bond and mortgages 6,248 40
Cash balances in Union Trust Co. of N. Y. 954 68— 7,203 08
Widows and Orphans' Fund :
On bond and mortgages 400 00
Cash balances in Union Trust Co. of N. Y. 73 91— 473 91

Rents :

325 West 69th Street, New York City. 1,570 00
131 West 83d Street, " " " 1,000 05— 2,570 05— 18,742 53
\$58,714 37

Payments.

Payments to Beneficiaries :

Aged and Infirm Clergy \$8,564 00
Widows and Orphans' 8,523 64— \$17,087 64

Real Estate :

Taxes, 325 West Sixty-ninth Street .. 283 64
" do. do. Water 47 00
131 West Eighty-third Street, .. 267 08
" do. do. Water. 10 00— 557 67

Insurance :

131 West Eighty-third Street, \$15,000, 3 years, to Feb. 7, 1904 87 50
325 West Sixty-ninth Street, \$2,250, 3 years, to Dec. 26, 1903 11 25— 48 75

Brought forward.....\$17,694 06 \$17,694 06

carried forward.....	\$17,694 06	\$17,694 06	
g, painting, etc.....	847 78		
sion to agents on collection of			
!.....	64 26—	412 04	
xpenses :			
o. of N. Y. 2½% on amt. of			
tions from June 30, 1900, to			
\$21,968.....	549 30		
expenses, Rev. J. R. Kenney.	80 00		
es and printing	18 60		
l check book.....	2 15		
e on books and papers.....	75		
Miller & King, fees and dis-			
counts in assignment of bond			
mortgages, E. L. Whittingham			
guilar Library purchased....	18 50		
interest on above mortgages			
used for investment.....	266 66—	980 86	
venue Lots :			
.....	62 30		
ent on account Jerome			
se sewer and Boulevard ap-			
l.....	313 07—	375 37	
(charged to principal account.)			
ts :			
i mortgage, E. L. Whittingham. 12,000 00			
nd mortgage, Aguilar Free			
y	12,000 00—	24,000 00—	\$48,412 33
ices, September 20, 1901 :			
d Infirm Clergy Fund, principal.....	5,191 02		
“ “ income.....	3,453 75		
and Orphans' Fund, income.....	1,655 47—	10,800 24	
Total.....			\$58,712 57
ts of Principal at last Report.....			\$212,564 89
y investment in bond and mortgage,			
Whittingham	\$12,000 00		
Free Library.....	12,000 00—	24,000 00	
			\$236,564 89
by funds drawn from Union Trust Co.			
for mortgages	24,000 00		
d to Income Accounts to meet pay-			
of beneficiaries :			
d Infirm Clergy.....	1,000 00		
and Orphans'.....	2,000 00—	27,000 00	
			\$209,564 89

Credited as follows :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :	
Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$159,050 00
Real estate.....	36,323 37
Cash in Union Trust Co. of N. Y., at 3% interest, to credit of Principal Account.....	5,191 02
Widows and Orphans' Fund bond and mortgages.....	9,000 00—\$209,564 39
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :	
Beneficiaries, 1900.....	.24
Died.....	3—21
Widows and Orphans' Fund :	
Beneficiaries, 1900.....	.46
Died.....	.2
Withdrawn.....	3—5
	41
Added.....	2—42
The Trustees of the Fund for AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York.	

UNION TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK,
Assistant Treasurer,

[Signed] by CARROLL C. RAWLINGS,
Trust Officer.

SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 20, 1901.

	PRINCIPAL.	RATE.	INTEREST PAYABLE.
Leila J. Starr, 310 E. 122d Street, New York City.....	\$2,000 00	5%	Jan. & July 1.
Letitia Buckridge, Convent Avenue and 151st Street, New York City.....	4,000 00	5%	Jan. & July 1.
Letitia Buckridge, Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	4,000 00	5%	Jan. & July 1.
Robert F. Daly, 214 West Fifth Street, New York City.....	18,000 00	4½%	Jan. & July 14.
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 1322-4 Broadway, Brooklyn.....	6,500 00	5%	Jan. & July 14.
C. M. & A. L. Ransom, 494 West 153d Street, New York City.....	6,500 00	5%	Feb. & Aug. 1.
James O'Connell, 798-5 Madison Avenue, Brooklyn.....	2,600 00	5%	Feb. & Aug. 1.
Jacob Oppenheimer, 712 East Twelfth Street, New York City.....	7,500 00	5%	Feb. & Aug. 14.
Evert Bergen, 403 Marcy Avenue, Brook- lyn.....	1,200 00	6%	Feb. & Aug. 26.
Brought forward.....	\$52,800 00		

	PRINCIPAL.	RATE.	INTEREST PAYABLE.
Brought forward.....	\$52,800 00		
McManus & Phelan, 319 West Sixteenth Street, New York City.....	6,500 00	5%	March & Sept. 1.
Mary C. Shea, 38 First Place, Brooklyn.	4,750 00	5%	March & Sept. 13.
Elizabeth Whittingham, 87 Great Jones Street, New York City.....	12,000 00	4%	March & Sept. 15.
Emma Johnson, 519 Third Avenue, New York City.....	16,000 00	4½%	March & Sept. 17.
John O. Baker, 463 West End Avenue, New York City.....	23,000 00	5%	April & Oct. 18.
George C. Wetmore, 451 West Sixteenth Street, New York City.....	7,500 00	4½%	April & Oct. 25.
L. & G. Swaine, Swan and Richmond Streets, Staten Island.....	2,000 00	5%	April & Oct. 30.
William Whitlock, 344 East Seventy- fourth Street, New York City.....	8,000 00	5%	May & Nov. 12.
Guilard Free Library, 174 East 110th Street, New York City.....	12,000 00	4%	May & Nov. 15.
John W. Wood, 2020 Madison Avenue, New York City.....	14,000 00	4½%	June & Dec. 1.
L. Danziger, 226 East Seventieth Street, New York City.....	5,000 00	4%	June & Dec. 14
L. Danziger, Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	5,000 00	4%	June & Dec. 14.
	<u>\$168,050 00</u>		
REAL ESTATE (three pieces).			
325 West Sixty-ninth Street.....	86,323 37		
131 West Eighty-third Street.....			
Gerard Avenue Lots.....			
Total.....	<u>\$204,373 37</u>		

REMARKS.

The contributions and donations for the Widows and Orphans' Fund increased somewhat this year, but they yet fall short of requirements. The beneficiaries are still on three-quarters allowance. The total resources of this portion of the Fund amount to only \$10,655.47, of which \$9,000 is invested in capital.

Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, greatly to the regret of the Board, has resigned Trustee and Secretary. Mr. W. N. Wilmer has been elected Trustee and chosen as Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,	} Trustees.
J. H. HEWSON,	
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,	
R. B. DODSON,	
W. N. WILMER,	

On motion of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., the best wishes of the Convention were expressed to the Bishop of the Diocese in view of his approaching attendance upon the General Convention.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Charles F. Roe, of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, caused by the resignation of Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, and he was declared to be duly elected.

On motion of the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., it was voted that the Convention meet as the Board of Missions at 2 P.M. to-morrow.

On motion, the Convention took a recess until 2 o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at 2 o'clock.

On motion of Mr. D. C. Calvin, the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., was elected President of the Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article V. of the Constitution.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That so much of the address of the Bishop as relates to parish registers, to the clergy without charge, and to the time of holding the Annual Convention of the Diocese be referred to the Committee on Canons.

Resolved, That so much of the address of the Bishop as relates to the preparation of a volume of sermons, set forth to be read in churches, be referred to a special committee of five, to be appointed by the Bishop, and to report at the next Annual Convention of the Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Dunnell offered the following amendments to Canon XIII., and on his motion they were referred to Committee on Canons :

1. That the caption of Canon XIII. be changed to read "Of Vacant Parishes and Clerical Supplies."

2. That section 4 of that Canon shall be as follows: "Any clergyman without cure resident in or visiting this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such clergymen as are eligible for such duty shall be kept, and no rector nor parish shall employ the services of any clergyman without cure for more than one Sunday unless such clergyman present a written license from the Bishop authorizing him to officiate.

SEC. 5.—Such official list shall be corrected and amended every three months, and shall contain the names of all persons authorized to take supply

and two of the Archdeacons shall act in turn, with the Bishop, as revisers of the list.

Sec. 6.—Such list shall be furnished to any clergyman inquiring for it, and shall be kept standing at the See House, and the name and address of the clergyman to whom the list shall be furnished shall be forwarded to any rector or parish desiring such list, from among those who are thus registered.

On a motion of the Rev. P. Harrower, the Secretary was authorized to transmit to Mrs. McKinley that part of the Bishop's address relating to the death of the President, together with a copy of the resolution authorized for use on the day of the burial.

The Rev. Lester Bradner, Ph.D., offered the following amendment to Canon XVIII., and on his motion it was referred to the Committee on Canons :

Amend Canon XVIII., sec. 3 (iv.), by adding after the words " hereinafter defined " these words—" which report shall be entered in full on the Journal of the Convention."

The Rev. Dr. Peters, in behalf of the Committee on Discipline and Parochial Intrusion, offered the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL INTRUSION.

The Committee to whom the Convention of 1900 referred that portion of the Bishop's address which related to parochial intrusion and the definition of parochial boundaries respectfully reports that it has considered the matter referred to it, and recommends the adoption of the Canon appended to this report to take the place of the present Canon XIV. and the repeal of the present Canon XIV.

JOHN P. PETERS.
J. LEWIS PARKS.
GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

CANON XIV.

Of Parishes and Mission Districts.

Sec. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes or mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes ; and his decision shall be final. He may also, at any time, alter the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, or of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and

of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or in the case of a mission district maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in their Book of Minutes; and in case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. Such application shall be made to the Bishop on or before December 31, 1901. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 3. Where in any town or borough there are more than one parish or mission, it shall be the duty of the incumbent of every parish and mission—that is to say, in the case of a parish, the duty of the Rector; and in the case of a mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, the duty of the Superintendent of the Society; and in the case of any other mission not maintained by a parish, the duty of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission shall be situated—to frame a proposal for the boundaries of their respective parishes or mission districts, and on or before November 15, 1901, to invite the consent of the incumbents of all parishes and missions whose boundaries they shall judge to be affected by their proposals to the establishment of the boundaries so proposed. In cases where a mission or a chapel is maintained by a parish, the Rector shall include in his proposal or in a separate proposal, the boundaries assigned to a separate district to be attached to such mission or chapel if such mission or chapel be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church. All such incumbents shall without delay signify to the incumbent from whom the proposals have been received their consent or their objections thereto in writing; and in cases where proposed boundaries are objected to, it shall be the duty of the incumbents concerned to endeavor by mutual conference or otherwise to arrive at an agreement.

On or before November 30, 1901, the incumbent of every parish or mission shall deliver to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction such parish or mission is situated his proposal for the boundaries of his parish or mission district, with such consents as he shall have obtained and such objections as he shall have received. The Archdeacon shall thereupon compile a complete scheme of boundaries of all parishes and mission districts within his juris-

tion, and on or before December 31, 1901, shall report the same to the Bishop. Where the boundaries of a parish or a mission district have been consented to, the Archdeacon shall not alter them; where they have not been consented to, and where he shall have received no proposal of boundaries from the incumbent of a parish or mission, he shall report such boundaries as he shall deem best for the interests of the several parishes and missions affected. He shall indicate in his report what boundaries have been consented to.

The reports of the several Archdeacons shall remain open to inspection at the Diocesan House for one month before the Bishop shall take action on them, and within that time objections in writing may be filed to the boundaries of any parish or mission district as reported by the Archdeacon. If the boundaries, or any of them, so reported by the Archdeacon shall be approved by the Bishop, he shall determine and certify them accordingly; if any of the boundaries so reported shall not be approved by the Bishop, or if he approve them, but the Standing Committee shall not consent to his determination, the Archdeacon shall communicate to the incumbent of the parish or mission such recommendations, if any, as may be made by the Bishop, and the incumbent shall immediately frame a new proposal of boundaries, and shall thereupon proceed as in the first instance, and within thirty days after receiving the Archdeacon's communication shall deliver to him such new proposal with such consents as he shall have obtained and such objections as he shall have received. The Archdeacon shall deal with such proposal as in the first instance, and shall make his report to the Bishop as soon as practicable; and his report shall remain open to inspection and objection as before. If the Bishop shall approve the boundaries so reported, he shall determine and certify them accordingly. If he shall not approve them, or if he approve them, but the Standing Committee shall not consent to his determination, he shall proceed, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, to determine the boundaries of the parish or mission district. A draft of his proposed determination shall be furnished to the Standing Committee, and by them shall be communicated by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district in question, and to the incumbents of all contiguous parishes or mission districts, with not less than twenty days' notice of a time and place appointed by the Bishop, at which the Bishop and the Standing Committee sitting together will hear any person interested in such proposed determination.

SEC. 4. If in any parish there be no Rector, or if the Rector be absent or unable to act, the powers and duties of the Rector under this Canon shall devolve upon the Vestry, who may appoint one of their number, or any Vicar or Curate of the parish, to represent them in that behalf at any meetings or hearings at which the Rector would be entitled to be present, and to do any act which the Rector might do.

SEC. 5. If in any Archdeaconry there be no Archdeacon, the Bishop shall issue his commission to any clergyman resident within the Archdeaconry, who shall act in the matter with all the authority that the Archdeacon would have.

SAC. 6. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, and the boundaries thereof shall be determined in the manner provided by this Canon; and, when so determined, the territory included within such boundaries shall constitute part of the parish.

SAC. 7. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded shall, in the case of a parish, constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof, and in the case of a mission district, of a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society, and in all other cases shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the chapel or mission is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission.

SAC. 8. No clergyman shall officiate publicly in this Diocese within the parish or parochial cure of any other clergyman either by celebrating the Sacraments, reading Prayers, preaching, or otherwise, unless he have been thereto invited or have received express permission for that purpose from the Minister of the parish or cure; or, in his absence, from the Vestry, or a majority of the members of the Vestry.

SAC. 9. Save as otherwise in this Canon provided, the boundaries of a parish or mission district shall not be altered, and the boundaries of a new parish or mission district shall not be determined, so as to include any part of the territory of a parish, without the consent of the Rector of the parish, with the advice and consent of the Vestry. A new parish shall not be constituted, and a mission district shall not be erected into a parish, until the proceedings required by the law of the State for the incorporation of a church or parish shall have been taken and a copy of such proceedings delivered to the Bishop. A new parish or a new mission district may be constituted by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, in any town or borough in which no parish or mission district shall previously have been constituted. In any other town or borough a new parish or a new mission district may be so constituted upon the consent of the incumbents of all the parishes or missions, any part of whose territory is proposed to be included in such new parish or new mission district, and of the three parishes or missions whose churches or chapels are nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, with the advice and consent of the Vestries of such parishes. If any of such incumbents shall not so consent, the Standing Committee may, nevertheless, consent to the constitution of such new parish or new mission district by the Bishop, provided a copy of the Bishop's proposed determination shall be communicated by the Standing Committee by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent

of any parish or mission concerned who shall not have consented, and to the applicants, with not less than twenty days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any parish interested in such determination.

SEC. 10. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to remove such congregation, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty days notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 11. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Peters the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Canon proposed by the Committee on Parochial Intrusion and the definition of parochial boundaries to take the place of the present Canon XIV. be referred to the Committee on Canons, with instructions to report as early as practicable to this Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower reported, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, that application for admission into union with the Convention had been received from St. Paul's Church, Chester, and that the papers were in due order; and recommended that said parish be admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the recommendation was adopted.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 23, 1901.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000.00, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$180,478.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House, and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory, at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church. A large addition to the property held under this Trust has been made during the past year. Buildings have been erected and land conveyed.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church. An exchange of property with the Tuxedo Park Association has been made by which the shape of the plot is much improved.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$17,112.01,

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel has been conveyed, the same to be held as a memorial of Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, and has been leased on the usual terms to the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000 to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

In addition to this an Endowment Fund of \$89,010 has been received, to be held by this corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services; the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of \$5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, William Alexander Smith and William Watts Sherman, will expire October 1, 1901, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of five hundred and seventy-one thousand eight hundred and two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$571,802.75).

Income received and paid out, twenty-four thousand one hundred and eighty seven dollars and sixty cents (\$24,187.60).

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith, George R. Schieffelin, and J. Pierpont Morgan.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

Dated, New York, *September 23, 1901.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 23, 1901:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,
November 10, 1887.*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest\$15,000

Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% 35,000—\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter in accordance with resolution of

Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887 \$2,449 51

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORRELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

James Shanley at 6% interest.....\$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church..... \$249 88

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the
support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of
the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to
officiate and who shall officiate.*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

James Shanley, at 6% interest\$2,000 00

\$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4½ 1st Mort-
gage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....\$1,050 25Less transferred from Income to Princi-
pal on account premium 55— 1,049 70\$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4½ Prior
Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold
Bond, due 1997 1,052 58Less transferred from Income to Princi-
pal on account premium 15— 1,052 38Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½
interest 897 92—\$5,000 00*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church \$381 70

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
James Shanley, at 6% interest\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church \$297 00

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
James Shanley, at 6% interest\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church..... \$29 70

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis
Railway Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds,
bought at 89½.....\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester..... \$220 62

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be
paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's
Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the
"Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper
and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Mary Hillery, at 4½ interest\$2,000 00
John Shea, at 5% interest 3,000 00—\$5,000 00

Income Account..

Interest paid to Treasurer..... \$89 10

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.
Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church,
to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens,
and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Con-
vention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

Invested in West Shore Railroad Co. 4% First Mortgage Bonds.....\$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church \$178 90

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.
Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and
Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the
Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Myrick Plummer, at 4% interest\$21,000 00

Temple Israel of Harlem, at 4½% interest..... 95,000 00

\$3,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st

Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947..\$3,150 75

Less transferred from Income to

Principal on account premium... 1 65— 3,149 10

\$3,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4%

Prior Lien and Land Grant Gold

Bonds, due 1907..... 3,158 25

Less transferred from Income to

Principal on account premium... 45— 3,157 80

Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½%

interest 77,698 10—\$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church \$9,809 54

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of
St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity
Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Nathalie F. Reynal, at 4% interest.....\$65,000 00

John Shea, at 5% interest..... 24,010 00—\$89,010 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer \$3,574 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Co. Second Mortgage 7% Bonds	\$12,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$18,429 par value, bought at 89½.....	12,052 50

Erie Railroad Company:

New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	\$15,000 00
--	-------------

New Securities.

\$11,350—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.	
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost.....	506 25

\$12,000

8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75— 15,529 00

\$8,800

\$7,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	7,351 75
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	8 85— 7,847 90
\$7,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1907	7,867 69
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	1 05— 7,866 64
	<u>\$54,296 04</u>

Bonds and Mortgages:

Winthrop A. Chanler, at 5% interest.....	\$10,000 00
Mary Hillery, at 4½% interest.....	847 50
Daniel P. Morse, at 4½% and 4% interest.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest	3,000 00
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, at 4% interest.....	36,000 00
John Shea, at 5% interest.....	5,990 00
Carned forward.....	\$80,337 50
	<u>\$54,296 04</u>

Brought forward	\$90,337 50	\$34,296 04
James and C. Shanley, at 8% interest	3,293 18	
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, at 4% interest....	45,000 00—	128,630 68
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½% interest..		8,547 90
		<u>\$186,478 92</u>

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church	\$7,857 80
--	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894. Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report...	\$16,461 46	Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Mary Hillery, interest 4½%.....	\$1,652 50
Income received.....	650 55	\$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947, cost.....	4,201 00
		\$4,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1907, cost.....	4,211 00
		Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	7,047 51
	<u>\$17,112 01</u>		<u>\$17,112 01</u>

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of	
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	\$2,449 51
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	249 88
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	281 70
Legacy of William P. Woodcock....	297 00
Gift of John Jay.	29 70
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington ...	220 62
“ “ Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	89 10
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church	178 20
“ “ St. James' Church	9,809 54
“ “ “ “ “	2,574 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	7,857 80—
Amount of income added to principal of Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City.....	650 55
Total	<u>\$24,187 00</u>

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

(As per foregoing statements.)

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund.....	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	4,206 82
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	5,000 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington.....	5,000 00
“ “ Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton.....	5,000 00
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	4,500 00
“ “ St. James' Church, New York City.....	200,000 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “.....	89,010 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	186,478 92
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City.....	17,112 01
Total.....	\$571,802 75

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS,

September 24, 1900, to September 23, 1901.

Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$33,518 40
----------------------------------	-------------

Receipts.

Bond and Mortgage, Chas. L. Harrell, paid and satisfied.....	\$50,000 00
“ “ “ Carman & Yates, paid and satisfied.....	6,552 30
“ “ “ Wallace & Frost, paid.....	35,000 00
“ “ “ John Schuback, paid.....	75,000 00
Fire Insurance premium on Bond and Mortgage of John Schuback.....	27 00
Income received on Investments.....	24,611 32—
	191,190 62
	\$224,709 02

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Julia L. and W. Ferguson, at 4% interest.....	\$45,000 00
\$15,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	15,918 75
\$15,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Rail- way and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997....	15,806 25
Fire Insurance premium on Bond and Mortgage of John Schuback.....	27 00
	\$76,752 00
Income paid to beneficiaries.....	23,537 05
Commissions paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on \$23,428.17.....	234 24—
	\$100,528 29
Balance, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	\$124,185 78

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER

INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%	\$10,000 00
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Av., New York City, 6% ..	15,000 00
Mary Hillery, 284 W. 71st Street, New York City, 4½% ..	4,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½% ..	95,000 00
Daniel P. Morse, 32 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street, New York City, 4%	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 W. 56th Street, New York City, 4½%	18,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 E. 4th Street, New York City, 4% ..	21,000 00
Nathalie F. Reynal, 81 Chambers Street, New York City, 4%	65,000 00
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Av., N. Y. City, 4% ..	36,000 00
John Shea, southwest corner Amsterdam Avenue and 197th Street, New York City, 5%	33,000 00
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, 818 Madison Avenue, New York City, 4%	45,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89½	17,052 50
\$15,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to September 23, 1901	15,747 70
\$15,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to September 23, 1901	15,787 82

Cash on Hand.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½%	124,185 78—\$589,773 1
--	------------------------

BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. 2d Mortgage 7% Bonds	\$13,000 00
West Shore R. R. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds	4,500 00
Erie R. R. Co.:	
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	\$15,000 00

Carried forward	\$15,000 00	\$16,500 00	\$589,773 1
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Brought forward\$15,000 00 \$16,500 00 \$589,778 75

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds
received.

750—New General Lien 4% Bonds,
bought at 67½, cost 506 25

\$12,000\$15,506 25

\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-
cumulative Stock, 82½
shares received.

50—First Preferred 4% Non-
cumulative Stock, ½ share
purchased at 45½, cost.... 22 75— 15,529 00— 82,029 00

\$8,300

Grand Total.....\$571,802 75

WM. WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September 28, 1901.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEX. SMITH,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN, } *Auditing Committee.*
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, }

NEW YORK, *September 23, 1901.*

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Dr. Wm. Alex. Smith and Mr. Wm. Watts Sherman, to succeed themselves as Trustees for the ensuing four years.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that their work has been done during the year in the ordinary way, the income having been distributed in the usual manner. It has not been customary to publish the names of the clergymen receiving stipends from the funds of the Society. The property 575 West 143th Street, which was taken under the foreclosure of a mortgage of \$30,000, and which represents an investment, including the costs of the foreclosure proceedings, of \$31,286.19, has not been sold, but with the improvement in the value of real estate looked for from the increased transit facilities now in progress and projected, it is hoped that a purchaser for it may be found at a

price sufficient to make good the amount invested. The Annual Report of the Treasurer is hereunto annexed.

The Trustees have to deplore the loss of their late associate, Mr. George Coppel, who died since the last meeting of this Convention, and whose high character and large business experience eminently fitted him for the office of Trustee. His term of office would have expired in 1903. The terms of office of Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Dr. Stuyvesant F. Morris will expire on October 1, 1901.

Three persons should be elected by the Convention to succeed them.

WALTER THOMPSON.

GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.

Secretary.

President.

NEW YORK, September 24, 1901.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

Cash Balance Statement.

General Account	\$1,139 52	
Rectory Aid Account	1,462 93	
Graham Fund	549 56	
Graham Fund Investment Account	12,000 00	
Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.	584 63	
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.	584 63	
Cash on Deposit in United States Trust Company...	\$16,321 27	
	\$16,321 27	\$16,321 27

General Account.

To Rent of Safe	\$5 00	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$223 67
To Balance	1,139 52	Interest, 1901.....	220 65
	\$1,144 52		\$1,144 32

Rectory Aid Account.

To Balance	\$1,462 93	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$1,180 08
		Interest, 1901	282 65
	\$1,462 93		\$1,462 90

Graham Fund.

To Payment of Stipends.....	\$1,300 00	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$762 06
To Balance	549 56	Interest, 1901.....	1,067 50
	\$1,849 56		\$1,849 56

Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$14 62	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	Interest, 1901.....	14 62
	\$599 25		\$599 25

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$14 62	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	Interest, 1900.....	14 62
	\$599 25		\$599 25

TOUCEY FUND.

St. Clement's Church.

o Payment of Interest.....	\$292 50	| By Interest on Investments	\$292 50
----------------------------	----------	----------------------------------	----------

JOHN JAY FUND.

o Payment of Interest.....	\$45 00	| By Interest on Investments	\$45 00
----------------------------	---------	----------------------------------	---------

INVESTMENTS.

to. 575 West 145th Street—Taken under Foreclosure of Mortgage of \$30,000.....	\$31,286 19
liker Mortgage.....	12,000 00
ine Mortgage.....	15,000 00
ectory, Spring Valley	1,750 00
ectory, Lake Mahopac	2,800 00
orthern Pacific Bonds (\$9,000 par value).....	9,450 00
ank of America Stock (3 Shares).....	1,560 00
ash in Savings Banks	2,190 80
ash in United States Trust Company.....	12,000 00
	<hr/> \$37,536 99

Dated, New York, September 23, 1901.

E. & O. E.

W. PIERSON HAMILTON,

Treasurer.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved. That the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie to succeed Mr. George Coppell, deceased, as Trustee of the Parochial Fund for a term expiring October 1, 1903, and for Mr. George R. Chieffelin and Mr. Stuyvesant F. Morris to succeed themselves as Trustees for the term of three years, expiring October 1, 1904.

The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., presented the following report :

Report**OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1901.**

It can well be understood that this Church Mission, after seventy years of growth and service, has now reached too wide a scale of usefulness for a year's record to be made within the limits of a brief statement. At a later date it will be our privilege to publish a pamphlet containing descriptive details. It will include reports from clergymen and others who have been on duty at the Chapels, Mission Houses, and public institutions of our field of labor. Copies will be distributed in such churches as favor the Society with an opportunity to

make its annual appeal, and other copies will be obtainable on application at 38 Bleecker Street.

The Treasurer's books show that the sources of the Society's income have been as follows :

Church Collections.....	\$14,637 40
Contributions	12,141 14
Interest, Rents, and Dividends.....	18,776 47
Fresh Air Fund.....	4,147 61
Festival Fund.....	2,878 00
Mission News, Subscriptions, etc.....	1,035 26
Legacies	16,007 15
Total.....	\$69,673 03

Our Missionary staff during the past twelve months, including seven ordained Ministers on temporary duty, has numbered nineteen clergymen, one deaconess, and five lay readers.

The following is a partial record :

Number of Religious Services	3,568
Celebrations of the Holy Communion, Public.....	608
" " " " Private	98
Baptisms, Adults.....	16
" Children.....	256
Presented for Confirmation.....	118
Marriages.....	56
Funerals.....	198
Pastoral Visits	106,369
Books Distributed in Public Institutions.....	48,153
Periodicals Distributed in Public Institutions.....	123,972

Of the candidates confirmed, seventy-one were presented at the Chapel of the Messiah ; eighteen at the Chapel of San Salvatore ; eleven at St. Ambrose Church, and eighteen at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Almshouse, Blackwell's Island.

The usual varied Mission work has been continued, with many tokens of encouragement, at the City Mission's seven chapels : viz., at the Chapels of the Messiah, St. Barnabas', God's Providence, St. Ambrose's, San Salvatore's, the Good Shepherd, connected with the Almshouse, and at the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, connected with Bellevue Hospital.

On Sundays, at St. Ambrose's Church, the morning service in German at nine o'clock, and the later Morning and Evening Services in English have been continued, and we have had there also, during a greater part of the year, an early Communion and an Afternoon Service in Italian. An earnest and faithful work has been done in connection with the last-named services by a competent and sympathetic clergyman, born in Italy of Scotch parentage, and ordained in the American Church ; and, although the numerical results have not been so large as the outlook over the Italian colony in the neighborhood seemed at first to promise, we ought not, perhaps, to be surprised in view of the fact that the English and German services, under separate pastors, have had

voice of hours, and that most of the Italian families near by, as we have seen, are Roman Catholic.

As the new Church of San Salvatore is soon to be built in Broome Street, Elizabeth—the plans of Messrs. Hoppin & Koen, architects, having been completed—it is believed that the work among Italians so long and so successfully carried on by the late Mr. Pace, and continued after his death, will be no more than ever strong and useful. The new edifice, to cost not to exceed \$100,000, and the new Parish House in Elizabeth Street, adjoining the rear of church site, will be near the homes of a majority of the present Italian congregation, and of its Men's Club and Labor Bureau, and will be fairly convenient to the East or West Side, including the Italian colony in the neighborhood of St. Ambrose's Church. In this connection we gratefully acknowledge our indebtedness to the Ladies' Aid Association. The President, Mrs. George McDoin, and her associates have been a tower of sympathy and practical aid to this work among sons and daughters of Italy who have settled in New York.

At God's Providence Mission and at St. Barnabas' House the past year has left a satisfying record of children cared for in the Day Nursery or taught in the kindergarten or other schools, of penniless women and children provided with a temporary home, and of employment found for the unemployed. Both these Mission Houses have the good fortune to be under the direction of a Deaconess of an Advisory Board of ladies of excellent qualifications for their responsibilities. They regret, as we all regret, that St. Barnabas' House is not larger than it is, because it now sometimes happens that it is too full of beneficiaries to admit others who are seeking such a shelter, but it is a comfort to know that under the roof of this refuge the utmost is being done that can be done to make a good use of all its resources for the benefit of as many as possible of the forlorn and needy ones for whom it is maintained.

A clothing bureau, under the direction of Miss Julia Lathers, was established last winter at No. 309 Mott Street, in the rear of St. Barnabas' House, and we commend it to the kind consideration of Church people outside as well as within the city. Many of the articles of second-hand clothing received at the bureau were given away to persons of extreme poverty, but others were sold for small sums to poor persons who could afford to make such payments out of meagre wages, and the proceeds, amounting to \$258.08, were applied toward the temporary care of homeless children. The Special Funds generously contributed for Thanksgiving Day, Christmas, and Easter Festivals, for Fresh Air beneficiaries, and in aid of discharged prisoners in search of work, the amounts specified in the foregoing financial statement, have been most timely and judicious and beneficent use.

During the summer 250 children, in parties of 25 at a time, for a two weeks' sojourn, have been sent to the Rethmore Home, Tenafly, generously supported by Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, and 250 beneficiaries, mostly girls needing health, have enjoyed the invigorating air at North Mountain Home, Haines' Falls, for a week and a half, or for a longer period. The rent of the Home was entirely paid for last year, and also this season, out of the proceeds of entertainments given by cottagers and hotel guests in the neighborhood, and have become warmly interested in this charity, and we have been favored

also by a large reduction of rates of transportation kindly made by the railroad companies. Two hundred children spent two weeks on Life Farm, on the invitation of the proprietors. The choir boys of St. Ambrose's Church had a two weeks' rest at Priory Farm, and those of the Church of San Salvatore enjoyed a like outing at the Pro-Cathedral Fresh Air Home at Tomkins Cove. Six thousand nine hundred beneficiaries have been sent on steamboat and barge excursions to groves on the Sound, and plans for smaller excursions have from time to time been carried into effect.

Our Reading Rooms at No. 38 Bleecker Street, God's Providence Mission, and at No. 625 West Forty-second Street—the rent of the latter being paid for by a young lady of an uptown parish—have been kept open on weekday evenings, and have been well attended.

Our Missionaries have done good service as teachers and pastors at all the institutions on Blackwell's Island, Ward's Island, Randall's Island, and Hart's Island, at such hospitals in the city as are under the direction of the Department of Public Charities, at Convalescent and other Homes for the poor, and at the several prisons. We are glad to report, also, that we have recently arranged for similar ministrations at the Smallpox Hospital on North Brother Island. On Blackwell's Island our clerical staff has been much aided by St. Elizabeth's Guild, and on Randall's Island by a number of Sunday-school Teachers from Grace-Emmanuel Church.

We all have good reason to say that we are citizens of no mean city, but we know it is a city of great contrasts. It is a city of churches and schools and good homes and rich commerce, and large achievement in all that is best in human progress; but it is also a city in which the complete reverse of all this is found in proportions of startling magnitude. On this side of East River many hundreds of thousands of the city's inhabitants live in houses of which a great number are not only unfit for human habitation, but in which the tenants are environed by moral conditions still more deplorable. While it is true that in these densely populated neighborhoods, notwithstanding the continual inflow of some of the worst elements of immigration, the graces of goodness and industry abound as truly as they abound anywhere, it is a lamentable fact that irreligion, gross ignorance, and vicious idleness are also widespread, and that they are helping from day to day to swell the multitudes that drift into our asylums and workhouses and prisons.

To carry the Gospel of light and inspiration to souls that are in danger of this downward drift, and to those also that have yielded to it until they are stranded on the beach of public charity, or swept into the law's strongholds, is the City Mission's earnest and active aim. The men and women and children to whom it ministers from day to day are beyond the picket lines of the good soldiers of the Cross who belong to parochial or other organizations. They are churchless congregations of Christ's poor, who, for the most part, know nothing of the Church until the City Mission gathers them into its Chapels. They are homeless and friendless ones, who find in the City Mission a shelter that shields them for a time from misfortune's storms, and prepares them with fresh hope and strength to renew their toilsome journey. They are lonely sufferers or wretched outcasts, who have learned nothing of religion, or have forgotten its meaning, until its message sounds for the first time in their ears or wakes

hidden chords in their hearts in some asylum, ward, or prison cell. And so we remind Church people again that there are in this city multitudes of families in deep poverty, of patients in charity hospitals, of infirm men and women in asylums, of boys and girls in the Reformatory, of witnesses under lock and key in the House of Detention, of accused persons awaiting trial, of prisoners serving their sentence in the workhouse or penitentiary, and of lawless spirits in storm centres of ignorance and desperation, who are as sheep having no shepherd but such as the City Mission sends to them. And we ask the clergy and laity again for their prayers and for such a measure of their practical sympathy and bounty as shall more and more prosper the Church's work in this large Mission field.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, September 20, 1901.

The Rev. Wm. Montague Geer offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the City and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Deputies from this Diocese be and they are hereby requested to petition the General Convention at San Francisco to take such action as it may deem expedient and practicable toward securing uniformity of practice by the various religious bodies of the United States with reference to Divorce and Holy Matrimony.

The Rev. Archibald R. Mansfield presented the following report :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In making our report this year, we, the Board of Managers, have a keen sense of the responsibility resting upon us to vigorously extend the Mission's work at the present time. It is true that the attendance at our services has been large—over twenty thousand ; that over one hundred and forty-eight thousand visits have been made to our reading rooms ; that favorable circumstances have enabled us to make our plant more efficient in each branch by enlarging and putting our buildings in better condition, and, what is possibly still more important, that we have succeeded in protecting the sailor more

than ever before. But all this falls far short of what we want to do and should do. Is it reasonable for a community to suppose that it can accomplish much toward making religion acceptable to the sailor if it harbors within its borders a horde of harpies constantly preying on him? Only a few years ago a careful estimate was made of the amount of what the sailors in this port were robbed of in one year—and what was it? Not less than half a million dollars. The enormity of the situation aroused the sailors' friends. Our Society took a prominent part not only in securing new legislation, but in energetically endeavoring to have the existing laws on the statute books enforced; and during the past year these efforts have been crowned with more satisfactory results than we could reasonably have hoped for.

The Seamen's Branch of the Legal Aid Society, to aid which this Society makes annual contributions, reports action each month on an average of three hundred and fifty (350) applications for legal aid. The same may be said of our special police officer, who in a single day handled over fourteen hundred dollars (\$1,400) of seamen's wages thus saved from robbery, and mostly forwarded to dependent relatives through money orders, officers, and otherwise. The exaction of unlawful commissions or "blood money" by shipping agents—hitherto a prevalent mode of robbery—has also received attention, and one offender was fined one hundred dollars (\$100), while others pleaded guilty and escaped with lighter penalties. In hundreds of cases arrears of wages and clothing, unlawfully withheld, have been recovered. It is a matter of congratulation that the Secretary of the Treasury and the Commissioner of Navigation at Washington received the representative of our Board with great courtesy and consideration, and embodied in the new regulations of the Department his suggestions for the prevention of criminal enticements to seamen prior to dockage or anchorage of vessels. Under the new law approved March 31, 1900, and the regulations of the Treasury Department, which became effective July 23, 1900, four "runners" have been brought to trial and punished by the U. S. Courts in this city. Cruelty at sea has been further discouraged, and stigmatized by six months' imprisonment of a cruel officer.

C. H. Abbott, Assistant Counsel of the Legal Aid Society, Seamen's Branch, reports that from March, 1899, to December 1, 1900, 5,778 seamen applied for legal aid: 1,916 for arrears of wages, 447 for personal property, chiefly clothing unlawfully confiscated; 156 made criminal complaints, 87 men were sent to home ports, 69 to hospitals, 69 complained of illegal shipping fees (blood money), 64 of illegal advances, 87 were discharged from ships, 63 applied for prize money, 79 obtained citizen's papers, 16 complained against "runners," 46 of assault and battery, and there were nearly all classes of cases possible for seamen to have. The "Branch for Seamen" collected \$19,625.94 in money and \$9,975 in value for personal property, being a total of \$29,600.94 for seamen.

J. W. Abbott, our Special Police Officer (No. 131), reports that from January 8 to December 1, 1900, his duty has been to protect and aid seamen in and about the foreign consulates and shipping offices and in inspecting sailor boarding-houses in New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, and Hoboken, and in boarding ships in the harbor and at the piers. He has scrutinized the paying off and "signing on" of shipping articles of over 17,000 seamen, and aided in

the arrest of twenty-two offenders against seamen on various complaints, delivered thirty-six summonses, obtained clothing or dunnage for 226 sailors, put home for seamen and held temporarily for them, \$2,404.25; obtained naturalization papers for 89 seamen who wished to enter the navy, and investigated nearly one hundred sailor boarding-houses. In this work he became acquainted with all the boarding-house masters, runners, shipping masters, or "crimps," and all other solicitors of seamen in the port of New York, and closely watched them, having worked on an average nine hours a day.

The whole field of protecting the sailor is a vast one, and to work it properly will demand generous money support and untiring effort.

The school for navigation and applied seamanship has opened for the season at No. 34 Pike Street, but the outlook is not as hopeful as we expected. It should be a great aid to young seamen, and to young men who intend to become sailors, such instruction tending to diminish inefficiency and cruelty and to improve the service.

Death has taken from us one of our clerical Vice-Presidents, the much respected and beloved Rector of St. Thomas' Church, the Rev. Dr. John W. Brown.

During the year we have received legacies:

From the estates of Cornelius Vanderbilt, Alexander M. Proudfit, and Carolin E. Hollister.

It is to be regretted that our Society is not more frequently remembered when generous testators are seeking to make provision in their wills for a wise disposition of their money. If they would give but a moment's reflection to the fact that from the Battery to Tenth Street on the North River side we have but one station, and from there up to the northernmost point of the island none at all, while on the East River side our equipment is about equally inadequate—it would seem as though they would be convinced of the pressing need for more means wherewith to do this important work.

Great prosperity has come to our country. Will any one deny that our enormous trade with nations across the waters has had much to do with this? and has not the seaman performed an important part in bringing this about? Shall we now neglect him or shall we make some practical recognition of his services, by protecting him and making life in this city a blessing instead of a curse to him?

TUESDAY, December 11, 1900.

SUMMARY OF WORK

FROM ADVENT, 1899, TO 1900.

Total Number of Services	575
Total Attendance at Services	20,673
Baptisms	44
Confirmations	14
Communion Services	84
Marriages	50
Funerals	19

Visits at the Reading Rooms	148,030
Letters Written by Sailors and Boatmen in the Reading Rooms and Received in Care of the Missions	12,287
Bibles, Testaments, and Miscellaneous Books Distributed	3,287
Visits to Ships, Boats, and Boarding-houses	8,002
Cost of Work	\$16,277 12
Income	10,723 34
Deficiency (met by draft upon endowment)	\$5,553 78

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the Board of Managers of the Protestant Episcopal Seamen's Missionary Society which has just been presented, recommends the work to the clergy and laity of the City of New York to give to that work their generous support.

The Rev. Frank M. S. Taylor offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention indorse any application which may be made by the Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York to the managers of steamship lines for a portion of proceeds of any entertainments which may be given on board their ships for the benefit of sailors.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed as Assistant Secretaries the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., the Rev. Romaine S. Mansfield, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, and the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris.

The Rev. Dr. Cole presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1901.

During the past year the work of reorganizing and extending the curriculum of the College has progressed steadily and as rapidly as circumstances would permit. As a result we are now offering 99 separate courses, aggregating 277 hours of work per week for a term, as compared with 59 courses, aggregating 178 hours, advertised in the Catalogue of 1898-99. The character of the work in the various departments has been made distinctly more mature, and part of each of the last three years of the course has been made elective.

Dr. John C. Robertson, whose work last year was carried on with singular efficiency by Dr. Herbert B. Foster, has resumed his duties as Professor of

Greek. The Rev. Thomas H. Yardley, M.A., has been appointed Professor of English and History, and has already begun a vigorous reorganization of that department.

In accordance with the plan set forth at the beginning of the present administration, we have now entirely discontinued the preparatory department. As this department constituted two years ago forty per cent. of the total enrollment of the institution, we have not been able—nor did we hope—to make this rapid elimination of pre-college work without a slight reduction this year in the total number of students. However, the number of men taking distinctly college work has increased in two years about sixty per cent. Fourteen men who will be thoroughly prepared for the freshman class have already definitely applied for admission in September, 1902.

But these are mere details. The real crux of our problem at the present time lies in the relation of the College to the Diocese. Each year, as you know, the Warden of St. Stephen's College presents a report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York; the Diocese is represented on the Board of Trustees of the College by its Bishop and two of the members of the Standing Committee, and the Warden, personally, would welcome any further representation on the Board that the Diocese may desire. But, as there should be no taxation without representation, so there should be no representation without taxation of some kind. The Diocese has a weighty responsibility toward the College, which it cannot with justice ignore. We now feel that, with the work we are actually accomplishing, we have the right to insist upon the fulfilment of that responsibility. We would gladly welcome a thorough and intelligent investigation into the quality of the distinctly college work that we are now doing, and are willing to stand or fall before the Convention on the outcome of that examination. The Diocese of New York has now the opportunity to say clearly and definitely whether it wants to have and *maintain* a thoroughly efficient Church College, whose baccalaureate degree shall represent all that the best degrees of that grade imply. I urge you, my brethren, throw aside indifference and apathy, and act promptly and vigorously in this matter, which, I am convinced, means much to the Church.

If we, at St. Stephen's College, are to meet the needs of our expanding life efficiently, we must have very soon an addition to our general endowment of a quarter of a million dollars. In particular, we need immediately \$50,000 to establish a Chair of Science, and two professors' cottages to cost about \$3,500 each. We have done and are doing our part. Will the Diocese of New York give us the equipment we shall soon be obliged to have, or must we ask the members of other dioceses to do our work for us?

LAWRENCE T. COLE,
Warden.

The Rev. Dr. Cole offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to investigate the present condition of St. Stephen's College, especially with regard to the changes and improvements lately made in the standards and work of the

College, to report at the next Convention on that subject, and also upon the relation and responsibility of the Diocese of New York to the College.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000), costing.....		\$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....		11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing..		31,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), costing.....		16,212 50
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (\$5,000), costing.....		4,556 25
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$26,000), costing.....		25,470 25
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property :		
Hochster.....	\$6,000 00	
Wettereau.....	6,000 00	
Adler & Herrman.....	45,000 00—	57,000 00
Cash.....		8,063 42
		<u>\$214,484 11</u>

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 West Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$57,457 52	
Interest received :		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	180 00	
Rafter " " ".....	1,650 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds.....	200 00	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.....	160 00	
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	360 00	
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds.....	400 50	
Interest allowed by Trust Co. to September 23, 1901.	167 87—	3,118 37
		<u>\$60,575 89</u>
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....		30 90
		<u>\$60,544 99</u>

INVESTMENTS.

loan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$4,000 00
after " " "	22,000 00
leveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rail- road Bonds (5), costing.....	4,528 75
nion Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4½ Bonds (4), costing.....	3,980 00
rie Railroad Co.'s 4½ Prior Lien Bonds (9), costing.	8,201 25
hesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½ Bonds (12), costing.....	11,755 50
ash	6,129 49—\$60,544 99

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The income account is as follows :

<i>Dr.</i>		
alance, September 24, 1900.....		\$2,477 27
interest on mortgages :		
Adler & Herrman.....	\$2,025 00	
Caverly.	847 00.	
Hochster.	300 00	
Wetterean.....	800 00—	2,972 00
interest on New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½ Bonds.....		2,080 00
interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds..		1,860 00
interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds.....		660 00
interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....		660 00
interest on Erie Railroad Co.'s 4½ Prior Lien Bonds.....		200 00
interest on Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½ Bonds		867 75
interest allowed by Trust Co., to September, 1901.....		269 90
assessments on parishes.....		8,828 64
		<hr/> \$15,820 56
<i>Cr.</i>		
ishop's salary.....	\$12,500 00	
tationery, etc	20 85	
ommission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	128 76	
ash balance, September 28, 1901.....	2,671 45—	\$15,820 56

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary ; but, no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1902. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon

the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report the purchase by them of \$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio General Mortgage 4½ Bonds at 99, and ½% commission, for the "General Fund," and of \$12,000 of the same securities at the same price for the "Residence Fund," and request the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese having reported the purchase by them, as an investment of a portion of the funds in their hands, of \$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio General Mortgage 4½ Bonds at 99, and ½% commission, for the "General Fund," and of \$12,000 of the same securities at the same price for the "Residence Fund," such action and purchase by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund is approved.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
JNO. MCL. NASH.
WILLIAM JAY.

NEW YORK, *September 24, 1901.*

On motion, the foregoing resolutions, recommended by the Trustees, were adopted.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR.		CR.	
1900.		By Salaries:	
Sept. 25. To Balance.....	\$1,312 65	Secretary	\$600 00
1901.		Assistant Secretary.....	300 00
Sept. 30. To Contributions:		Secretary of Standing Committee.....	250 00
1899-1900, 71 Parishes.....	2,657 83	Registrar	250 00
1901, 78 Parishes.....	1,799 94	Mileage to Clergy.....	273 15
Interest.....	875 00	Convention Expenses.....	17 21
		Printing.....	60 30
		Printing and Distributing Journal.....	1,116 11
		Repairs to See House.....	101 10
		Sunday-school Commission, 1900.....	60 00
		Sunday-school Commission, 1901.....	500 00
		Expenses of Standing Committee.....	31 00
		General Expenses.....	136 20
		Manhattan Hotel Lunches.....	525 00
			\$4,249 07
		Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1901.....	1,796 36
	\$6,045 43		
Investments: Bond and Mortgage.....	\$7,500 00		
U. S. Trust Company.....	750 00—\$8,250 00		

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and find that there is a credit to the fund of \$1,796.36, and there is invested on bond and mortgage \$7,500, and in the United States Trust Co. \$750.

Dated *September 23, 1901.*

JNO. MCL. NASH,
GEO. A. CROCKER,
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT, } *Auditors.*

James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SANDS FUND.

AS POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

Receipts.

1. To Interest, 4% on B. & M.	\$60 00
2. " 3½% on B. & O. R. R. Bonds	85 00
3. " 4% on B. & M.	60 00
4. " 3½% on B. & O. R. R. Bonds	85 00
Cash	100 00
5. " Mortgage Paid (Peter McCullough)	3,000 00
" 2 B. & O. R. R. Bonds at 95½	1,902 50
	<u>\$5,192 50</u>

Cr.

Payments.

1. By Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	\$60 00
2. Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	85 00
3. Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	60 00
4. Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	85 00
5. Bond and Mortgage	5,000 00—\$5,190 00
on hand Sept. 20, 1901	<u>\$2 50</u>
ment : \$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 4%. Interest due Feb. 18 and	
g. 18.	

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

ned { H. C. POTTER.
T. R. HARRIS.
J. McL. NASH.

e Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

e report submitted to the Convention a year ago, called attention to the
for which the Commission was originally appointed, namely, to investi-
e present condition of the Sunday-school, with a view to determining its
for the work of the religious education of the young, and to make such
s should be possible to raise its standard, and improve its method and
lum of study. The work of the past year was laid out with this end in

Following upon the Course of Lectures which had been delivered in St.

Bartholomew's Church in the autumn of 1899, the Commission arranged for a series of Training Classes to be held at different centres in the City of New York. These classes were conducted by trained and experienced educators, such as Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Examiner of the New York Board of Education; Prof. John F. Reigart, and Mr. F. A. Manney, of the Ethical Culture Schools; Prof. Franklin T. Baker, of Columbia University; Prof. George A. Hubbell, of the Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn; and Miss Emma G. Sebring, of St. Agatha's School, New York. These classes were remarkably successful, with an attendance of some 350 teachers, and many of these took, voluntarily, examinations upon the courses attended by them. This is the first time in the history of Sunday-schools, in this city at least, that such a series of Training Classes has ever been organized and conducted. Only those who are familiar with the whole subject of Sunday-school work, will appreciate the significance of this simple fact. It has already done much to call attention to the importance of introducing into the field of education the principles and methods of the art of teaching. If nothing more had been done by this Commission, it would be much to have accomplished even this result.

2. From all that can be learned there does not seem to have been any special effort on the part of parishes outside of the city to undertake the work of teacher-training. Reading Course No. 1, on the "Principles of Religious Education," was provided for classes under the direction of the Rector or some public school teacher whose professional training might be brought into requisition for the benefit of the Church. The Commission feels very keenly the natural difficulties in the way of such an effort. Yet in some instances Rectors have tried to do this, and the result has fully justified the undertaking. The simple fact is, that no school can be lifted to the higher educational standard unless some definite effort is made. It will cost trouble, but the trouble will in the end pay a rich dividend. If the full list of books in Reading Course No. 1 is too heavy for any school, a selection can be made. The great point is to recognize the importance of improving the teacher, for the teacher determines the level and quality of the school. Let the Pastor become the teacher of his teachers. Let him believe, and make his teachers believe, that their vocation ranks next to his own, and he will find that his own high ideal has won its way into the hearts of his people, and his school will become a new and living reality.

3. THE CRYPT CONFERENCE. This year's conference was held under the direction and call of the Bishop on Monday, the 20th of May. The following is the list of subjects and speakers:

The Present State of Sunday-school Education.

Report by the Chairman of the Commission, Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Subject I.—*The Obligation upon the Pastor to Know Child Nature.*

By Rev. Alford A. Butler, D.D., Warden of the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.

Subject II.—*The Desirability of a Comprehensive and Systematic Order of Study for Our Sunday-schools.*

(a) How shall such an Order of Study be planned to instruct the child in

he things the Church would teach ? By Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, B.D., Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, New York.

(b) How shall such an Order of Study be coördinated with the Development of the Child-mind ? By Prof. Samuel T. Dutton, M.A., of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.

(c) Adapting the Bible-school Curriculum to the Child. By George W. Pease, Professor of Pedagogy, Bible Normal College, Springfield, Mass.

Subject III.—*The Sunday-school Commission and the Education of the Teacher.*

Report of the Secretary of the Commission, Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.A., M.D.

The Evening Session was held at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, at 100 P.M.

Subject I.—*The Child, the School, and the Church.*

(a) The Teacher and the Standard of the School. By Dr. Malcolm McLean, Superintendent of St. Andrew's Sunday-school, New York.

(b) The School and the Forward Movement of the Church. By Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D., of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

Subject II.—*Summary of the Day's Results.*

By the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Sunday-school Exhibit.

During the day of the Conference there was a Special Exhibit of Sunday-school supplies, lessons, books, maps, forms, etc., in the Cathedral House, and permanently thereafter at the Office of the Commission, 29 Lafayette Place.

The dominant note of this Conference was educational. Preceding the conference a series of questions was sent to every Rector in the Diocese, which ended at getting as far as possible a definite statement of actual conditions existing in his own Sunday-school. Based upon these answers, the report was made as noted in the above list of subjects. This report, together with the other papers, has been printed, in response to very urgent requests, by Longmans, Green & Co. (Boards, 116 pages. Net, 60 cents.)

One feature of the Conference was the profound emphasis it placed on the educational relation of the Pastor to the child, together with the necessity of a higher grade of teacher, and an improved curriculum or course of study, properly graded and edited.

It was in response to the impressive words of the Bishop of the Diocese, that a resolution was introduced memorializing the General Convention, at its approaching meeting in San Francisco, to consider the importance of special preparation and training for the work of the religious education of the young, and that to this end the Convention should urge the establishment, in all institutions for theological learning, of thorough, practical training in the Principles of Religious Pedagogics.

This resolution was signed by over 500 names, and the Commission has appointed a special committee, of which the Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., is

chairman, to lay this memorial before the General Convention. The other members of the committee are the Rev. Drs. Henry Mottet and W. S. Rainsford, Drs. Nicholas Murray Butler and Walter L. Hervey. In connection with this, it is especially gratifying to state that the Joint Diocesan Committee on Sunday-school Lessons, at its meeting held in this city early last summer, passed a similar resolution; and further, that the New York State Sunday-school Association, representing all denominations, at its Annual Convention in Binghamton last June unanimously indorsed a resolution to the same effect, to be laid before their respective Churches and Theological Schools.

4. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOL. Reference has been made to the success attending the Teachers' Training Classes last winter, and the question arises, Does the Training Class indicate the need of larger and more permanent effort? The Commission believes that it does, and a resolution to this effect was passed at the Crypt Conference. Let us call attention just here to the fact that at the time when the Commission was originally appointed the hope was cherished that in the course of time the Sunday-school must take its place among recognized educational institutions. It was even hoped that such dignity and earnestness of purpose would be given it that there could be utilized for the improvement of religious education the highly trained teachers of Columbia University and the Teachers College. The Training Classes were organized as a step toward some better and more permanent scheme. That scheme is not yet realized. The Training Classes we have. The Training School is yet to come. But let it be clearly understood that such a school has been, from the very first, in the mind of the Commission.

Let us note the progress of this whole movement. The Lectures given in the Christian Knowledge Course two years ago were published. They met with a large sale, not only in this country, but in England, New Zealand, Australia, and Canada, and the fourth edition is now in press. Last year's Convention Report, together with the twelve Reading Course Circulars, have been even more widely distributed.

The one characteristic note of this movement has been that the Sunday-school is a school, to be dealt with and developed as an institution for religious education. It is therefore deserving of our largest interest and utmost effort to make it a school worthy of our Christian faith. This cannot be done unless we bring to its aid the highest educational skill and enthusiasm. The result of the work so far accomplished has been to draw to us the sympathy and interest of educators, and Christians of other communions have felt the force of the position taken by the Commission. Now, how far can we go towards realizing our ideal Training School for this Diocese and city?

Given a proper endowment fund, and we could establish in this Diocese, in connection with the Cathedral system, a Training School whose work would be of incalculable benefit. It would not only revolutionize the character of our city schools, but every parish in the Diocese would feel the inspiration and benefit of it. It would take its place beside the Theological Seminary and prove an invaluable adjunct to the work of that institution. Such a Training School, connected with the Cathedral system, is eminently practical. It would simply be the organizing at one central point of the scattered work of the Training Classes already started. We have in this Diocese and city the most favorable

conditions for such an enterprise, and the Commission most earnestly asks that the members of this Convention will give to this subject their most thoughtful consideration. We shall not as a Church be worthy of our trust unless we bring to this work of religious education the largest wisdom and most serious effort of which we are capable. Until this larger and more permanent school can be established, what shall be done? We propose to go on this coming year with our Training Classes. Circulars of these classes will be issued this week. The following arrangement has been made:

TRAINING CLASSES will be held at the Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place.

1. *Course on the Life and Character of Jesus Christ.* Ten Lectures, by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.C.L.
2. *Method of Teaching the Life of Christ.* Ten Lectures, by Prof. Chas. P. Fagnani.
3. *The Founding of the Christian Church.* Twenty Lectures, by the Rev. George R. Van DeWater, D.D.
4. *The Missionary Work of the Church.* Twenty Lectures, by the Rev. Robert Kimber.
5. *The Prayer Book and Church Worship.* Ten Lectures, by the Rev. Henry H. Oberly, D.D.
6. *The Lands of the Book, Geography, etc.* Six Lectures, by the Rev. James B. Nies, D.D.
7. *Pictures and their Use in Sunday-schools.* Six Lectures, by Antoinette Bryant Hervey.
8. *Practical Primary Methods.* Ten Lectures, by Miss O'Grady, Teachers College.
9. *Methods of Teaching the Church Catechism.* Ten Lectures, by Miss Ada M. Skinner, St. Agatha's School, Teachers College.
10. *Seminar on S. S. Organization and Curriculum.* Ten Sessions, conducted by a Committee of the Commission.
11. *Extension Classes on the Art of Teaching* (Ten Lessons) will be arranged in parishes desiring them.

Prices for the above courses are: \$3.00 for the twenty-hour lesson courses; \$2.00 for the ten-hour courses, and \$1.50 for the six-hour courses. The Commission reserves the right to withdraw any course if the number of entries for the class be not sufficient to meet the minimum stipend of the Lecturer.

As a result of the interest awakened in this work of the Training Class, it is gratifying to state that other classes, outside our own Church, have been arranged for the coming season. Some of the subjects selected for these classes are of common educational value, and the Commission has been asked to coöperate with these so far as to make use of such lectures and subjects as are of mutual interest to all Christian workers and teachers. It is indeed a most grateful fact to record this deepening interest among all Christian churches in so great a subject. Let us be thankful in that our own Church and Diocese has been able to forward such an educational advance.

5. The Commission seeks to be of the utmost possible help to those engaged in the practical work of the Sunday-school.

(1) THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL EXHIBIT. This was prepared for the Crypt Con-

Visits at the Reading Rooms	148,630
Letters Written by Sailors and Boatmen in the Reading Rooms and Received in Care of the Missions	12,387
Bibles, Testaments, and Miscellaneous Books Distributed	3,237
Visits to Ships, Boats, and Boarding-houses	8,092
Cost of Work	\$16,277 12
Income	10,723 34
Deficiency (met by draft upon endowment)	\$5,553 78

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the Board of Managers of the Protestant Episcopal Seamen's Missionary Society which has just been presented, recommends the work to the clergy and laity of the City of New York to give to that work their generous support.

The Rev. Frank M. S. Taylor offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention indorse any application which may be made by the Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York to the managers of steamship lines for a portion of proceeds of any entertainments which may be given on board their ships for the benefit of sailors.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed as Assistant Secretaries the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., the Rev. Romaine S. Mansfield, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, and the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris.

The Rev. Dr. Cole presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1901.

During the past year the work of reorganizing and extending the curriculum of the College has progressed steadily and as rapidly as circumstances would permit. As a result we are now offering 99 separate courses, aggregating 277 hours of work per week for a term, as compared with 59 courses, aggregating 178 hours, advertised in the Catalogue of 1898-99. The character of the work in the various departments has been made distinctly more mature, and part of each of the last three years of the course has been made elective.

Dr. John C. Robertson, whose work last year was carried on with singular efficiency by Dr. Herbert B. Foster, has resumed his duties as Professor of

Greek. The Rev. Thomas H. Yardley, M.A., has been appointed Professor of English and History, and has already begun a vigorous reorganization of that department.

In accordance with the plan set forth at the beginning of the present administration, we have now entirely discontinued the preparatory department. As this department constituted two years ago forty per cent. of the total enrollment of the institution, we have not been able—nor did we hope—to make this rapid elimination of pre-college work without a slight reduction this year in the total number of students. However, the number of men taking distinctly college work has increased in two years about sixty per cent. Fourteen men who will be thoroughly prepared for the freshman class have already definitely applied for admission in September, 1902.

But these are mere details. The real crux of our problem at the present time lies in the relation of the College to the Diocese. Each year, as you know, the Warden of St. Stephen's College presents a report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York; the Diocese is represented on the Board of Trustees of the College by its Bishop and two of the members of the Standing Committee, and the Warden, personally, would welcome any further representation on the Board that the Diocese may desire. But, as there should be no taxation without representation, so there should be no representation without taxation of some kind. The Diocese has a weighty responsibility toward the College, which it cannot with justice ignore. We now feel that, with the work we are actually accomplishing, we have the right to insist upon the fulfilment of that responsibility. We would gladly welcome a thorough and intelligent investigation into the quality of the distinctly college work that we are now doing, and are willing to stand or fall before the Convention on the outcome of that examination. The Diocese of New York has now the opportunity to say clearly and definitely whether it wants to have and *maintain* a thoroughly efficient Church College, whose baccalaureate degree shall represent all that the best degrees of that grade imply. I urge you, my brethren, throw aside indifference and apathy, and act promptly and vigorously in this matter, which, I am convinced, means much to the Church.

If we, at St. Stephen's College, are to meet the needs of our expanding life efficiently, we must have very soon an addition to our general endowment of a quarter of a million dollars. In particular, we need immediately \$50,000 to establish a Chair of Science, and two professors' cottages to cost about \$3,500 each. We have done and are doing our part. Will the Diocese of New York give us the equipment we shall soon be obliged to have, or must we ask the members of other dioceses to do our work for us?

LAWRENCE T. COLE,
Warden.

The Rev. Dr. Cole offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to investigate the present condition of St. Stephen's College, especially with regard to the changes and improvements lately made in the standards and work of the

College, to report at the next Convention on that subject, and also upon the relation and responsibility of the Diocese of New York to the College.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000), costing.....		\$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....		11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing..		31,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), costing		16,312 50
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (\$5,000), costing.....		4,556 35
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$26,000), costing.....		25,470 35
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property :		
Hochster.....		\$6,000 00
Wettereau.....		6,000 00
Adler & Herrman.....		45,000 00—
Cash.....		57,000 00
		8,063 42
		<u>\$214,484 11</u>

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 West Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$57,457 52	
Interest received :		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	180 00	
Rafter " " ".....	1,650 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds.....	200 00	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.....	160 00	
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	360 00	
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds	400 50	
Interest allowed by Trust Co. to September 23, 1901.	167 87—	3,118 37
		<u>\$60,575 89</u>
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....		80 90
		<u>\$60,544 99</u>

INVESTMENTS.

loan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$4,000 00
after " " "	22,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rail- road Bonds (5), costing	4,528 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (4), costing.....	8,980 00
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (9), costing.	8,201 25
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds (12), costing.....	11,755 50
Cash	6,129 49—\$60,544 99

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The income account is as follows :

<i>Dr.</i>	
Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$2,477 27
Interest on mortgages :	
Adler & Herrman.....	\$2,025 00
Caverly.	847 00
Hochster.	800 00
Wettereau.....	800 00— 2,972 00
Interest on New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% Bonds.....	2,080 00
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds..	1,860 00
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds.....	660 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	660 00
Interest on Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	200 00
Interest on Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds	867 75
Interest allowed by Trust Co., to September, 1901.....	269 90
Assessments on parishes.....	8,828 64
	<u>\$15,820 56</u>
<i>Cr.</i>	
Bishop's salary.....	\$12,500 00
Stationery, etc	20 85
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	128 76
Cash balance, September 28, 1901.....	2,671 45—\$15,820 56

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary ; but, no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1902. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon

the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report the purchase by them of \$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio General Mortgage 4½% Bonds at 99, and ½% commission, for the "General Fund," and of \$12,000 of the same securities at the same price for the "Residence Fund," and request the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese having reported the purchase by them, as an investment of a portion of the funds in their hands, of \$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio General Mortgage 4½% Bonds at 99, and ½% commission, for the "General Fund," and of \$12,000 of the same securities at the same price for the "Residence Fund," such action and purchase by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund is approved.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
JNO. McL. NASH,
WILLIAM JAY.

NEW YORK, *September 24, 1901.*

On motion, the foregoing resolutions, recommended by the Trustees, were adopted.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

DR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.		CR.
1900.		
Sept. 25.	To Balance.....	\$1,212 66
1901.		
Sept. 30.	To Contributions:	
	1899-1900, 71 Parishes.	2,637 83
	1901, 78 Parishes.....	1,799 94
	Interest.....	875 00
		<hr/>
		\$6,045 43
Investments:	Bond and Mortgage...	\$7,500 00
	U. S. Trust Company.	750 00—\$8,250 00
		E. & O. E.
		JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .

By Salaries:	
Secretary	\$200 00
Assistant Secretary	300 00
Secretary of Standing Committee	250 00
Registrar	250 00
Mileage to Clergy	273 15
Convention Expenses.....	17 21
Printing	69 30
Printing and Distributing Journal.	1,116 11
Repairs to See House.....	101 10
Sunday-school Commission, 1900..	60 00
Sunday-school Commission, 1901..	500 00
Expenses of Standing Committee.	31 00
General Expenses	136 30
Manhattan Hotel Lunches.....	525 00

Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1901.. \$4,249 07
1,796 36

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and find that there is a credit to the fund of \$1,796.36, and there is invested on bond and mortgage \$7,500, and in the United States Trust Co. \$750.

Dated *September 23, 1901.*

JNO. McL. NASH,
GEO. A. CROCKER,
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT, } *Auditors.*

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Receipts.</i>	
1900.		
Oct. 19.	To Interest, 4% on B. & M.	\$60 00
1901.		
Jan. 3.	“ 3½% on B. & O. R. R. Bonds	35 00
Apr. 29.	“ 4% on B. & M.	60 00
July 5.	“ 3½% on B. & O. R. R. Bonds	35 00
	Cash.....	100 00
Sept. 20.	“ Mortgage Paid (Peter McCullough).....	3,000 00
	“ 2 B. & O. R. R. Bonds at 95½	1,902 50
		<u>\$5,192 50</u>

	<i>Payments.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
1900.		
Oct. 19.	By Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter....	\$60 00
1901.		
Jan. 3.	Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	35 00
Apr. 29.	Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	60 00
July 5.	Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	35 00
Sept. 20.	Bond and Mortgage....	5,000 00—\$5,190 00
	Balance on hand Sept. 20, 1901.....	\$2 50
	Investment : \$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 4%. Interest due Feb. 13 and Aug. 13.	

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Signed { H. C. POTTER.
T. R. HARRIS.
J. McL. NASH.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

The report submitted to the Convention a year ago, called attention to the purpose for which the Commission was originally appointed, namely, to investigate the present condition of the Sunday-school, with a view to determining its fitness for the work of the religious education of the young, and to make such effort as should be possible to raise its standard, and improve its method and curriculum of study. The work of the past year was laid out with this end in view.

1. Following upon the Course of Lectures which had been delivered in St.

Bartholomew's Church in the autumn of 1899, the Commission arranged for a series of Training Classes to be held at different centres in the City of New York. These classes were conducted by trained and experienced educators, such as Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Examiner of the New York Board of Education; Prof. John F. Reigart, and Mr. F. A. Manney, of the Ethical Culture Schools; Prof. Franklin T. Baker, of Columbia University; Prof. George A. Hubbell, of the Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn; and Miss Emma G. Sebring, of St. Agatha's School, New York. These classes were remarkably successful, with an attendance of some 350 teachers, and many of these took, voluntarily, examinations upon the courses attended by them. This is the first time in the history of Sunday-schools, in this city at least, that such a series of Training Classes has ever been organized and conducted. Only those who are familiar with the whole subject of Sunday-school work, will appreciate the significance of this simple fact. It has already done much to call attention to the importance of introducing into the field of education the principles and methods of the art of teaching. If nothing more had been done by this Commission, it would be much to have accomplished even this result.

2. From all that can be learned there does not seem to have been any special effort on the part of parishes outside of the city to undertake the work of teacher-training. Reading Course No. 1, on the "Principles of Religious Education," was provided for classes under the direction of the Rector or some public school teacher whose professional training might be brought into requisition for the benefit of the Church. The Commission feels very keenly the natural difficulties in the way of such an effort. Yet in some instances Rectors have tried to do this, and the result has fully justified the undertaking. The simple fact is, that no school can be lifted to the higher educational standard unless some definite effort is made. It will cost trouble, but the trouble will in the end pay a rich dividend. If the full list of books in Reading Course No. 1 is too heavy for any school, a selection can be made. The great point is to recognize the importance of improving the teacher, for the teacher determines the level and quality of the school. Let the Pastor become the teacher of his teachers. Let him believe, and make his teachers believe, that their vocation ranks next to his own, and he will find that his own high ideal has won its way into the hearts of his people, and his school will become a new and living reality.

3. THE CRYPT CONFERENCE. This year's conference was held under the direction and call of the Bishop on Monday, the 20th of May. The following is the list of subjects and speakers:

The Present State of Sunday-school Education.

Report by the Chairman of the Commission, Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Subject I.—*The Obligation upon the Pastor to Know Child Nature.*

By Rev. Alford A. Butler, D.D., Warden of the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.

Subject II.—*The Desirability of a Comprehensive and Systematic Order of Study for Our Sunday-schools.*

(a) How shall such an Order of Study be planned to instruct the child in

the things the Church would teach ? By Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, B.D., Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, New York.

(b) How shall such an Order of Study be coördinated with the Development of the Child-mind ? By Prof. Samuel T. Dutton, M.A., of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.

(c) Adapting the Bible-school Curriculum to the Child. By George W. Pease, Professor of Pedagogy, Bible Normal College, Springfield, Mass.

Subject III.—*The Sunday-school Commission and the Education of the Teacher.*

Report of the Secretary of the Commission, Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.A., M.D.

The Evening Session was held at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, at 8.00 P.M.

Subject I.—*The Child, the School, and the Church.*

(a) The Teacher and the Standard of the School. By Dr. Malcolm McLean, Superintendent of St. Andrew's Sunday-school, New York.

(b) The School and the Forward Movement of the Church. By Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D., of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

Subject II.—*Summary of the Day's Results.*

By the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Sunday-school Exhibit.

During the day of the Conference there was a Special Exhibit of Sunday-school supplies, lessons, books, maps, forms, etc., in the Cathedral House, and permanently thereafter at the Office of the Commission, 29 Lafayette Place.

The dominant note of this Conference was educational. Preceding the Conference a series of questions was sent to every Rector in the Diocese, which aimed at getting as far as possible a definite statement of actual conditions existing in his own Sunday-school. Based upon these answers, the report was made as noted in the above list of subjects. This report, together with the other papers, has been printed, in response to very urgent requests, by Longmans, Green & Co. (Boards, 116 pages. Net, 60 cents.)

One feature of the Conference was the profound emphasis it placed on the educational relation of the Pastor to the child, together with the necessity of a higher grade of teacher, and an improved curriculum or course of study, properly graded and edited.

It was in response to the impressive words of the Bishop of the Diocese, that a resolution was introduced memorializing the General Convention, at its approaching meeting in San Francisco, to consider the importance of special preparation and training for the work of the religious education of the young, and that to this end the Convention should urge the establishment, in all institutions for theological learning, of thorough, practical training in the Principles of Religious Pedagogics.

This resolution was signed by over 500 names, and the Commission has appointed a special committee, of which the Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., is

chairman, to lay this memorial before the General Convention. The other members of the committee are the Rev. Drs. Henry Mottet and W. S. Rainford, Drs. Nicholas Murray Butler and Walter L. Hervey. In connection with this, it is especially gratifying to state that the Joint Diocesan Committee on Sunday-school Lessons, at its meeting held in this city early last summer, passed a similar resolution; and further, that the New York State Sunday-school Association, representing all denominations, at its Annual Convention in Binghamton last June unanimously indorsed a resolution to the same effect, to be laid before their respective Churches and Theological Schools.

4. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOL. Reference has been made to the success attending the Teachers' Training Classes last winter, and the question arises, Does the Training Class indicate the need of larger and more permanent effort? The Commission believes that it does, and a resolution to this effect was passed at the Crypt Conference. Let us call attention just here to the fact that at the time when the Commission was originally appointed the hope was cherished that in the course of time the Sunday-school must take its place among recognized educational institutions. It was even hoped that such dignity and earnestness of purpose would be given it that there could be utilized for the improvement of religious education the highly trained teachers of Columbia University and the Teachers College. The Training Classes were organized as a step toward some better and more permanent scheme. That scheme is not yet realized. The Training Classes we have. The Training School is yet to come. But let it be clearly understood that such a school has been, from the very first, in the mind of the Commission.

Let us note the progress of this whole movement. The Lectures given in the Christian Knowledge Course two years ago were published. They met with a large sale, not only in this country, but in England, New Zealand, Australia, and Canada, and the fourth edition is now in press. Last year's Convention Report, together with the twelve Reading Course Circulars, have been even more widely distributed.

The one characteristic note of this movement has been that the Sunday-school is a school, to be dealt with and developed as an institution for religious education. It is therefore deserving of our largest interest and utmost effort to make it a school worthy of our Christian faith. This cannot be done unless we bring to its aid the highest educational skill and enthusiasm. The result of the work so far accomplished has been to draw to us the sympathy and interest of educators, and Christians of other communions have felt the force of the position taken by the Commission. Now, how far can we go towards realizing our ideal Training School for this Diocese and city?

Given a proper endowment fund, and we could establish in this Diocese, in connection with the Cathedral system, a Training School whose work would be of incalculable benefit. It would not only revolutionize the character of our city schools, but every parish in the Diocese would feel the inspiration and benefit of it. It would take its place beside the Theological Seminary and prove an invaluable adjunct to the work of that institution. Such a Training School, connected with the Cathedral system, is eminently practical. It would simply be the organizing at one central point of the scattered work of the Training Classes already started. We have in this Diocese and city the most favorable

conditions for such an enterprise, and the Commission most earnestly asks that the members of this Convention will give to this subject their most thoughtful consideration. We shall not as a Church be worthy of our trust unless we bring to this work of religious education the largest wisdom and most serious effort of which we are capable. Until this larger and more permanent school can be established, what shall be done? We propose to go on this coming year with our Training Classes. Circulars of these classes will be issued this week. The following arrangement has been made:

TRAINING CLASSES will be held at the Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place.

1. *Course on the Life and Character of Jesus Christ.* Ten Lectures, by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.C.L.
2. *Method of Teaching the Life of Christ.* Ten Lectures, by Prof. Chas. P. Fagnani.
3. *The Founding of the Christian Church.* Twenty Lectures, by the Rev. George R. Van DeWater, D.D.
4. *The Missionary Work of the Church.* Twenty Lectures, by the Rev. Robert Kimber.
5. *The Prayer Book and Church Worship.* Ten Lectures, by the Rev. Henry H. Oberly, D.D.
6. *The Lands of the Book, Geography, etc.* Six Lectures, by the Rev. James B. Nies, D.D.
7. *Pictures and their Use in Sunday-schools.* Six Lectures, by Antoinette Bryant Hervey.
8. *Practical Primary Methods.* Ten Lectures, by Miss O'Grady, Teachers College.
9. *Methods of Teaching the Church Catechism.* Ten Lectures, by Miss Ada M. Skinner, St. Agatha's School, Teachers College.
10. *Seminar on S. S. Organization and Curriculum.* Ten Sessions, conducted by a Committee of the Commission.
11. *Extension Classes on the Art of Teaching* (Ten Lessons) will be arranged in parishes desiring them.

Prices for the above courses are: \$3.00 for the twenty-hour lesson courses; \$2.00 for the ten-hour courses, and \$1.50 for the six-hour courses. The Commission reserves the right to withdraw any course if the number of entries for the class be not sufficient to meet the minimum stipend of the Lecturer.

As a result of the interest awakened in this work of the Training Class, it is gratifying to state that other classes, outside our own Church, have been arranged for the coming season. Some of the subjects selected for these classes are of common educational value, and the Commission has been asked to coöperate with these so far as to make use of such lectures and subjects as are of mutual interest to all Christian workers and teachers. It is indeed a most grateful fact to record this deepening interest among all Christian churches in so great a subject. Let us be thankful in that our own Church and Diocese has been able to forward such an educational advance.

5. The Commission seeks to be of the utmost possible help to those engaged in the practical work of the Sunday-school.

(1) THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL EXHIBIT. This was prepared for the Crypt Con-

ference by the Rev. Dr. Lester Bradner, Jr., one of the Commission. It is now permanently placed at the See House. It will be found most suggestive, with its maps and charts and the large variety of helpful devices and aids for the school, and its Reference Library of over 400 volumes.

This whole collection, numbering nearly 4,000 separate articles of exhibit (and it is constantly growing), represents the publications of a large number of houses specially interested in furnishing educational supplies. The Young Churchman Co. are to place their various publications on sale with the Commission, and every Church publisher in the country has donated a free set of samples of their supplies for permanent exhibit.

(2) Orders have been placed with the Secretary of the Commission in many cases, and the work of the office and its correspondence has constantly increased. We need not set this out in detail, but when we remember that the Commission has been brought into correspondence with Sunday school workers in every part of the English-speaking world, it must be acknowledged that the scope and influence of our work is no longer limited to our own Diocese.

(3) There will be issued in a few days, from the press of Edwin S. Gorham, a text-book on "The Character and Teachings of Jesus Christ." It is put forth by the Commission for the use of pupils from thirteen to sixteen years of age. The aim has been to produce a text-book of the best possible character, adapted to a certain grade. It is hoped that it will be found a partial answer, at least, to the demand for lessons. The book is divided into chapters, and great pains have been taken to make its questions and the general analysis of the subject-matter thoroughly educational. It is intended to follow this with other manuals adapted to the various grades of our pupils.

6. The Commission cannot report such results as it would wish, regarding work outside the city. An Institute was held last spring in Newburgh, for the Archdeaconry of Orange, and as a result of this there will be established in that city, it is believed, during the coming season, a Teachers' Training Class. A committee was appointed having this matter in charge. The Commission asks that in each Archdeaconry a special committee be appointed at the earliest opportunity to coöperate with it in making the coming year more satisfactory than the last.

7. FINANCIAL SUPPORT. Last year the Convention voted an appropriation of \$500. This sum has proved inadequate, and the Commission earnestly hopes that the Convention will see its way to enlarging this appropriation to at least \$1,000. Are we justified in this request? We think so, for the following reasons:

(1) The Secretary's work demands so large an outlay of time and effort that it must be a salaried position.

(2) The office is so much visited by Clergy and Sunday-school workers from all parts of the country, in search of information and assistance, that some one must be constantly on hand.

(3) It is further necessary for us to have the services of an office clerk. Many calls come during the afternoon when the Secretary is otherwise engaged in his own parish work.

(4) Frequently, orders have come to us for school supplies, which, while they necessitate a certain amount of trouble, also pay a small profit. Pub-

shers are extremely anxious for us to act as agents in the sale of goods represented in our Exhibit.

It is gratifying to note in this connection that a small amount of royalty has already been paid in on the volume of Lectures published by Longmans, Green & Co., and from the Syllabus of DuBois' Point of Contact in Teaching.

In closing this Report, the Commission would simply repeat its deepened conviction, a conviction that has only been strengthened by its experience and observation through the last two years, that nothing radically better can be hoped for in the religious instruction of our youth until the Church realizes in the first place the tremendous need of improved methods and higher standards, and then prepares herself, her clergy and lay-helpers alike, for the work of reaching the young. This movement for a nobler religious education is of incomparable importance, and it is a movement which we cannot check if we would. It has swept into its great current other Dioceses of our own Church, and Christians of every name and in many lands. It is simply part of the vast and earnest life of our modern Christianity, brought face to face with the facts of sin and ignorance, the problems of unbelief and indifference. We stand for the truth of Christ, and we believe that that truth is one which our children must be taught. It must be wrought into the very fibre of character, if it is to save them and save the world. This truth of Christ is as sacred as the truth of science or art or geography or law; and the school that teaches Christ must do so with the highest wisdom and skill it can command. Such a school, in God's good time, will be in every parish of this Diocese. For that great end let us work, because it alone will be worthy of Christ and His Church.

PASCAL HARROWER,

Chairman.

Judge Calvin presented the following resolution :

Whereas, This Convention has heard with keen interest the report of the Sunday-school Commission,

Resolved, That, the Bishop approving, the Convention appropriate the sum of \$1,000 for the next year's work of the Commission.

The Rev. Charles A. Tibbals offered the following as a substitute, which was adopted :

Whereas, This Convention has heard with keen interest the report of the Sunday-school Commission,

Resolved, That the Sunday-school Commission be authorized to ask each parish to contribute towards the expenses of the Commission.

The following report was presented :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Your Committee reports that the condition of the General Theological Seminary continues to be so satisfactory that no comment is necessary by this

College, to report at the next Convention on that subject, and also upon the relation and responsibility of the Diocese of New York to the College.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000), costing.....	\$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing..	31,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), costing.....	16,212 50
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (\$5,000), costing.....	4,556 25
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$26,000), costing.....	25,470 35
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property :	
Hochster.....	\$6,000 00
Wettereau.....	6,000 00
Adler & Herrman.....	45,000 00—
Cash.....	57,000 00
	8,063 43
	<u>\$214,484 11</u>

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 West Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$57,457 53
Interest received :	
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	180 00
Rafter " " ".....	1,650 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds....., ..	200 00
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.....	160 00
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	360 00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds.....	400 50
Interest allowed by Trust Co. to September 23, 1901.	167 87—
	3,118 37
	<u>\$60,575 89</u>
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	30 90
	<u>\$60,544 99</u>

INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$4,000 00
Rafter " " ".....	22,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5), costing.....	4,528 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (4), costing.....	3,980 00
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (9), costing.....	8,201 25
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds (12), costing.....	11,755 50
Cash.....	6,129 49—\$60,544 99

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The income account is as follows :

<i>Dr.</i>		
Balance, September 24, 1900.....		\$2,477 27
Interest on mortgages :		
Adler & Herrman.....	\$2,025 00	
Caverly.....	847 00	
Hochster.....	300 00	
Wettereau.....	300 00—	2,972 00
Interest on New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% Bonds.....		2,080 00
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds..		1,860 00
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds.....		660 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....		660 00
Interest on Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....		200 00
Interest on Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds.....		867 75
Interest allowed by Trust Co., to September, 1901.....		269 90
Assessments on parishes.....		8,828 64
		<hr/> \$15,320 56
<i>Cr.</i>		
Bishop's salary.....	\$12,500 00	
Stationery, etc.....	20 85	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	128 76	
Cash balance, September 23, 1901.....	2,671 45—	\$15,320 56

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary; but, no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1902. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon

these circumstances they venture to suggest the desirability of appointing an enlarged representative committee for the consideration of the whole question.

Respectfully submitted,

H. AUGUSTUS LLOYD.

HARVEY VOGELSTEIN.

JOHN B. PUSE.

NEW YORK, September 18, 1901.

TRINITY SCHOOL,

129-147 West 91st Street, New York City.

Founded A. D. 1709. Incorporated A. D. 1896 as "The New York Protestant Episcopal Public School."

Under the charge of the Rector, Reverend Augustus Ulmann, D. D., and a Board of Trustees, consisting of clergy and laymen of the Episcopal Church.

The school building, recently erected, occupies a frontage of 125 feet on the southerly side of 91st Street, between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. It is built of stone and is thoroughly fireproof; is one of the best arranged and appointed schools in the city. Its capacity is from 300 to 400 students, who are divided into classes not exceeding twenty-five each. The building includes an assembly hall, a library, a laboratory, and a fine gymnasium, in addition to the class rooms and a dining room seating about ninety boys.

The school is divided into the English Department, for boys between the ages of six and nine; the Intermediate Department, for boys between ten and thirteen; and the Academic Department, for boys between fourteen and seventeen. In the last-named department there are two courses, classical and scientific, the former being preparatory for entrance to college. Instruction is given in all the English branches, and in Greek, Latin, German, French, and the sciences, and in the Church Catechism, the Prayer Book, and Old and New Testament history. Systematic physical training is given in the gymnasium.

The school year begins on the second Monday in September and ends on the third Friday in June.

Boys between the ages of six and seventeen are eligible.

The number of pupils is about 390.

The tuition fees are: In the Primary Department, from \$80 to \$105; in the Intermediate, from \$120 to \$165; and in the Academic, from \$180 to \$225. A certain number of "free scholarships" are awarded annually.

Applications should be addressed to the Rector.

SAINT GABRIEL'S SCHOOL,

Peekskill, New York.

Founded in 1872.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Mary.

The school buildings, which are situated on an eminence overlooking the town of Peekskill (41 miles from New York City), are roomy, well heated, and

lighted by electricity, and are provided with modern sanitary plumbing. The grounds comprise about fifty acres.

The school is divided into a Preparatory Department, for children over ten years of age, and an Academic Department, which offers three courses—classical, scientific, and English. The classical course is preparatory for entrance to college.

In addition to the usual English courses, instruction is given in Latin and the modern languages, and in drawing, art, history, and music.

The school is provided with a chemical laboratory, a physical equipment, and a cabinet of minerals. Careful attention is given to physical training, physiology, and hygiene. Systematic religious instruction is given, and the pupils are expected to attend service daily. The school year begins September 27th and ends June 4th. Girls between the ages of thirteen and eighteen are eligible.

Terms for board and tuition for the usual course, \$450. For day pupils: Preparatory Department, \$80; for the Academic Department, \$100.

Extra charges are made for music, elocution, drawing in charcoal and painting in water colors. Text books, stationery, etc., will be charged for.

Applications should be addressed to the Sister-in-Charge, Peekskill, N. Y.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

6 & 8 East 46th Street, New York City.

Founded in 1867.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Mary.

The school building, situated on 46th Street between Fifth and Madison Avenues, with a frontage of fifty feet, is well adapted for its purpose, and is provided with steam heat, sanitary plumbing, and electric elevator service. It includes dormitories, a gymnasium and a roof garden, and a good library of 3,000 volumes. The entire building was remodelled last summer and the chapel was greatly enlarged.

The school is divided into a Primary Department for children under twelve years of age, a Preparatory Department, and a College Department. The two lower departments offer a very full course in English, with the addition of religious instruction, and the college preparatory includes all the subjects required for entrance to college. Advanced instruction is also given in English history and the sciences. The regular courses are supplemented by lectures by distinguished scholars.

The school year begins October 2d and closes early in June.

Girls between the ages of six and eleven for the Primary Department, and eleven and twenty for the Preparatory and Collegiate Departments, are eligible.

The number of pupils is about twenty-eight resident and 150 non-resident.

The terms for board and tuition in English, French, German, Latin, and Greek are \$550 per annum.

For day pupils: Collegiate Department, \$200; Preparatory, \$150; and Primary, \$100.

Applications should be addressed to the Sister Superior.

ST. AGATHA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

257 West 93d Street, New York City.

Founded by the New York Protestant Episcopal Public School, which maintains Trinity School, and under the same management.

It is intended that the school shall include all grades from the Kindergarten through the High School; but as yet the Elementary School is divided into eight grades, the course including the English branches, nature study, vocal music, art and manual training, French, and religious instruction.

The High School will be opened next year.

The school year begins on the second Monday in September and ends on the second Friday of June.

Girls between the ages of seven and fifteen are eligible. The number of pupils is about sixty. No boarders are received. The terms range from \$60 in Grade I., Elementary, to \$170 in Grade VIII.

Applications should be addressed to the principal, Miss Emma G. Sebring, M.A.

SAINT JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

231 East 17th Street, Stuyvesant Square, New York City.

Founded 1880.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. John Baptist. The school building adjoins St. John Baptist House, and is nearly opposite to Stuyvesant Square.

There are two courses of study, viz., the general course, which is intended to lay the foundation of a broad general education, special attention being given to English, French, History, and Literature: and the College Preparatory course, including the above subjects and Latin, and Greek or German. Instruction is given in Scripture and Church History, the Old and New Testament, and the Prayer Book. The pupils attend daily services in the Sisters' chapel, and on Sunday in the Church of the Transfiguration.

The school year begins on October 1st and closes on June 4th.

The terms for board, laundry, and tuition are \$300 per annum, Latin, Greek, German, and Instrumental Music being extra. Special terms are offered to the daughters of clergymen.

Applications should be addressed to the Sister Superior.

MISS C. E. MASON'S SCHOOL,

The Castle, Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.

Under the charge of Miss C. E. Mason, LL.M., Principal. The school is situated on the heights above Tarrytown, a short distance from the station, and consists of three modern, well-equipped buildings, surrounded by fourteen acres of land.

The course is divided into Primary, Preparatory, Academic, and Senior,

each occupying three years, except the Senior, which is of two years' duration, and includes, in addition to the usual English courses, Latin, Greek, and the modern languages. Students in the upper courses are prepared for college, and advanced courses are given for those not desiring to enter college. The Bible is studied throughout the course, and students are expected to attend Christ Episcopal Church, but will be permitted to attend church elsewhere if it is the wish of parents. Daily outdoor exercise is required, and instruction is given in physical culture.

The school year begins on the last Wednesday in September and closes on June 1st.

Girls between the ages of thirteen and twenty are eligible. The number of pupils is about seventy.

Terms for board and tuition, including the usual courses, stationery and school books, dancing and gymnastics, drawing, and charges for laundry, from \$750 to \$950, according to room. Extra charges are made for instruction in art, music, special elocution, private physical culture and riding, and for art materials.

Special attention is given to nature study, and to cooking and practical housekeeping. A summer session is conducted in connection with the school.

Applications should be addressed to the Principal.

ST. DAVID'S SCHOOL,

Scarsdale, New York.

The school, which is under the management of the Rev. William L. Evans, a graduate of the University of Glasgow, occupies a large modern building, surrounded by twelve acres of woodland, and is distant about eight minutes' walk from Scarsdale Railroad Station.

The course of instruction includes Greek, Latin, and the modern languages, as well as the usual English branches leading up to college entrance examinations.

Special attention is given to the study of English, and the moral training of boys is regarded as of the utmost importance.

The number of pupils is limited to fifteen or twenty, in order that each may receive individual attention.

The school year opens on October 1st. The fees are, for tuition, \$200 to \$250 per annum, and for boys under 12 years of age, \$150. For resident pupils, \$400 per annum.

Applications should be addressed to Rev. William L. Evans, M.A., Scarsdale, N. Y.

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to appoint an enlarged representative committee to consider the subject of Church schools in the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, The Convention of the Diocese of New York in 1900 adopted the following resolution :

Resolved, That, in view of the important responsibility resting upon the Ministry of the Church in the religious education of the young, it is the conviction of this Convention that special preparation and training for this work should be given to all candidates for Holy Orders ; and, secondly, that to this end a thorough practical training in the principles and methods of Religious Pedagogies should form a part of the curriculum of all institutions for theological learning.

Therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Delegates from the Diocese of New York to the General Convention be, and hereby are, requested to urge the General Convention to take such steps as may be practicable to secure for the students in the several theological seminaries systematic instruction in the principles and practice of education, especially as it is related to religious instruction.

The Rev. Dr. Peters presented the following report :

Report

OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The New York Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, being thoroughly organized with an Executive Board, and a Constitution approved by the Bishop, respectfully submits its first annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The five Committees, one for each of the four divisions of missionary work—Foreign, Domestic, Indian, and Colored, with a junior department working independently in connection with the Woman's Auxiliary, three of them since 1871—are now united under one board of general officers, while each preserves its own individuality as to methods of work. To these have been added during the past year the Westchester Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, the Staten Island Branch, and the Woman's Auxiliary of Orange Archdeaconry, all reorganized under the general name of Archdeaconry Committees. The Woman's Auxiliary of Dutchess County will doubtless come in during the coming year, thus making an organization, under six general officers, of five Standing and four Archdeaconry Committees, composed of 128 parish branches, 35 of which have junior societies, representing over 3,100 active members, besides several Sunday-schools. This leaves 107 parishes or missions, 31 within the Archdeaconry of New York, and 76 in the outlying Archdeaconries, not as yet organized in connection with the Auxiliary for missionary work.

During the year Sept. 1, 1900, to Sept. 1, 1901, the New York Branch gave \$13,087.66 to Domestic Missions, \$8,482.74 to Indian, \$8,195.29 to Colored, and \$11,987.23 to Foreign Missions, and sent 386 boxes of clothing, etc., to mission-

aries and missions, to the value of \$26,756.91, including \$2,878.22 in money, and \$2,511.12 in boxes, to all fields from the Junior Department. In addition to this, \$1,005.96 was given for work within the Diocese, and 60 boxes, valued at \$2,052.49, sent to Diocesan Missionaries and Missions, making a total of \$42,758.88 in money and \$28,809.40 in boxes for the year. New York has also contributed toward the United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary, gathered every three years from the different Dioceses, over \$7,000, which will be offered in October at the Triennial Service of the Woman's Auxiliary in San Francisco, and is this year to be divided equally among the Missionary Bishops, the Colored Commission receiving a share equal to that of one of the Bishops.

In 1875, twenty-five years ago, New York gave, through its Auxiliary societies, over \$18,000 to missions, in 1880 over \$26,000, in 1890 over \$62,000, and last year, 1900, reported to the Board of Missions gifts in money and boxes to the amount of \$75,961.44.

Great as the increase is in dollars, it but barely represents the earnest prayers, the increased knowledge, and wider interest in the Church's missions shown by the women of the Diocese. With the added interest and assistance of the clergy, the women can yet do more and more each year, and the Woman's Auxiliary eagerly looks forward to the day when every woman in the Church, rich and poor, shall be glad to do her share towards the spreading of Christ's Kingdom upon earth.

MARY E. WATSON,
President.

MARGARET A. TOMES,
Secretary.

136 EAST 30TH STREET, July 18, 1901.

On motion of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., the Convention adjourned until 10 o'clock to-morrow morning.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, September 26, 1901.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden, assisted by the Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Minister in Charge of the Church of Our Saviour, New York.

The Rev. Dr. Dix took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and the delegates present to-day but not present yesterday were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.			

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. D. C. CALVIN.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. H. MOTTET, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. J. P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.			

On motion, the Rule of Order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., presented the following report from the Committee on Canons :

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment of Canon XVIII., Section 3, Article IV., by adding after the words "hereinafter described" the words, "which report shall be entered in full on the Journal of the Convention," respectfully report :

That, in their opinion, in view of the large expense which would be incurred for printing the Archdeaconry reports in full in the Journal, and of the fact that the Journal does not reach the public in general, the adoption of the proposed amendment is not advisable.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred "so much of the Address of the Bishop as relates to Parish Registers, to the Clergy without Charge, and to the time of holding the Annual Convention of the Diocese," respectfully report as follows :

Upon the subject of Parish Registers, they recommend that Canon VII., Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports, be amended by the insertion of a new Section 5, to follow the present Section 4, and to read as follows :

"The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint";

And that the present Section 5 shall become Section 6, and that these amendments be recommended to the next Convention for final action thereon.

Upon the subject of Clergy without Charge, they have considered the amendments of Canon XIII., Of Vacant Parishes, proposed by the Rev. Dr. Dunnell.

The Committee recommend that the amendments proposed by Dr. Dunnell be adopted in part by this Convention, with certain changes in phraseology, so that Canon XIII. shall be amended as follows :

1. The title of Canon XIII., Of Vacant Parishes, shall read : "Of Vacant Parishes and Clergymen without Cure."

2. A new section, to be Section 4, shall be added to Canon XIII., and shall read as follows :

"Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop."

Upon the subject of the time of holding the Annual Convention, the Committee have considered the amendment of Article I. of the Constitution proposed by the Rev. J. M. Chew.

The Committee on Canons approve of the general purpose and plan of this amendment to Article I. of the Constitution ; but, in order to secure greater conciseness of statement, they have in part redrawn the same, and recommend in lieu thereof the following :

That Article I. of the Constitution be amended by striking out the first completed sentence of that Article, which now reads as follows : "There shall

be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee," and by substituting in lieu thereof the following words:

"There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year, at such place as the Bishop shall appoint. It shall be held on the last Wednesday in September, unless the Bishop with the consent of the Standing Committee, shall appoint another date. In case of the inability of the Bishop to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall appoint the time and place of holding the Convention."

The Committee respectfully propose the foregoing amendment of Article I. of the Constitution, and its consideration and approval by this Convention, in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Constitution.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the report of the special committee on Parochial Intrusion and Parish Boundaries, appointed at the last Convention, recommend, in view of the importance of the subject, that the report be recommitted to the Committee on Canons for further consideration, with instructions to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Tiffany, on behalf of the Committee, moved the adoption of the recommendations of the Committee seriatim.

On motion, the recommendation that the printing of the reports of the Archdeacons in full is inexpedient was adopted.

On motion, the recommendation that the proposed amendments to Canon VII., as to the inspection of Parish Registers, be recommended to the next Convention for adoption, was adopted after considerable discussion.

On motion, the proposed amendments to Canon XIII., as to clergymen without cure, were adopted by a concurrent vote of both orders.

On motion, the proposed amendment to Article I. of the Constitution was approved and referred to the next Convention for final action.

On motion, the recommendation that the report of the Committee on Parochial Intrusion and Parish Boundaries be recommitted to the Committee on Canons for further consideration, with instructions to report to the next Convention, was adopted.

The Inspectors of Election presented their reports:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	79
Defective	1
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	73
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	77
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	56
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	78
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	80
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.....	1
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D....	2
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	3
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.....	1
<hr/>	
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	73
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	72
Mr. H. C. von Post	73
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	72
Mr. Irving Grinnell	1
Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	1

JAMES E. FREEMAN, }
FRANCIS C. MOORE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	26
Defective.....	1
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	23
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	24
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	19
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	24
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	7
<hr/>	
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	25
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	25
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	25
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	25

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, }
J. V. V. OLCOTT, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly lected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. H. C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	75
Defective.....	2
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	64
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	71
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	68
The Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.....	60
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	69
The Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.....	45
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	68
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	66
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	67
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.....	1
The Rev. Chas. M. Douglas.....	1

Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	70
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	72
Mr. Irving Grinnell	70
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	71
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	69
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	71
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	71
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	70
Mr. Stephen N. Gray.....	1
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	1

L. HENRY SCHWAB, }
HENRY D. COOKE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	26
Defective.....	2
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	22
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	22
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	21
The Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.....	23
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	21
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	8
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	22
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	20
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	23

Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	23
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	24
Mr. Irving Grinnell	24
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	24
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	24
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	24

Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	24
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	24
CHARLES J. HOLT, } ROBERT GRAHAM, } <i>Inspectors.</i>	

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., called the attention of the Committee on Canons to the proposed amendment to the Rules of Order, as printed on page 77 of the Journal of 1900, and moved that it be referred to the Committee on Canons to report at the next Convention, which was adopted.

Mr. George Zabriskie offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, An amendment to the Constitution of this State will, at the coming general election, be submitted to the people for approval, by which amendment the power of the Legislature to exempt from taxation the real and personal property of specific religious, charitable, educational, or benevolent societies or corporations would be abrogated, and

Whereas, If enacted, it might work serious loss to our institutions,

Resolved, That this amendment ought to receive the attention and serious consideration of the members and adherents of our churches.

The hour of recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned till two o'clock.

On reassembling at a quarter past two, the Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

Mr. James Pott, the Treasurer of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, presented the following report :

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dr.		Cr.	
Receipts.		Payments.	
1900.		1901.	
Sept. 25.	To Balance on Hand	Sept. 20.	Archdeaconry, Westchester \$3,000 00
	To Interest	"	Dutchess
	To Contributions from Churches	"	Orange
	To Contributions from Individuals	"	Richmond
	Withdrawn from United States Trust Co		Stipends paid direct
			Expenses
			Maps and Mailing
Total	\$11,138 43	Total	\$9,830 41
		Balance on Hand Sept. 20, 1901	1,345 11
Investments:			
Bond and Mortgage		\$5,000 00	
In United States Trust Co		4,000 00	

E. & O. E.
JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Examined and found correct.

Signed, J. McL. NASH.

The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Archdeacon of Dutchess, presented his annual report :

The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports that missionary work has been carried on during the past year at the same stations (9) that were reported last September. Some changes have been made in the personnel of the missionary force.

The Rev. Prescott Everts, because of his removal from the Diocese to accept the Rectorship of Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., resigned his office of Archdeacon in February. His associates desire to express their deep regret at the severance of his official relation, and to assure him that their prayers will follow him to his new field of labor.

The Rev. W. C. Grubbe, for seven years the Missionary at Pine Plains, has been removed by death. His was a consecrated ministry. Fidelity characterized his life. His amiable disposition, his cheerful manner, his kind consideration for others, and his faithful devotion to duty endeared him to all, and left a record which will perpetuate his memory and be preserved as a precious heritage.

The work in the various stations has been encouraging. We have been sorely hampered by the tardiness of offerings and a shrinkage in our income. The invested fund of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, still remains unproductive. It is in the charge of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Diocese, who, more than a year ago, foreclosed the mortgage in which this money had been invested. The amount which came from this Fund (nearly \$400) we have been obliged to borrow, to meet our obligations.

The Rector of Amenia Union, the Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D., has also the care of the services at Dover Plains, where there are twenty-four communicants. This is a most encouraging field. A church should be built here and a clergyman put in charge of all the services in the Harlem Valley—at Dover, Pawling,

and Millerton. Were the funds available for this purpose, a strong parish could soon be established at Dover, and mission stations at Pawling and Millerton.

The Rev. H. N. Lawrence has recently entered upon his duties as Missionary at Pine Plains. He is carrying on the work on the wise lines laid down by the Rev. Mr. Grubbe.

At Hopewell Junction the work is very encouraging. A rectory is greatly needed for the Missionary. The Rev. Jacob Probst has—much to the people's regret—removed to the Diocese of Long Island, and the mission is under the temporary charge of the Rev. A. R. Macduff.

The Rev. J. H. Ivie, of Fishkill, has charge of the work at Glenham, where the people are very poor, owing to the closing of the carpet mills. In this place, as also at Carthage Landing, he carries on his faithful work, in the midst of many discouragements.

The Rev. W. C. Rodgers is doing an excellent work at Lithgow, and the Rev. Frederick Smith continues his energetic labors at Pleasant Valley.

The work at Stone House is still under the care of Mr. A. C. Burdick, a Lay Reader. He conducts a Sunday-school and service every Lord's Day, and during the rest of the week acts as master of the day-school.

So far as our work is concerned, the outlook is full of promise. Our missionaries are full of zeal, and, were larger means at the disposal of the Archdeaconry, the privileges of the Church might be farther extended. All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. T. ASHTON,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., presented the annual report of the Archdeaconry of Orange :

Three resignations of missionaries have occurred: that of the Rev. A. W. Shaw, of Chichester; that of the Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., of Highland; and that of the Rev. J. F. Milbank, of Monticello. Temporary arrangements for supplying their places have been made. At other stations our force remains unchanged, with the exception of Ellenville and Callicoon Depot. At the former point the Rev. Robert H. Locke ministers, and at the latter a lay reader, Mr. Henry C. Briggs, under the direction of the Archdeacon.

Some items of especial interest deserve mention. The mission at Montgomery, worked by the Rev. Dr. Lewis, of Walden, is responding most encouragingly to his efforts. Afternoon service is held each Sunday and \$500 have been secured towards the erection of a chapel.

At Greenwood Lake mission a class of twenty-one was confirmed by the Bishop in his May visitation. During the summer the services have been read by Mr. J. A. Maughan, of the Senior Class of the Seminary, and the attendance has been unusually good. On one occasion the Holy Communion was administered to fifty persons by the Rev. Dr. Peters, of St. Michael's Church, New York, who spends his vacation near by. We own an eligible lot close to the lake and in near proximity to the village, and it is the hope of the Archdeacon that some city parish may erect here a building suitable for the double purpose of Chapel

and Reading Room for the village, and of a summer house for its fresh air colony.

At Mead's Mount, in the Canville, summer services were maintained by the Rev. F. B. Darling, of Winsted, Conn., and by the Rev. O. Appleton, Jr., of St. John's Kingston. The church building has been much improved, grounds put in attractive order, and a substantial beginning made of a fund for the purchase of a new stained organ. Many boarders from the vicinity and the village of Winsted, as well as from the Mead's Mount Hotel, contiguous to the church, have attended the services during the season just past.

The Rector of New Windsor maintains a flourishing station called the "Knoxon Mission," ministering here each Sunday afternoon, and the Rector of Tuxedo Park maintains two missions; one at the North Gate and the other at the southern extremity of his parish.

At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, the Rev. P. C. Crevling, Missionary, a class of twelve was confirmed at the June visitation of the Bishop. Mr. Crevling also ministers as Chaplain, each Sunday afternoon, at the Loomis Sanitarium, some three miles distant. Here, in May, on the Monday in Whitsun-week, a beautiful and completely equipped chapel was consecrated under the name of "St. Luke the Beloved Physician." The Consecration services were conducted by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Archdeacon and the Chaplain, and the Rev. William A. Sturgis. The building is of stone, with dark wood interior trim and amber windows, and is a gift from Mrs. Loomis in memory of her husband, Dr. Alfred Lee Loomis, for whom the Sanitarium is named.

The Rev. Uriah Synovels continues his faithful work at Port Jervis, where the handsome stone church, with organ and complete interior equipment, stands as a monument to his zeal and perseverance.

The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew completed, in August, his eleventh year of continuous service as Missionary in Charge of Stone Ridge and High Falls; also the Rev. Henry Barker, his ninth year as Missionary at Rosendale and Rifton Glen. Such faithful and spiritually productive service and stewardship should not miss due recognition by the Church.

During the past year the Diocese (outside the bounds of the Archdeaconry of Orange) has given for the maintenance of missionary work within this large district (comprising the three great counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan, and more than half the square miles of the whole Diocese) the sum of \$2,930: \$3,300 were voted, but we have managed to get along with less—indeed, the general Treasurer, Mr. James Pott, found it difficult to raise this diminished sum, as contributions were slow in coming in and, in some cases, less than he had reason to expect. The Archdeaconry of Orange is most grateful for this acceptable and generous help. Without it, a large portion of our present work would have had to be abandoned. Could the sum be augmented, increased ministrations could be maintained. All expenditures are made with the greatest care and most careful scrutiny, and under the sense of a strict responsibility. It is proper, however, to call the attention of the Diocese to the fact that we are diligent also in developing self-help, and that the balance of the salaries of the Missionaries is raised at home, at a cost of *three times* the amount that contributes. Each year we are striving to do better than the last,

but when we consider the undeveloped possibilities of the field under more thorough culture, which is equivalent to saying, under an increased force of missionary laborers, undeveloped because of lack of funds, the Committee representing the Archdeaconry is impelled to renew the plea made last year, for an endowment of the missionary work of the Diocese, a work than which none can be more important. Money invested in such an endowment will produce a large and assured return: the material sowing will instrumentally yield a spiritual fruitage in truth and righteousness. We hold up the missions of the Diocese as an unsurpassed object of generous endowment—the missions in the five Archdeaconries—the growth of each is to the benefit of the whole. May this plea not pass unheeded!

W. R. THOMAS, D.D.,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., presented the annual report of the Archdeaconry of Westchester:

In the Archdeaconry of Westchester our year has been signally blessed. The first meeting in January, by the courteous invitation of the Bishop, was held at the Cathedral Crypt. While we enjoyed the gracious hospitality of our Bishop, our visit there accentuated a principle of our common Diocesan work which is apt to be forgotten. Parishes, congregations, missions in the Diocese, are not detached, isolated centres of work and soul culture. They are a vital part of Church life and growth. However far off, weak, or struggling a given mission may be, it is rooted and grounded in the greater, stronger life which finds its force and influence from the Diocese and its spiritual head. And while we rejoiced in the foundation of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, we got courage and inspiration there, both from the warm welcome of the Bishop and the assurance that our work was closely allied to this fountain-head of mission and service.

On Sunday, Oct. 7, I held service and organized a mission in Bronxville, Westchester Co. This is a community near Lawrence and Armour-Villa Parks, where many Church people desired the ministrations of the Church. The Rev. W. Walter Smith, M.D., did efficient work during the winter. In April the parish was incorporated under the name of Christ Church, a vestry elected, and steps were taken to build a church. From the first the Mission has been self-supporting. The Rev. Richard Hayward has been called, and has entered upon his duties as Rector.

At Nepera Park the faithful service of two lay workers of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, working under the Rev. Mr. Gilbert, Rector of St. Paul's, Yonkers, has been regular and efficient. They now use St. Mark's Chapel, formerly St. Paul's, in Sawmill Valley, kindly donated by the executors of the late Dr. Henry Drisler to this Mission. This work has also been self-supporting. The Parish of St. Andrew's, Brewster, Putnam Co., was enriched by the gift of a beautiful stone church, fully equipped and adorned, from the late Mr. Seth Howes, Warden of the church. It was consecrated by the Bishop, May 13th. A few weeks later this church, and the old church refitted for a parish house, were entirely destroyed by fire. They are now rebuilding, but can scarcely

replace many appointments of the church, endeared by association and use. On June 20th the Archdeacon, by appointment of the Bishop, laid the corner-stone of the new Christ Church, Patterson, Putnam Co. This is also a gift to this venerable parish, from a devoted woman whose family has for long years been identified with the Church in this place. The other work in this Archdeaconry is faithfully served by the following clergy in their respective parishes and missions :

WESTCHESTER CO.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathæa, Worthington Memorial, Rev. Charles Smith Lewis.
 Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, and Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, Rev. Henry Chamberlaine.
 Lewisboro, St. John's, Rev. C. M. Selleck.
 Harrison, All Saints', Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
 Montrose, Divine Love, Rev. G. Cruger.
 Nepera Park, Rev. Wm. M. Gilbert.
 Sherwood Park, Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
 Pelhamville, Redeemer, Rev. C. W. Bolton.
 Pleasantville, St. John's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.
 Tuckahoe, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.

PUTNAM CO.

Patterson, Christ Church, Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
 Mahopac, Holy Communion, and Richardville, Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.

ROCKLAND CO.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's, Rev. W. A. Masker.
 New City and Spring Valley, Rev. Thomas Stephens.
 Garnerville, Trinity, Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
 Christ Church, Suffern, Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector, has relinquished its missionary stipend, and freed this sum for the use of more needy work.

We have again cause for thankfulness that the financial condition under our most efficient Treasurer, Mr. Augustus Wiggin, has been maintained, so that all expenses and stipends are promptly paid, through the generous aid of New York and the gifts from our own parishes.

All which we respectfully submit.

F. B. VAN KLEECK,
Archdeacon of Westchester.

The Ven. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., presented his report of the Archdeaconry of New York :

The Archdeacon of New York is glad to report that the work of the Archdeaconry has gone well during the past year. Its chief work is Church Extension in the Borough of the Bronx, and in this work distinct progress has been made.

The Archdeaconry has administered the affairs of the Church German Society in support of the German Mission at St. Ambrose's Church, and the Archdeacon can report the vigorous prosecution of the missions to foreign-speaking people in the city of New York by the various parishes which support them—especially the German Mission of Trinity Church and the missions to Oriental Peoples conducted by St. Bartholomew's Church, to such an extent that in seven languages the service of the Church may be heard every Sunday within the bounds of this parish. The special reports concerning these missions will be found in the respective parochial reports of the parishes which support and conduct them.

But, in regard to Church Extension, the work of the Archdeaconry is not simply advisory and indirect—it is the sole organ and conductor of the work, and its needs grow apace with the enormous and phenomenal increase of the population of the city—over 100,000 annually in the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.

To meet the growing need of Church centres in the new suburbs beyond the Harlem River, the Archdeaconry has, during the last year, taken steps to strengthen its older missions and to inaugurate new ones, according to the provisions of the Canon passed at the last Convention, covering "Tentative Missions." Several new missions have thus been begun by the labors of two lay workers of St. Andrew's Brotherhood—which give good assurance of permanent usefulness. Some of these, as the Mission of the Advocate, East Tremont, have secured the title to land for building and have arranged for structures of their own in which to worship. Of the older Missions—that is, those about five years old—several have been greatly strengthened during the last year.

St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, has entered its new chapel, a fit and churchly structure which gives it a permanent character and an aggressive power in the neighborhood. St. George's, at Williamsbridge, has been able to purchase lots for a church site and to erect a stone basement for the church, in which it will worship until it can build a superstructure. These two results—the finishing and furnishing of St. Stephen's, and the purchase of land and construction of a basement of St. George's—were made possible by the unsolicited generosity of a devoted Churchwoman of Grace Parish, who, hearing of these needs from our last year's report, sent \$3,000 to supply them.

A lot, 25 x 100 feet, has also been given to the Archdeaconry, by a Churchwoman now resident abroad, as the site of a chapel for St. Alban's, the tentative mission of High Bridgeville; and another generous Churchwoman, of St. Thomas' Parish, has sent \$1,000 for the erection of the chapel. In addition to the interest manifest in these special gifts, the subject of Church Extension was brought to the notice of the Church in the city by a large public meeting held in St. Thomas' Church last February. This meeting was addressed by such distinguished laymen as Mr. Seth Low, President of Columbia University, and Mr. Hamilton Mabie, Literary Editor of the "Outlook," as well as by a distinguished clergyman. The effect of such indorsement and of such eloquent presentation of the subject has been a more widespread interest, of which the witnesses are larger and more numerous collections for this object than in any former year, and more and larger individual donations.

The Archdeaconry feels that its work is but in its beginning, but the indications are significant of a more general and generous appreciation of its effort

to christianize the city and to make paramount the influence of that Church which we believe to be the best exponent of the religion of Christ. And for this we thank God and take courage.

The complete statement of the work of Church Extension, its needs and its promise, will be given at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry, in Advent.

C. C. TIFFANY,
Archdeacon of New York.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the report of the Archdeacon of Richmond :

The Archdeacon of Richmond would report on the whole a general condition of prosperity in the missions.

Erastina, under Mr. Swan's energetic administration, is doing a good work. The congregations have improved, and an addition has been made to their contribution to the Archdeaconry fund. It is to be regretted that *all* are not united in their support of the minister in charge ; but with the faithful and earnest workers who second his efforts, there seems to be a most encouraging prospect of success.

At Newdorp Mr. Wilson has done an excellent work, and there is every evidence of life and activity. The Mission is gradually getting rid of the obligations incurred during the building of the church, and the congregations and offertories show steady progress.

Affairs at Eltingville are not so encouraging. There seems to be a general feeling of discouragement on the part of those who, by a little united effort, might put matters on a very different footing. There is no reason why there should not, and every reason why there should, be a prosperous church in this mission, which has so long been an organized parish. With every equipment—church, rectory, and parish house—it needs only united zeal and activity to give new life and hope to the church.

At St. Simon's Mr. Lawrence continued, until his resignation, the good work of the Mission with his usual success. The church plant, with its commodious appointments, is an abiding monument to his energy and perseverance, and though he has consented to give his labors to another field, we can only hope that his mantle will fall on the shoulders of his successor, the Rev. Wm. G. Thompson, and the good work go on without interruption. In many things the Archdeaconry owes him a debt of gratitude, and it gives me great pleasure to express my personal appreciation of his merits.

Mr. Fair has continued his excellent work at Tottenville, though he has been sorely tried in his domestic affairs. He has the most heartfelt sympathy of all who know him, and they are ready to help him in every way.

GEO. D. JOHNSON,
Archdeacon of Richmond.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D. D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of \$9,900 be appropriated for missionary work in

the Diocese outside of the limits of the city of New York, and that sum be apportioned as follows :

For Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	\$2,500
For Archdeaconry of Orange	3,200
For Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	3,000
For Archdeaconry of Richmond	1,200

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., moved that the ballot be dispensed with, and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions :

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Archdeacons be requested to append to their annual reports for the information of this Convention the names of parishes receiving missionary aid from the funds of their archdeaconries, with a statement of the amount apportioned to each and of the amount raised by each for its own support.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., moved that the Board of Missions do now adjourn, which was adopted, and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Standing Committee of the Diocese be instructed by the Convention to take the proper steps to procure the repeal of the amendment to the Religious Corporations Law as to the sale, mortgage, or lease of church property, adopted at the last session of the Legislature, and also to call upon the authorities of the other Dioceses in this State to concur with them in such attempt.

The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr., offered the following resolution, which was not adopted :

Resolved, That the Committee appointed to confer with the other dioceses of the State concerning a readjustment of the territories of the several dioceses be directed to consider also the question of a division of this Diocese, that they may report to the next Convention.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. H. P. Nichols moved that the Convention extend its thanks to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, which was adopted.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower moved that the Sunday-school Commission and the Committee on Arrangements for Convention be re-appointed, which was adopted.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That II., 8 of the Rules of Order be referred to Committee on Canons, with a view to giving the Convention liberty to hold its missionary meeting on the first day of its session.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, it was

Resolved, That, after the approval of the minutes and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Thomas, the Convention adjourned, with the benediction of the Bishop.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

In the name of our common Master I salute you ! Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied upon you, and upon all the Israel of God !

Since our last assemblage in diocesan convention the Church has suffered loss in the departure from our earthly fellowship of those whose names let me now lovingly and reverently recite :

DECEASED.

The Right Reverend Charles Reuben Hale, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Springfield.

The Right Reverend Wm. Morris Barker, D.D., Bishop of Olympia.

The Right Reverend Abram Newkirk Littlejohn, D.D., Bishop of Long Island.

The Right Reverend Henry Benjamin Whipple, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Minnesota.

The Rev. John Wesley Brown, D.D., Rector of St. Thomas' Church, New York, member of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

The Rev. James E. Kenney, sometime Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Benjamin Webb, sometime Assistant Minister of All Angels' Church, New York.

The Rev. Horace C. Hooker, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Robert Holden, sometime Rector of Trinity School, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Charles Grubbe, Rector of the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains.

The Rev. Daniel W. Cameron, Ph.D., Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Ephraim S. Widdemer.

The Rev. Nicholas F. Ludlum.

The Rev. Lyman Cobb, Deacon.

The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

Mr. Alexander L. McDonald, for thirty-five years a Vestryman of St. Luke's Church, New York.

Mr. Buchanan Winthrop, Vestryman of Grace Church, New York.

Mr. James Kent, Vestryman, St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

Mr. Edward H. Kendall, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

Mr. Wm. H. Barlow, Senior Warden of Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

Mr. Walker H. Lewis, Vestryman of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

Mr. J. Fisher Reese, sometime Vestryman of St. Ignatius Church, New York.

Mr. Lewis G. Morris, Trustee of the House of Rest for Consumptives, Tremont.

Mr. John Jewell Smith, Senior Warden of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Mr. George Washington Smith, Senior Warden of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Mr. John Hall Watson, for thirty-five years a Vestryman of St. Thomas' Church, New York, and

Mr. David T. Hoag, sometime Senior Warden of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

It is becoming that, in connection with these losses from our own immediate fellowship, I should make mention of that other, whose wide and deep shadow still covers our land, and convenes the whole civilized world a mourner at the grave of our dead President. His singularly engaging personal qualities made our late Chief Magistrate, in the judgment of many, the best loved of all our recent Presidents; and those of us who came, as more than once it was my privilege to do, into personal contact with him, will concur with me, I am confident, in bearing witness to a dignity of presence, and a candor, openness, and sympathy of mind, which

made his personality one of rare charm and loveliness. In his policies it is easily possible that we may not all have agreed. But concerning his conscientious purpose to discharge a great and august trust with scrupulous and unwearied fidelity no one could doubt; and added to these were personal virtues of a singularly elevated order, illustrated during all his life, and in whatever relation, in a singularly beautiful way. In the face of such a record, the mind stands dazed and perplexed before the malignant cunning that struck at him, and still more at the blind and perverted enmity that murdered him. Such malice and such blindness compel a question which, when grief is sobered a little from its first paroxysm, should most of all concern us; and an answer to which thoughtful and God-fearing men must prayerfully and persistently seek. I may not attempt, within these limits, a discussion so large and in some aspects of it so intricate as that question raises; but I ought not to refer at all to this dark tragedy in our National history without reminding myself, and you, that the assassination of three Presidents in less than forty years, however different may have been their immediate causes, presents a situation that practically arraigns before the bar of the world's judgment civic and social conditions that we dare not ignore. If our American freedoms, whether of speech or of conduct, mean unbridled license, and the knife or the pistol of the assassin; nay, more, if our carelessness concerning our brother means that ignorant and credulous people may be the prey and the tools of a false teaching that strikes at the foundations of our social order, then, first—bitter as it may be to a national conceit much distended with a windy self-confidence—we must own that we have erred in our primary conceptions of what liberty is; and then we must enthrone sound teaching and a just authority in their rightful place. May God show us here, as in much else, our sore need of His wisdom and guidance!

The Conventional year that ends to-day has been one of marked peace, and, what is much better—for peace may be only another name for slumber—of marked and inspiring progress. Of this, the details which are reported to you herewith* will furnish to you gratifying evidence; but I desire to make especial mention of the singular energy and sound judgment with which the Archdeaconry of New York, under the able leadership of its Archdeacon, the Rev. Dr. C. C. Tiffany, and with the unwearied and singularly capable coöperation of our honored and beloved treasurer, James Pott,

* Detailed Account of Visitations and Acts.

Esq., who to-day, God bless him ! completes forty years' service in that office, and with the coöperation of a most devoted band of missionaries and lay helpers, has seized and held important points, especially in our metropolitan suburbs, and laid there the foundations of what will be self-supporting parishes in the future. The phenomenal growth of this city has made this work of paramount and pressing importance, and I commend it, standing as it does for a work which must be done *now*, in many cases, or not at all, to the confidence of the Church and to the munificence, especially, of the faithful laity.

Concerning this department of our diocesan missionary work, it is proper that I should speak of other agencies which have proved of steadily increasing value in connection with it, and of which it is, I think, our rather unfortunate tradition to make no mention here. More and more it is true, and as to this every well-informed priest and pastor will, I am sure, bear me out, that the Church's work in this Diocese is being done, sometimes in connection with parochial organizations, and sometimes independently of them, by Sisterhoods, Deaconesses, Women's Auxiliary Societies, St. Andrew's and other Brotherhoods, of which, nevertheless, no record whatever is made in our Convention Journals. Why not ? I think it may fitly be asked. It is not necessary for the Convention of this Diocese to assume any administrative or supervisory relation to these societies or communities ; but as a part, and often a very important part, of the story of our diocesan work, we might, I cannot but think, very wisely give them at least the opportunity to tell us annually, in some brief way, what they have done, and give ourselves the privilege of hearing it. It would be well for us to make some canonical provision for inviting and encouraging such reports, and for including a succinct summary of them in our Convention Journal.

In this same connection I find myself constrained to turn to a much less welcome subject—I mean the grave imperfections of our diocesan records as ordinarily embodied in our parish registers. The neglect of due care, scrupulous accuracy, and promptitude in the matter of entries in these is frequently disgraceful ; and cases have been brought to my notice in which, in the case of parishes making annually the canonical report to the Ordinary, there had been no entry in the parish register for twenty or twenty-five years. A woman turning to the register of the parish in which she was married has been unable to find any slightest evidence of the

solemnization of that rite, and equally any evidence as to the legitimacy of her children. Such negligence deserves a term as its description which I do not care to use ; and it must be stopped. Provision should be made, by canonical enactment, for the annual inspection, by the archdeacon or his commissary, of every parish register in every archdeaconry ; and, with the annual parish report to the bishop in his hand, such inspection would not be a formal one. If a rector, *e.g.*, reports so many baptisms, marriages, confirmations, and the rest, the demand may very properly be made : " Produce to me the records for which these statistics stand," and a failure to do so should carry with it some distinct penalty, such as forfeiture of the delinquent's seat in Convention, or some other, which should have in it, at any rate, a distinctly punitive note. I commend this matter to your early and serious consideration.

The excuse for such neglects as these is often found in the various and increasing demands of our modern parochial life ; and for one I unreservedly admit them. It is a day of manifold and steadily growing demands upon the parish priest ; and some of these demands are often beyond his ability. Is it not worth while to recognize this fact and to seek for some means of meeting it ? Among demands that are more and more exacting are those in connection with the pulpit. The standards of culture ; the average of ordinary information ; the breadth and variety of our modern life, have made the attitude of the pews toward the pulpit, in our day, one that is increasingly critical and exacting. It ought to be met in ways that would at once afford relief to the parish priest and furnish greater edification to his people ; and to this end, I wish we might restore a good custom in connection with the reading of homilies, whereby it was made possible to draw them from the best sources, and thus to interest and nourish educated and intelligent minds. If there could be selected and published in some inexpensive form, monthly, under the oversight of three experienced presbyters, or of that of the bishop and two presbyters, four sermons which should be licensed to be read in the churches, I believe it would prove a great boon to many a parish priest, and a great blessing to his people. Consider the great wealth, in this connection, at our command ! Ought it not be recognized and utilized ? I hope that the whole subject may be found worthy of your attention.

Akin to it, at any rate from one point of view, is another con-

cerning which we have been content too long to drift—I refer to the miscellaneous and indiscriminating employment of ministers of this Church, who may be without cures, for occasional duty. Some such employment of these is often necessary, and sometimes unavoidable ; but it is at present regulated by no rules, and safeguarded by no sufficient restrictions ; and this ought not to be. Grieved and perplexed as I have often been by the grave faults and frequent mortifications of a system which is without system, and a usage which was wholly uncontrolled—hasty, impulsive, and irresponsible—I sought, some months ago, the counsel of my brethren of the New York Churchmen's Association, addressing them individually as follows :

Reverend and Dear Brother:

Some months ago I brought to the notice of members of the Churchmen's Association a matter which had for some time been giving me a good deal of anxiety, and asked, in regard to it, for their counsel and coöperation. It related to the *status* and recognition of persons in Holy Orders, temporarily within the Diocese, and seeking engagements for temporary duty.

Our method—or rather want of method—in this connection has grown by very gradual steps from a time when conditions were wholly different, and when a want of method was really of insignificant importance. When the number of the clergy was small ; when their identity and record were easily known or ascertained ; when strangers from other lands in Holy Orders were most rare, the true guardianship of the Church's interest and honor, in connection with the temporary employment of ministers not canonically recognized and settled in the Diocese, was something which needed neither system nor vigilance to regulate it.

But to-day the conditions are altogether different. The large number of our own clergy, and the considerable numbers of persons in Holy Orders, but connected with other dioceses and other lands, who are transiently or temporarily within our borders ; not to mention the facility with which impostors, or those under ecclesiastical discipline elsewhere, have succeeded in a great many cases in obtruding themselves into our parishes, and assuming duties for which they were doubly disqualified, have made it for some time evident that our present usage is both disorderly and dangerous.

In addition to these facts, moreover, there are others which we are bound to consider. It is a sad fact that the *unemployed* clergy have now become a considerable class, concerning whom, however, a hasty generalization would be most unjust. They are both voluntarily and involuntarily unemployed. They are disabled or superannuated, as the case may be ; or disqualified by hopeless and irremediable defects of gifts, or temper, or adaptability. But these terms represent obviously very different types, and would not, in all probability, be applicable, all of them, to any one person.

The situation calls, therefore, for discrimination and fraternal consideration. There are often worthy and faithful men whose situation, as unemployed

clergy, is only honorable to themselves. But there are others concerning whom no charity can be stretched so far as to cover their obvious disqualifications for any ministerial duty. In such cases, my own conviction is that they should be aided and encouraged to seek other than clerical work ; while, in the case of those who are competent to take occasional duty, and whose ministerial record is such as to make them honored and respected by their brethren, especial efforts should be made, under some large and wise plan, to employ them, when required, for such occasional duty.

Some action of this character seems to me to be demanded for two important reasons :

In the first place, to discourage a habit which has been growing among unemployed priests, of late years, to linger in our large centres in the hope of finding transient duty. Such duty, small as is the compensation for it, will usually enable one to live cheaply, and largely idly, in a great city for an indefinite time ; and to live a life which is largely irresponsible, desultory, and unregulated, if not worse. It is a most mischievous and perilous situation ; and no methods of ours ought to encourage or approve it.

Again : Under our present want of system, the supply of vacant parishes, or of persons to take duty for a pastor or curate temporarily disabled, is left to bureaux of clerical employment under wholly lay administration, characterized often by abundant kindness, indeed, but very little real knowledge. Let me make haste in this connection to express my own acknowledgments for all that, in this matter of the service of the Church in parochial emergencies, our friends, the Church publishers, have done for us. For one, I gratefully appreciate their helpful patience and large courtesy. But I think that they will be among the first to own that the situation has now outgrown the old methods, and that the time has come for dealing with a serious condition in some serious and sufficient way.

In answer to my communication last spring to the Churchmen's Association, I have received the following report of its action, for which I ask your careful consideration :

REPORT.

The committee appointed by the Churchmen's Association to consider the question of "Clerical Supplies"—the subject brought to the notice of the Association by the Bishop of the Diocese at their meeting of May 7, 1900—recommend to the Association the approval of the following resolution :

First : That it be suggested to the Bishop of the Diocese that he issue a Pastoral Letter to the clergy, requesting them not to employ the services of any clergyman, without cure, for more than one Sunday, unless he present a written license from the Bishop authorizing him to officiate in this Diocese.

Second : That an official list should be issued, every three months, of persons prepared to take supply duty, to be attested by the Bishop and one Archdeacon.

Third : That two of the Archdeacons should act in turn, for each quarter, as revisers of such list.

Fourth : That this list should be furnished to any clergyman inquiring for it : That it be kept standing at the See House, and that clergy desiring occa-

sional duty should be requested to register their addresses there, with the understanding that, in answer to application by letter, telegram, or telephone, to the See House, the name of an available supply will be forwarded to the parish desiring such supply.

By the adoption of such a plan it is believed that the good order and good repute of the Church will be effectually promoted.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) A. T. ASHTON,

Secretary.

In regard to the first of these recommendations, it will not improbably be urged that it is not likely to be effective unless it take some more definite form. Pastoral Letters are often regarded as "Counsels of Perfection," of which the parish priest indicates his opinion by leaving them to slumber upon his desk. A diocesan canon would plainly be a more direct and efficient method of defining the conditions upon which non-resident clergy could take duty in the Diocese; but this is a matter which it is supposed to be the duty of the general canon law of the Church to regulate. And the competency of the Diocese to enact, for its own protection, some canon regulating this matter, is a question which, in connection with it, I should like to raise.

The second recommendation of the committee of the Churchmen's Association indicates a plan which, with some slight modification of details, is entirely practicable.

I commend the whole subject to your consideration, and trust that such consideration may eventuate, at the next diocesan convention, in full discussion, and some final action in regard to it. Believe me, Reverend and dear Brother,

Affectionately yours,

(Signed) H. C. POTTER.

May I invoke for this matter, dear brethren, your serious thought, and ask for such action as you may be minded to take in regard to it?

Another matter calling, I think, for some action on the part of the Convention, is our constitutional provision for the time of its annual meeting. It is now so fixed as to be practically unchangeable; and this provision, our secretary, who knows everything, tells me was inserted in the constitution because, originally, the convening of the Convention, as to time as well as place, was left to the discretion of the Bishop. He exercised that discretion, it is said, as diocesan conventions did not happen to interest him, by not calling it at all. This was really a trifle arbitrary; but why we, here, should be punished for the uncertain tempers of a prelate who presided here nearly a hundred years ago, I confess I cannot see. I trust the Convention will enact that the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may, in this mat-

er, exercise a discretion which this year would have been, and hereafter easily may be, of general convenience.

It is not my custom, as you know, to discuss here any other legislation than our own. For this I have heretofore given my reasons, and I need not now repeat them. But I depart from that usage in a single connection, simply to correct misapprehension. As you are aware, a scheme for the disintegration of the Church in the United States into provinces has been repeatedly proposed, and, at the approaching General Convention, especially, is to be strenuously urged. As to the unwisdom of such action I expressed myself with great plainness, as some of you perhaps may remember, when, a few years ago, it was discussed in our own secular prints; and whatever other opinions may have been gratuitously imputed to me, I have seen no reason to change those which, on this subject, I have always held. On the contrary, there is much, I think, in our present situation to give emphasis to them. The provincial system will only develop increasingly the provincial mind, which is the partial, fragmentary local judgment, whether of men or of things, whether of doctrine or of practice. We need no new influence to encourage that. Enough exists already to stimulate and distend it. What we do need is not a falling apart into sectional fellowships, which will tend to foster a sectarian rather than a catholic temper, a selfish rather than a fraternal zeal, but the strengthening and tightening of our present ties. It is in vain that we appeal to ancient usage, primitive tradition, Greek, Latin, or Anglican custom, in such a case as this. We are neither Greek, Latin, nor Anglican, but American; and as, in so many other ways, we have been constrained to original action—as witness the constitution, whether of the General Convention, of our own diocesan convention or any other legislative body in our American Church, in order to meet an emergency in other ways than by simply regalvating mechanisms appropriate, perhaps, to other ages and other lands, but not to ours—so we may wisely do here. Two things American Churchmen will insist scrupulously upon guarding—the autonomy of the Diocese, and the limitations of its corporate responsibilities. The Provincial System is admirably adapted to evade both. If we need some mechanism of an *ad interim* character between the Sessions of the General Convention, let it be a Standing Committee of, say, three bishops, three presbyters, and three laymen, to be elected triennially by the General Convention, to which shall be committed by that body such executive

powers as may need to be exercised when the General Convention is not in session. Beyond this, there exists no real want ; and modern, and therefore contemptible, as such a provision will doubtless seem to a certain class of minds, it is, after all, the twentieth and not the tenth century in which we are living ; and it is in a land and among a people where men and things, whether titular dignitaries or other ecclesiastical gauds, are taken for what they are, rather than for what they call themselves.

At our last Convention a resolution was adopted by this body, calling upon me to address the Mayor of this city in regard to the conduct of the police in the matter of a complaint made to them by two of our clergy. The letter sent to our local chief magistrate, in obedience to this mandate, will be found appended to this address ; and the subsequent history of the whole subject to which it referred is so generally familiar that I need not attempt to recall it here. A corrupt system, whose infamous details have since then been steadily uncovered to our increasing horror and humiliation, was brazenly ignored by those who were fattening on its spoils, and the world was presented with the astounding spectacle of a great municipality whose civic mechanism was largely employed in trading in the bodies and souls of the innocent and defenceless. What has been published in this connection is but the merest hint of what exists—and exists, most appalling of all, as the evidence has come to me under the seal of confidence in overwhelming volume and force to demonstrate—under a system of terrorism which compels its victims to recognize that to denounce it means the utter ruin, so far as all their worldly interests are concerned, of those who dare to do so. This infamous organization for making merchandise of the corruption of girls and boys, and defenceless men and women, has adroitly sought to obscure a situation concerning which all honest people are entirely clear, by saying that vice cannot be wholly suppressed. Nobody has made upon the authorities of New York any such grotesque demand. All that our citizens have asked is that the government of the city shall not be employed to protect a trade in vice, which is carried on for the benefit of a political organization. The case is entirely clear. No Mephistophelian cunning can obscure it, and I thank God that there is abundant evidence that the end of such a condition of things is not far off. The police force of this city, only partially tainted, I rejoice to believe, has come to abhor the situation and their own slavery far more widely than is suspected ;

and the people—those who dwell in the homes and who make up the households which this infamy most of all invades—are not deceived by the attempts that are made to palliate or excuse it, but rather determined that it shall come to an end. Whether their cry and prayer for help shall be answered, will depend largely upon the answer which we here, and those whom we represent, shall make to it. The classes that call themselves educated and refined, the possessors of wealth and influence, gentlewomen whose moral standards, high as they are, are no higher than those of their less privileged sisters, the clergy and their people, all alike, must bear a hand here, and arise and strive for God, and our city's honor. We face a great crisis. May the Master whom we profess to serve enable us worthily to meet it!

It is a matter of much regret to me that the date and place of the General Convention make it impossible for me to continue with you during the future sessions of this Convention. Our dear and honored brother, the rector of Trinity Parish, has kindly consented, however, to take my place. The whole Church will deplore his absence from San Francisco, but this whole Diocese will rejoice that that loss will have at least the compensation of our own gain.

May God have you, dear brethren, in His holy keeping, and guide your deliberations to His honor and glory!

DIOCESAN HOUSE, LAFAYETTE PLACE,
NEW YORK,

November 15, 1900.

Sir: At No. 180 Stanton Street, in this city, there is a work, for the people resident in that neighborhood, of a missionary, educational, and social character for which for some years I have been directly and personally responsible. Its influence for good order and good morals, to describe it in no other way, has been considerable; and has been recognized, I think I may venture to say, by those who know it, as of real and enduring value. It is not only a centre for the ministrations of religion, but also for training in various arts and handicrafts, for a free library, gymnasium, cooking, sewing, and other schools, etc., etc., and as such, for those whose lives are often hard and narrow and whose pleasures and privileges are few, it has been recognized as an important factor in promoting the virtue and good order of the communities to which it ministers.

In view of these facts it would seem that it has a valid claim upon the sympathy, coöperation, and at least courteous consideration of those who officially represent our city government and the guardianship of decency and good morals. I urge here no other claim for it, and I beg to say that I am not now addressing you because there has been in that which I now desire to bring

to your notice a vulgar and brutal absence of these in connection with the treatment of one who happens to have been my own representative. The personal element, so far as he is or I am concerned, is of the very smallest consequence.

But the thing that is of consequence, sir, is that when a minister of religion, and a resident in a particular neighborhood, whose calling, character, experience, and truthfulness are all alike widely and abundantly recognized, goes to the headquarters of the police in his district to appeal to them for the protection of the young, the innocent, and the defenceless against the leprous harpies who are hired as runners andouters for the lowest and most infamous dens of vice, he is met not only with contempt and derision, but with the coarsest insult and obloquy.

You will say that these are strong words. I hold myself ready at any time to submit the facts that substantiate them. The statement now in my possession of two clergymen of the highest character contains the testimony of two men, given without exaggeration, with the most painstaking reserve, and with absolute truthfulness. In substance it is briefly this: that when one of them complained to a police captain of a condition of things in his immediate neighborhood, whose preëminent infamy is a matter of common notoriety, a condition of things easily verified by any intelligent citizen who passes through the streets in which it exists, he was told that he lied; and that when, disheartened by such an experience, he carried his complaint to a higher authority in the police force, he was met with insolent derision.

I affirm that such virtual safeguarding of vice in the city of New York is a burning shame to any decent and civilized community, and an intolerable outrage upon those whom it especially and preëminently concerns. I am not, I beg to say, unmindful of the fact that the existence of vice in a great city is, practically, an inevitable condition of the life of such a community. I am not demanding that vice shall be "stamped out" by the police or any other civil authority. That is a task which would demand for its achievement a race of angels and not of men. But I approach you, sir, to protest with all my power against a condition of things in which vice is not only tolerated, but shielded and encouraged by those whose sworn duty it is to repress and discourage it, and in the name of unsullied youth and innocence, of young girls and their mothers who, though living under conditions often of privation and the hard struggle for a livelihood, have in them every instinct of virtue and purity that are the ornaments of any so-called gentlerwoman in the land. I know those of whom I speak—their homes, their lives, their toil, and their aspirations. Their sensibility to insult or outrage is as keen as theirs who are in your household or mine; and before God and in the face of the citizens of New York I protest, as my people have charged me to do, against the habitual insult, the persistent menace, the unutterably defiling contacts, to which day by day, because of the base complicity of the police of New York with the lowest forms of vice and crime, they are subjected. And, in the name of these little ones, these weak and defenceless ones, Christian and Hebrew alike, of many races and tongues, but of homes in which God is feared, and His law revered, and virtue and decency honored and exemplified, I call upon you, sir, to save these people who are in a very real way committed to your charge, from a living hell, leprous, deadly, damning, to which the criminal supineness of the constituted

authorities, set for the defence of decency and good order, threatens to doom them.

I have no methods to suggest, no individuals to single out for especial rebuke and chastisement. These are for you to determine and to deal with. The situation which confronts us in this metropolis of America is one of common and open notoriety and of such a nature as may well make us a byword and hissing among the nations of the world. For nowhere else on earth, I verily believe, certainly not in any civilized or Christian community, does there exist such a situation as defiles and dishonors New York to-day. Vice exists in many cities; but there is at least some persistent repression of its external manifestations, and the agents of the law are not, as here, widely believed to be battenning upon the fruits of its most loathsome and unnamable forms.

I come to you, sir, with this protest in accordance with the instructions lately laid upon me by the Convention of the Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York. The events which provoked its action occurred some months ago. There has been no haste on my part, or on theirs in behalf of whom I speak, in reaching conclusions as to the situation to which I refer. Months have passed since the incidents occurred to which I have alluded in this communication. But, in all these months, the condition of things in whole neighborhoods has not improved, but rather grown worse. Vice not only flaunts in the most open and ribald forms, but hard-working fathers and mothers find it harder than ever, to-day, to defend their households from a rapacious licentiousness which stops at no outrage and spares no tenderest victim. Such a state of things cries to God for vengeance, and calls no less loudly to you and me for redress.

This, sir, is my case. I leave it confidently in your hands. Confidently, I say, because I cannot believe that you will fail to recognize in it a great duty, a duty which you will set yourself to discharge, no matter how great the cost. I do not forget what has come to be too often expected in our day from those who hold office when those who are their partisan associates are involved in wrongdoing. But I cannot believe that, in such a case as this, you will hesitate as to your duty, no matter where the doing of it may compel you to strike. Great place such as yours demands great courage and great sacrifice. Great crises such as that which has now come in the history of our city, and I think I may be forgiven if I add, in your own career, demand great acts. I cannot believe that you will disdain an opportunity so unique as that which now confronts you for action worthy of your office, your citizenship, your manhood.

I am, sir,

Respectfully yours,

HENRY C. POTTER,

THE HON. THE MAYOR OF NEW YORK.

Bishop of New York.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1900.—*Sept. 26, Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion in connection with the Diocesan Convention, and delivered an address.

Sept. 27, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 30, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Scarboro, preached.

Oct. 7, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, admitted Bertha M. Garvin and Katharine Carson Duffy to the Order of Deaconesses, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Oct. 9, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at the meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Oct. 10, Wednesday, P. M.—At Trinity Church, Lenox, Mass., solemnized a marriage.

Oct. 14, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—Consecrated Trinity Church, Garnerville, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, preached, confirmed *ninety* and addressed them.

Oct. 15, Monday, Evening.—At St. Margaret's Church, New York, said Service of Benediction, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

Oct. 16, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montreal, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Oct. 18, St. Luke's Day, A. M.—At the Cathedral, Montreal, delivered an address.

Oct. 19, Friday, P. M.—At St. James' Hall, Toronto, at Annual Convention of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, delivered an address.

Oct. 21, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

Oct. 23, Tuesday, P. M.—At Louisville, Ky., at the Missionary Council, delivered an address.

Oct. 28, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, preached, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Oct. 29, Monday, P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Oct. 31, Evening.—Before the Church Club of New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, Evening.—At Great Neck, Long Island, delivered an address.

Nov. 2, Friday, P. M.—At the Chamber of Commerce, New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 4, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—Consecrated the French Church du Saint Esprit, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Nov. 5, Monday.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

Nov. 7, Wednesday.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, preached, confirmed *twenty* and addressed them.

Nov. 8, Thursday, P. M.—In attendance upon a Trustees Meeting of the General Theological Seminary.

Nov. 11, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Horace Thornburgh Owen, presented by the Rev. Oliver Owen, and the Rev. DeWitt Lincoln Pelton, Ph.D. (for the Bishop of Springfield), presented by the Archdeacon of New York. The Archdeacon of New York preached the sermon, and united with the Rev. Oliver Owen in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Nov. 13, Tuesday, A. M.—At Grace Church, Providence, R. I., delivered an address.

Nov. 14, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the late Rector, Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.

11 A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, at the Annual Meeting of the Nurses' Guild, delivered an address.

Nov. 18, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, 7.30 A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, said Service of Benediction, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

10.30 A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, East Chester, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, *two* being from St. John's Church, Clifton, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn, preached.

Nov. 19, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Maryland notice of the deposition of Dewitt Clinton Loop, Presbyter, from the ministry, he having, in writing, declared his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of Asheville notice of the deposition of Frederick William Wey, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 3, §§ i. and ii., of the Digest.

Nov. 21, Wednesday, A. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Benjamin Webb.

At the Central Labor Union, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Nov. 22, Thursday, P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, read prayers and delivered an address.

P. M.—At St. Mark's Rectory, New York, said a Service of Benediction and delivered an address.

Nov. 23, Friday, 12 M.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached.

Nov. 26, Monday, P. M.—In attendance upon a meeting of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 27, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Nov. 28, Wednesday, P. M.—At Orange, delivered an address.

Nov. 29, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

Nov. 30, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the deposition of Edward G. McFarland, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of New Hampshire notice that Mr. Wendell Phillips Elkins had ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Dec. 2, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached.

Dec. 3, Monday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, Goshen, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Dec. 4, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Dec. 5, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Dec. 6, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

Evening.—Before the Church Club of New Haven, delivered an address.

Dec. 7, Friday, Evening.—Addressed the Megalopolis Club of New York.

Dec. 9, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At Holy Rood Chapel, New York, confirmed *nine*, *two* being from St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, said Service of Benediction and preached.

Dec. 10, Monday, 12 M.—At 100 East 39th St., New York, solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 12, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. James' Church, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 13, Thursday, Evening.—At Trinity Mission, New Dorp, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Dec. 16, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

Dec. 19, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, in the presence of the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., and the Rev. Percy S. Grant, I deposed from the ministry of this Church James Le Baron Johnson, Presbyter, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, he having declared to me, in writing, his renunciation of the said ministry.

Dec. 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent.—At the Cathedral, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett, presented by the Rev. Edward T. Bartlett, D.D. The Rev. Geo. Wm. Douglas, D.D., preached the sermon and united with Rev. Dr. Bartlett and the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Young Men's Christian Association of New York (Harlem branch), delivered an address.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 27, St. John the Evangelist's Day, A. M.—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Newark, before State Teachers' Association, delivered an address.

Dec. 29, Saturday, P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 30, Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, presided at a service in the interest of the New York City Mission Society and delivered an address.

Dec. 31, Monday, P. M.—At Kingston, N. Y., solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—At Arlington Hall, delivered an address.

Midnight.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, presided at a service to mark the end of the nineteenth and the beginning of the twentieth century.

1901.—Jan. 1, Feast of the Circumcision, A. M.—At the Cathedral, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 4, Friday, P. M.—At the Orthopædic Hospital, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the City Club, delivered an address.

Jan. 6, Feast of the Epiphany, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, instituted the Rev. C. Campbell Walker as Rector, confirmed *twenty-one* and dressed them.

P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached, confirmed *fifty-eight* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached.

Jan. 7, Monday, 12 M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *one*.

Gave to the Bishop of Albany my approval and consent to the remission of a sentence pronounced by him seven years ago upon the Rev. William R. Goodbridge, Priest.

Jan. 10, A. M.—At the Cathedral, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Received from the Bishop of East Carolina notice of the deposition of the Rev. Isaac A. Canfield, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Jan. 18, First Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At Vassar College, preached.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Marlboro, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Jan. 14, Monday, Evening.—In Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Jan. 17.—Received from the Bishop of East Carolina notice that William Bernard had ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Jan. 20, Second Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At the Church of Our

Father, Mariners' Harbor, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 21, Monday, P. M.—At a meeting of the Churchmen's Association, delivered an address.

Jan. 22, Tuesday, 3 P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Jan. 24, Thursday, Evening.—Before the Church Club, delivered an address.

Jan. 27, Sunday, A. M.—Preached to the students of Yale University.

P. M.—Addressed the Young Men's Christian Association of Yale University.

Evening.—Preached at St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Conn.

Jan. 28, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Jan. 29, Tuesday, Evening.—To the Young Men's Club of the Church of the Ascension, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 30, Wednesday, A. M.—To the Grammar School of Public School No. 90, delivered an address.

Jan. 31, Thursday, Evening.—In the Chapel of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Feb. 2, Purification of the B. V. M., A. M.—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, laid corner-stone of the Parish House and delivered an address.

Feb. 3, Sunday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, preached, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 4, Monday, A. M.—At the Anniversary of the Young Women's Christian Association, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 5, Tuesday, A. M.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 6, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Evening.—At the Squirrel Inn, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 21, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Feb. 22, Friday, A. M.—Before the University of Pennsylvania, delivered an oration.

Feb. 25, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice that the name of Hunter Lewis had been removed from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

March 1, Friday, 3 P. M.—At Barnard College, delivered an address.

5 P. M.—At the Cathedral Crypt (for the Church of the Archangel), confirmed *eleven*, one being from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

March 3, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening, 7 o'clock.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

8 o'clock.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 4, Monday, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Brick Church, delivered an address.

March 5, Tuesday, P. M.—At 48 Henry Street, delivered an address.

March 6, Wednesday, P. M.—At Columbia University, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

March 7, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

March 8, Friday Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

March 10, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them, instituted the Rev. James E. Elliot as Rector, and ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Edward Walter Dunlap, M.A.

P. M.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

March 11, Monday, Evening.—Before the Church Club of Baltimore, delivered an address.

March 12, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry McCrea, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1., of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that the name of Edward William Hope had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Clergy Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Kioto notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Dean Page, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1., of the Digest.

March 18, Wednesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Public Library.

Evening.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

March 18, Monday, Evening.—At a meeting in the interests of the Colored Schools, Tuskegee, Ala., delivered an address.

March 18, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *fifty-two* and addressed them.

March 20, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

March 21, Thursday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them.

March 22, Friday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-eight* and addressed them.

March 24, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty* and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, seven being from St. Simon's Church, Concord, and *five* from Grace Chapel, Garrettsville, and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At the Floating Church of Our Saviour, New York, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

March 25, Feast of the Annunciation, Evening.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one* and addressed them.

March 26, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—Said prayers with the Archbishop of Ontario.

March 27, Wednesday, P. M.—At 330 East 19th Street, New York, confirmed *one* in private from St. George's Church, New York.

Evening.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and eight* and addressed them.

March 28, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, one being from the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, and addressed them.

March 29, Friday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

March 31, Sunday next before Easter, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and four* and addressed them.

April 1, Monday, P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* being from St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

April 2, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese of New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

April 3, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *eighty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

April 4, P. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, confirmed *fifty-eight*, being from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, and *two* from Souls' Church, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-three* and addressed them.

April 5, Good Friday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fifty-six* and addressed them.

April 6, Easter Even, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *sixty-nine* and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *ninety-two* and addressed them.

April 7, Easter Day, 7 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10.30 A. M.—At All Saints' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-two*, addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M.—At the Cathedral, preached.

8 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *ninety-three*, *three* being from St. Andrew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 8, Easter Monday, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, delivered an address.

April 10, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

April 11, Thursday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Joint Committees Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese and of the Italian Commission.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

April 12, Friday, A. M.—At the Diocesan House, conducted the final examinations of Candidates for the Trinity Ordination.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-five* and addressed them.

April 13, Saturday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Pelham, solemnized a marriage.

April 14, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven* and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two* and addressed them.

April 16, Tuesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

April 17, Wednesday, P. M.—At 43 Park Ave., in behalf of the Washington Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

April 18, Thursday, P. M.—Visited St. Luke's Home.

Evening.—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

April 19, Friday, Evening.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-six*, including *one* from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, *one* from St. Matthew's Church, New York, and *one* from St. Stephen's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 21, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, *eighteen* being from the Chapel of the Incarnation, and addressed them.

3 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

April 22, Monday, Evening.—Before students of the Harvard University, delivered an address.

April 23, Tuesday, 8 P. M.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

9 *P. M.*—At the Temple Emanu-El, New York, delivered an address.

April 24, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, said Service of Benediction in new House; and, later, in the Chapel, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

Received from the Coadjutor Bishop of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Dwight S. Marfield, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

April 25, St. Mark's Day, Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

April 26, Friday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-seven* and addressed them.

April 27, Saturday, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

April 28, Third Sunday after Easter, P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

April 30, Tuesday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

P. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

May 1, St. Philip and James' Day, P. M.—At Barnard College, assisted at the installation of the Dean.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

May 2, Thursday, 8 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York,

confirmed *seventy-eight, two* being from St. Agnes' Chapel, and addressed them.

9 P. M.—At the annual meeting of the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor, delivered an address.

May 3, Friday, P. M.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

May 4, Saturday.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, in the presence of the Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D., and the Rev. Richard R. Johnson, Presbyters, I deposed from the ministry the Rev. Sven Gertzson, Deacon, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 5, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

May 6, Monday, 10 A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, admitted to the Order of Deaconesses Catharine C. Nicholson, Charlotte Marie Boyd, Lillian Marie Arundell Geo, Mary Amanda Bechtler, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Italian Committee.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the removal of the name of William Wilson Gardner from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice of the deposition of the Rev. Antoine G. Singen, Presbyterian, from the ministry, he having voluntarily renounced the same.

Received from the Bishop of Western Texas notice of the removal of the name of Harry Bancroft Walston from the list of Postulants in that Missionary District.

May 7, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Chamber of Commerce, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

May 8, Wednesday, 7.30 P. M.—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-seven* and addressed them.

8.30 P. M.—At St. Margaret's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-three* and addressed them.

May 9, Thursday, 7 P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

May 10, Friday, P. M.—At the General Theological Seminary, New York, delivered an address.

May 12, Fifth Sunday after Easter, 9 A. M.—At St. Philip's Church, Gar-
risons, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At the Chapel of the United States Military Academy at West
Point, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Edmund's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-
two*, and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, preached, confirmed
seventy-one, *one* being from All Angels' Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 13, Monday, 7.30 P. M.—At St. Ambrose' Church, New York, con-
firmed *eleven* and addressed them.

9 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Pennsylvania Society of New York.

May 14, Tuesday, P. M.—In attendance upon a meeting of the Board of
Managers of the Board of Missions.

May 15, Wednesday, 8.30 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity,
Harlem, solemnized a marriage.

9.30 P. M.—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, delivered an
address.

May 16, Ascension Day, A. M.—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy
Communion.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *ten* and addressed
them.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *seventy-four* and
addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Maine notice of the removal of the names of
Charles Edward Barnard and William Calver Hill from the list of Candidates
for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

May 17, Friday, P. M.—At the opening of the Orthopædic Hospital,
Tarrytown, said prayers and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, confirmed *thirty-one*, *seven*
being from the Mission of the Advocate, and *nine* from St. Simeon's Mission,
and addressed them.

May 19, Sunday after Ascension Day, A. M.—At Christ Church, Tarry-
town, preached, confirmed *fifty-nine* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *four* and
addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *fifty-
seven*, *six* being from St. Alban's Church, High Bridge, and addressed them.

May 20, Monday, A. M.—At the Cathedral, delivered an address, celebrated
the Holy Communion, and later presided at a Conference in the interest of
Sunday-schools.

Evening.—At the Masonic Temple, New York, delivered an address.

May 21, Tuesday, P. M.—At the General Theological Seminary, New
York, attended a meeting of the Trustees.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-nine*, *eight*
being from St. Michael's Church, New York, and *one* from St. Agnes' Chapel,
New York, and addressed them.

May 22, Wednesday, A. M.—In attendance upon the Commencement of
the General Theological Seminary, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of San Salvatore, New York, confirmed *twenty-two* being from St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

May 23, Thursday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

May 24, Friday, Evening.—At Greenwood Lake, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty* and addressed them.

May 25, Saturday, P. M.—At Carnegie Hall, New York, delivered an address.

May 26, Whitsunday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *thirty-seven* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

May 27, Monday, A. M.—At Liberty, consecrated the Memorial Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, a memorial of the late Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—In the administration building of the Loomis Sanitarium at Liberty, delivered an address.

May 29, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th St., preached, confirmed *one hundred, one* being from St. James' Church, New York, and *one* being from the Church of St. Cornelius, West 46th St., New York, and addressed them.

May 30, Thursday, A. M.—At the Dedication of the Montefiore Home, Bedford, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, began Retreat for Candidates for the Trinity Ordination, with an address after Evening Prayer.

May 31, Friday, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, delivered an address.

12 M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, said Litany and delivered an address.

8 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, delivered an address.

June 1, Saturday, A. M.—Celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 2, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. William Owen, Jr., M.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill; Mr. Ralph Brower Pomeroy, B.A., presented by the Rev. Alban Richey; Mr. Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill; Mr. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.; Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. Robert L. Paddock; Mr. Francis Harramond Richey (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. Alban Richey. And to the Priesthood: the Rev. Robert Henry Locke, B.A., presented by the Rev. Dr. Body; the Rev. Philemon Fowler Sturges, presented by the Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill; the Rev. Sydney Robert Cross, presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D. The presenters and the Rev. Dr. F. L. Humphreys united in the imposition of hands. The Rev. Dr. Nelson preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

June 3, Monday, 10 A. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, officiated at a funeral.

11 A. M.—At St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address.

4 P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

June 4, Tuesday, 12 M.—At 725 Fifth Ave., New York, solemnized a marriage.

June 5, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Dedication of the Sheldon Library, at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., delivered an address.

June 6, Thursday, A. M.—In the Chapel of SS. Peter and Paul, at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., preached.

June 8, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I., preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Arch-deaconry of Richmond.

June 9, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-three*, one being from St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, and addressed them; preached, and ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. F. Crary, D.D., and to the Priesthood the Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Confirmed *one* in private at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, said Service of Benediction in Parish House, preached, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

June 10, Monday, Evening.—At the Berkley Lyceum, New York, presided at a meeting of the Actors' Church Alliance, and delivered an address.

June 11, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, delivered an address.

June 12, Wednesday, A. M.—In attendance upon the Commencement of Columbia University.

P. M.—At the Alumni meeting of Columbia University delivered an address.

June 13, Thursday, A. M.—At Brewster, consecrated St. Andrew's Church, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

June 16, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

June 17, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, preached, confirmed *twelve*, *five* being from chapel of U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and addressed them.

June 18, Tuesday, Evening.—Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Rochester, delivered an oration.

June 19, Wednesday, A. M.—At Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn., delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *ten* and addressed them. Approved the incorporation of St. Paul's Church, Chester.

June 20, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, presided at a meeting of the Trustees.

P. M.—At the Commencement of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the removal of the name of Julian Stuart Carter from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Georgia notice of the removal of the name of John W. Carter from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

June 21, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the General Theological Seminary.

June 23, Third Sunday after Trinity, Evening.—At Christ Church, Hartford, Conn., preached the baccalaureate sermon for Trinity College.

June 25, Tuesday, Evening.—At Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., delivered an address.

June 26, Wednesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 29, St. Peter's Day, Evening.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, New York, in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of five presbyters of the Diocese, delivered an address and, later, presided at a dinner in their honor.

July 5, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the removal of the name of George Clifton Edwards from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Missionary District.

July 7, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, 8 A. M.—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 8, Monday.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick William Taylor, D.D., Bishop-coadjutor Elect of the Diocese of Quincy, to the office of a Bishop.

July 11, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Virginia notice of the deposition of the Rev. William B. Perry, Deacon, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition of the Rev. Frederick A. Roehl, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Asheville notice of the removal of the name of Leverett Smith Ropes from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders, and notice of the removal of the name of William Julius Dula from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the removal of the name of Charles Abram McNish from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

August 4, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, 7.30 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.15 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, read prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 6, Feast of the Transfiguration, A. M.—At the funeral of the Rev. Dr. Brady E. Backus, delivered an address, said office for the Burial of the Dead, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Clergy in the Parish House.

Aug. 7, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden

City, officiated at the funeral of the Right Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D.D., Bishop of Long Island.

Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the removal of the names of Richard C. Kelley, A. A. P. Lattimore, and Aetius Albertus Crooke from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

Aug. 25, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 8, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Eustace Church, Lake Placid, New York, preached, confirmed (for the Bishop of Albany) *fifteen* and addressed them.

Sept. 15, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, 8 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:30 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

3:30 P. M.—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

8:30 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *one*.

Sept. 16, Monday, P. M.—At Millbrook, laid the corner-stone of Grace Church, and delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition of the Rev. Abraham S. R. Richards, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition of the Rev. Edward Philip Green, Presbyter, from the ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the removal of the names of Gaston Battle, Wm. B. Crittenden, and Wm. Thomas Bost from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Sept. 19, Thursday, A. M.—At the Cathedral, on the day of the funeral of the President of the United States, said prayers and delivered an address.

3 P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, said prayers.

Sept. 22, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, instituted the Rector, the Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3:30 P. M.—At St. Catherine's Church, Yorktown, preached, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

6:30 P. M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Sept. 23, Monday, A. M.—At the Episcopal Residence, solemnized a marriage.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 24, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

THE BISHOP OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1900. *Sept. 21, St. Matthew's Day.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, set apart as Deaconess: Miss Helen Eastman Moulton.

THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

1900. Oct. 18, *St. Luke's Day*.—At the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, confirmed *one*.

1901, June 18, *Tuesday, Evening*.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

July 5, *Evening*.—At the Chapel of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, New York, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1900. Dec. 8.—At St. Paul's House, Graymoor, Garrisons, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

1901. June 21, *Evening*.—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

July 23, *Monday, Evening*.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Aug. 7.—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1901. Feb. 13, *Wednesday*.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

Feb. 19, *Tuesday*.—Confirmed *one* in private from St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York.

Feb. 27, *Wednesday, Evening*.—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

Feb. 28, *Thursday, Evening*.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

March 3, *Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

March 17, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, P. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *sixty-six, thirty-two* being from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, and *twelve* from the Orphans' Home, and addressed them.

March 18, *Monday*.—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven* and addressed them. Confirmed *one* in private from St. Peter's Church, Peekskill.

April 7, *Easter Day, Evening*.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, confirmed *forty, one* being from St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DULUTH.

1901. Feb. 24, *First Sunday in Lent, Evening*.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

Feb. 26, *Tuesday, Evening*.—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF HAYTI.

1901. *March 10, Third Sunday in Lent, Evening.*—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *one*.

THE BISHOP OF ARKANSAS.

1901. *March 14, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

March 15, Friday, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-seven* and addressed them.

March 17, Fourth Sunday in Lent, P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

March 18, Monday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park, Yonkers, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH.

1901. *May 24, Friday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

May 26, Whitsunday.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF TOKYO.

1901. *Sept. 17, Tuesday.*—At the Chapel of the Church Mission House, New York, confirmed *one* from Trinity Church, New York.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
The Rev. George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
The Rev. Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.....	Oct. 8, 1896.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
The Rev. Sydney Robert Cross.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
The Rev. Charles Albert Ashmead... ..	May 26, 1898.
The Rev. Frederick William Roberts.....	June 6, 1898.
The Rev. William Henry Owen, Jr., M.A.....	Feb. 8, 1898.
The Rev. Ralph Brower Pomeroy, B.A.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
The Rev. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1898.
The Rev. Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A.....	April 14, 1898.
Total, 11.	

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, B.A.....	June 15, 1898.
Scott Kidder.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Albert Brown.....	Sept. 16, 1899.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Gross	Sept. 16, 1899.
Arthur Sanford Lewis, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1899.
Thomas Clyman Campbell, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1899.
Everard W. Daniel.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Reginald Norton Willcox, B.A.	April 5, 1900.
William Hemphill.....	June 17, 1900.
Henry Neale Hyde.....	June 7, 1900.
Olof Nordbladh, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1900.
Alfred Duane Pell, B.A.	Dec. 6, 1900.
George Blackburn Kinkead, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1900.
Thornton Floyd Turner.....	Nov. 2, 1900.
Gilbert Edward Pember.....	Feb. 8, 1901.
Irvin H. Correll, D.D.....	Feb. 25, 1901.
Edward Clowes Chorley, B.A.....	March 7, 1901.

Total, 17.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896.
William Gaul.....	April 6, 1899.

Total, 2.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalsell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1898.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Joseph Richard Alten,	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.,	Nov. 28, 1898.
Ernest Knight Satterlee,	Rev. Pascal Harrower,	March 24, 1900.
Frank Poole Johnson, B.A.,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	March 31, 1900.
George Daniel Hadley,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	April 17, 1900.
Elliott Williams Boone,	Rev. N. A. Seagle,	Oct. 15, 1900.
Francis Van Rensselaer Moore,	Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	Dec. 10, 1900.
William Henry Fishley,	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown,	March 28, 1901.
Eugene Newton Curtis,	The Ven. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.,	May 18, 1901.
Frederick Alfred Coleman,	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.,	May 18, 1901.
Edward Prescott Hooper,	Rev. W. E. Johnson,	June 15, 1901.
Wm. Angus Braithwaite, B.A.,	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon,	June 25, 1901.
Otis Earl Gray,	Rev. Walter E. Bentley,	June 30, 1901.
John Pillsbury Carter,	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.,	Sept. 20, 1901.

Total, 21.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1901.—June 2, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

Mr. William Henry Owen, Jr., M.A.
 Mr. Ralph Brouwer Pomeroy, B.A.
 Mr. Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A.
 Mr. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.
 Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D.
 Mr. Francis Harramond Richey

(for the Bishop of Missouri).

June 9, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie :

Mr. Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A.

Total, 7.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1900.—Nov. 11, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York :

The Rev. Horace Thornburgh Owen.
 The Rev. De Witt Lincoln Pelton, Ph.D.

(for the Bishop of Springfield).

Dec. 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

The Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett.

1901.—March 10, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh :

The Rev. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A.

June 2, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

The Rev. Robert Henry Locke, B.A.
 The Rev. Sydney Robert Cross.
 The Rev. Philemon Fowler Sturges.

June 9, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie :

The Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D.

July 4, Wednesday—At St. John's Church, Roxbury, Mass. (by the Bishop of Maine) :

The Rev. Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.

Total, 9.

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSSES.

1900.—Sept. 21, St. Matthew's Day.—At St. Mark's Church, New York
(by the Bishop of New Hampshire):

Helen Eastman Moulton.

Oct. 7, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church,
New York:

Miss Bertha M. Garvin.

Miss Katharine Carson Duffy.

1901.—May 6, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Miss Catharine C. Nicholson.

Miss Charlotte Marie Boyd.

Miss Lillian Marie Arundell Geo.

Miss Mary Amanda Bechtler.

Total, 7.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 15, 1900. The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Fond du Lac.

Oct. 25, 1900. The Rev. Horace T. Owen, Deacon, from the Diocese of
Central New York.

Nov. 2, 1900. The Rev. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the
Diocese of Delaware.

Nov. 8, 1900. Mr. Henry Neal Hyde, Candidate for Deacons' and Priests'
Orders, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Nov. 15, 1900. The Rev. Henry C. Dyer, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Albany.

Nov. 23, 1900. The Rev. Frederick William Roberts, Deacon, from the
Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 23, 1900. The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges, Deacon, from the Diocese
of Massachusetts.

Dec. 5, 1900. The Rev. Henry Rollings, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Albany.

Dec. 5, 1900. The Rev. Charles Grant Clark, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Connecticut.

Dec. 13, 1900. The Rev. George A. Warner, Deacon, from the Diocese of
Albany.

Dec. 21, 1900. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Albany.

Dec. 21, 1900. The Rev. John Mills Gilbert, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Albany.

Dec. 31, 1900. The Rev. E. Vicars Stevenson, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Toronto.

Jan. 12, 1901. The Rev. James C. Elliott, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Long Island.

Jan. 30, 1901. The Rev. Howard Key Bartow, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 30, 1901. The Rev. DeWitt Lincoln Pelton, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Springfield.

March 2, 1901. The Rev. John G. Hatton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

March 7, 1901. The Rev. John C. Fair, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

March 25, 1901. The Rev. Charles Smith Lewis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

April 3, 1901. The Rev. Frederick P. Sweeney, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 16, 1901. The Rev. Louis Albert Lanpher, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 27, 1901. The Rev. William Cunningham Rodgers, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

May 1, 1901. The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

May 2, 1901. The Rev. Creighton Spencer, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

May 6, 1901. The Rev. James M. Blackwell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

May 10, 1901. The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 11, 1901. The Rev. Berry Oakley Baldwin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

June 14, 1901. The Rev. David M. Steele, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

June 29, 1901. The Rev. Richard Hayward, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 16, 1901. The Rev. John C. Smiley, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	4
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Total....	30

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 28, 1900. Mr. Henry C. Plum, candidate for Deacons' and Priests Orders, to the Diocese of Albany.

Oct. 16 1900. The Rev. G. A. M. Dyess, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 16, 1900. The Rev. William J. Ehrhard, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 20, 1900. The Rev. Romilly F. Humphries, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 25, 1900. The Rev. S. Halsted Watkins, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.

Oct. 31, 1900. Mr. Hugh McCulloh Birkhead, B.A., candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Nov. 15, 1900. The Rev. Stephen Innes, Presbyter, to the Diocese of California.

Nov. 23, 1900. The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 11, 1900. Mr. Thomas A. Burke, Postulant, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Dec. 31, 1900. Miss Mary T. Patterson, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Jan. 3, 1901. The Rev. Charles H. Snedeker, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Jan. 17, 1901. Mr. Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A., candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Jan. 30, 1901. The Rev. Rufus Emery, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

March 2, 1901. The Rev. William Du Hamel, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Indiana.

March 9, 1901. The Rev. Jacob Probst, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 2, 1901. The Rev. Henry G. Taylor, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Boise.

April 10, 1901. The Rev. William J. Wright, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 30, 1901. The Rev. Josiah M. Neifert, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

April 17, 1901. The Rev. Samuel H. Jobe, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 20, 1901. The Rev. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Washington.

April 27, 1901. The Rev. George Alfred Warner, Deacon, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

May 8, 1901. The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 10, 1901. The Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

May 18, 1901. Miss Mary Amanda Bechtler, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Washington.

May 25, 1901. The Rev. Irving Spencer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 14, 1901. Miss Lillian M. Yeo, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Washington.

June 8, 1901. The Rev. Oscar Fiteland Moore, Jr., Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 29, 1901. The Rev. Claudius M. Boome, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

July 9, 1901. The Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Springfield.

July 15, 1901. The Rev. Edward Henry Schluster, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

July 15, 1901. The Rev. John F. Milbank, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Aug. 23, 1901. The Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maine.

Sept. 16, 1901. Miss Helen E. Moulton, Deaconess, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Sept. 23, 1901. The Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Iowa.

Sept. 23, 1901. The Rev. Samuel Tyler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Sept. 23, 1901. The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	3
Deaconesses	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Postulant.....	1
Total.....	36

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. Horace T. Owen, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Alexander G. Cummins, Jr., as Rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Henry C. Dyer, as Missionary of the City Mission Society, New York.

The Rev. Frederick William Roberts, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles A. Ashmead, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Henry Rollings, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Grant Clark, as Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. Charles A. Warner, as an Assistant Minister at Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, as Chaplain of St. John Baptist House, New York.

The Rev. John Mills Gilbert, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. E. Vicars Stevenson, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Franklin Nelson Strader, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. James C. Elliott, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newburgh.

The Rev. Ralph J. Walker, as Minister in charge of St. George's Church, Williamsbridge.

The Rev. DeWitt L. Pelton, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Howard Key Bartow, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, Rye.

The Rev. John G. Hatton, as Curate of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. John C. Fair, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

The Rev. Charles Smith Lewis, as Missionary in charge of the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elmsford, and to act as Chaplain of Children's Fold, Mount Minturn.

The Rev. Frederick P. Swezey, as Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Lewis A. Lampher, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. William Cunningham Rodgers, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Creighton Spencer, as Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, as Rector of the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale.

The Rev. Nathan R. Seagle, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. James M. Blackwell, as Rector of Trinity Church, Madalain.

The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. William Hawks Pott, Ph.D., as Rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls.

The Rev. Berry Oakley Baldwin, as Assistant Minister of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. David McConnell Steele, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Richard Hayward, as Rector of Christ Church, Bronxville.
The Rev. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. John C. Smiley, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, Fordham; in charge of St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope.

Total, 37.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

Date.	Names.	Of the Diocese of
Sept. 28, 1900..	The Rev. William C. Rodgers.....	Albany.
Oct. 12, 1900..	The Rev. Alfred F. Langmore, M.A..	Oxford.
Oct. 22, 1900..	The Rev. Richard J. E. Scott, M.D..	Antigua.
Oct. 22, 1900..	The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.....	Albany.
Nov. 1, 1900..	The Rev. Edward H. Young (Deacon)..	Quincy.
Nov. 20, 1900..	The Rev. Charles Trask Lewis.....	Fond du Lac.
Dec. 1, 1900..	The Rev. Alex. Ramsey Macduff, M.A.....	Lahore.
Dec. 5, 1900..	The Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin (Deacon).	Long Island.
Jan. 10, 1901..	The Rev. George L. Paine (Deacon)..	Massachusetts.
Jan. 19, 1901..	The Rev. R. W. Cochrane.....	Long Island.
Jan. 30, 1901..	The Rev. Chas. T. Coerr.....	Central Pennsylvania.
Feb. 12, 1901..	The Rev. A. Warren Merrick	Dublin.
April 10, 1901..	The Rev. James M. Blackwell.....	Central Pennsylvania.
April 10, 1901..	The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins.....	Massachusetts.
April 27, 1901..	The Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.....	Long Island.
May 2, 1901..	The Rev. Gustaf Floden.....	Göthenburg.
May 18, 1901..	The Rev. William Robert Yates	Bermuda.
June 1, 1901..	The Rev. Frederick S. Penfold.....	Milwaukee.
June 10, 1901..	The Rev. W. D. Williams, D.D.....	Arkansas.
June 18, 1901..	The Rev. William G. Thompson.....	West Missouri.
June 18, 1901..	The Rev. Robert Fletcher.....	Huron.
June 22, 1901..	The Rev. R. W. Rhames.....	Arkansas.
June 29, 1901..	The Rev. Henry R. Remsen (Deacon)	Long Island.
June 29, 1901..	The Rev. Frederick W. Fitts (Deacon)	Massachusetts.
June 29, 1901..	The Rev. Erle H. Merriman (Deacon)	West Missouri.

Total, 25.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Walter E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, Fordham.

The Rev. Charles G. Clark, as Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. Charles R. D. Crittenton, as Rector of St. John's Church, Ellen-
ville.

The Rev. A. S. Cummins, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Trinity,
New York.

The Rev. Thos. F. Davies, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of
Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Charles H. Duncan, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, as Rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls.

The Rev. R. F. Humphries, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, New York.

The Rev. John F. Milbank, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. J. M. Neifert, as Assistant Minister of the Church of Zion and
Timothy, New York.

The Rev. Jacob Probst, as Missionary at Hopewell Junction.

The Rev. C. M. Roome, as Assistant Minister at Christ Church, New
York.

The Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas'
Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles H. Snedeker, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's
Church, New York.

The Rev. Irving Spencer, as Curate, Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. F. N. Strader, as Missionary at St. George's Church, Williams-
burgh.

The Rev. S. H. Watkins, as Assistant Minister, Calvary Church, New
York.

The Rev. W. J. Wright, as Assistant Minister, Calvary Church, New
York.

The Rev. Geo. Alfred Warner, as Assistant Minister, Grace Church, New
York.

The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the
Holy Communion, New York.

Total, 20.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
15, 1900.	Mr. Charles A. Brown.....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
5, 1900.	Mr. Joseph W. Lang.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
7, 1900.	Mr. Stanley R. Avery.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
12, 1900.	Mr. Benjamin Lawrence Wallace	Rev. R. M. Berkley.
12, 1900.	Mr. Olof Nordblad.....	Rev. G. Hammaraskold.
12, 1900.	Mr. Frank H. Richey	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
16, 1900.	Mr. Elliott W. Boone.....	Rev. Nathan A. Seagle.
20, 1900.	Mr. Henry W. Harnest.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
20, 1900.	Mr. Elvin E. Rawlins.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton, D.D.
27, 1900.	Mr. Mortimer Stacy Ashton....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
5, 1900.	Mr. Edward Mittlekauf.....	Rev. R. L. Paddock.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Nov. 14, 1900.	Mr. W. W. Gilliss	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Nov. 14, 1900.	Mr. Henry Neal Hyde	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1900.	Mr. Arthur Clement Saunders	Rev. Ernest C. Saunders
Nov. 15, 1900.	Mr. John R. Pickells	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Nov. 20, 1900.	Mr. James A. Aborn	The Archdeacon of New York
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. C. B. Ackley	Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. Oscar Moore	Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. Chester Q. Mann	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. Samuel M. Brown	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Dec. 1, 1900.	Mr. James H. Canfield, LL.D.	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Frank P. Sage	Bishop of New York.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.	The Bishop of New York.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Cortlandt deP. Field	The Bishop of New York.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Harry H. Hawes	The Bishop of New York.
Dec. 10, 1900.	Mr. William Henry Reese	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dec. 10, 1900.	Mr. W. Roland Blythe	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dec. 10, 1900.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Isaac J. Sturges.
Dec. 11, 1900.	Mr. John E. Hill	Rev. George F. Langdon.
Dec. 11, 1900.	Mr. Henry Wm. McCauley	The Archdeacon of New York.
Dec. 13, 1900.	Mr. Charles A. Behringer	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.
Jan. 8, 1901.	Mr. Horace W. Stowell	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Stephen F. Sherman, Jr.	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Guy Maine	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Charles Blaisdell	The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Thomas H. Harrington	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Feb. 1, 1901.	Mr. Thomas S. McLane	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1901.	Mr. Thornton F. Turner	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Feb. 6, 1901.	Mr. James Scott	Rev. Geo. C. Beits.
Feb. 7, 1901.	Mr. Eugene M. Camp	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 11, 1901.	Mr. Theodore Meigs Baldwin	Rev. Franklin N. Strader.
Feb. 11, 1901.	Mr. Oscar F. Moore, Jr.	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Feb. 15, 1901.	Mr. James A. Aborn	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 18, 1901.	Mr. Allan Davidge Marr	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Feb. 18, 1901.	Mr. Frederick A. Coleman	Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Wm. E. H. Neiler	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Benjamin Mottram	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Walker M. Gage	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Alleyne C. Howell	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
March 1, 1901.	Mr. Wallace W. Thorn	The Archdeacon of New York.
March 4, 1901.	Mr. Edward C. Chorley	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
March 4, 1901.	Mr. James H. Falconer, Jr.	The Archdeacon of New York.
March 7, 1901.	Mr. Frederick Crosby Lee	Superintendent of the City Mission Society.
March 7, 1901.	Mr. Gilbert E. Pember	The Bishop of Connecticut.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. Rollin C. Newton	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. E. W. Kiernan	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
ch 14, 1901.	Mr. Frederick Stell.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
ch 14, 1901.	Dr. David M. Marvin	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
ch 14, 1901.	Mr. Walter H. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
ch 14, 1901.	Mr. Jesse C. Joy	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
ch 14, 1901.	Mr. William H. Sage	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
ch 14, 1901.	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
ch 16, 1901.	Mr. Wm. Henry Fishley	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
ch 19, 1901.	Mr. Gray King	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
il 3, 1901.	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie.....	Supt. of City Mission Society.
il 3, 1901.	Mr. George G. Hooper	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
il 11, 1901.	Mr. Henry C. Briggs.....	The Archdeacon of Orange.
il 27, 1901.	Mr. Joseph A. Maughan	The Archdeacon of Orange.
' 2, 1901.	Mr. Arthur S. Lewis.....	Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh.
' 2, 1901.	Mr. William Hemphill	The Archdeacon of New York.
' 9, 1901.	Mr. Sidney H. Dixon.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
' 9, 1901.	Mr. Wilson Vance.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
' 18, 1901.	Mr. Henry Selden Sill.....	Supt. of City Mission Society.
' 18, 1901.	Mr. Fred'k Hamond Conklin...	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
' 25, 1901.	Mr. George Worrall.....	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
' 25, 1901.	Mr. Albert C. Rush.....	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
' 27, 1901.	Mr. Harry M. Hewitt	The Archdeacon of New York.
e 7, 1901.	Mr. Joseph P. Alton.....	Rev. R. H. Wavill.
e 7, 1901.	Mr. Lester W. Studwell.....	Rev. Chas. E. Brugler.
e 7, 1901.	Mr. Harry St. Clair Whitehead.	Rev. Chas. E. Brugler.
e 11, 1901.	Mr. Warren C. Gookin.....	Rev. James V. Chalmers.
e 11, 1901.	Mr. Frank P. Woomer.....	Rev. Victor C. Smith.
e 15, 1901.	Mr. Guy P. Burleson.....	Rev. Henry L. Wadleigh.
e 23, 1901.	Mr. Rufus W. Frost.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
e 23, 1901.	Mr. G. P. Burleson.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
e 24, 1901.	Mr. Scott Kidder.....	Rev. G. G. Merrill.
' 6, 1901.	Mr. George Albert Cain.....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
' 6, 1901.	Mr. Thornton Delano Roberts..	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.
' 10, 1901.	Mr. Arthur C. Conham.....	Rev. Frank Heartfield.
' 16, 1901.	Mr. Alfred S. Lawrence.....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
' 16, 1901.	Mr. Eugene N. Curtis.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
g. 1, 1901.	Mr. Charles Lyon Russell.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
g. 3, 1901.	Mr. Charles F. Minor.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
g. 13, 1901.	Mr. William T. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
g. 13, 1901.	Mr. D. Kingsland Steele.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
g. 31, 1901.	Mr. Ferdinand Ruge.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
t. 10, 1901.	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

Total, 98.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	35
Sermons and Addresses.....	342
Number of Persons confirmed (including 15 for Diocese of Albany).....	4,501
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	11
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	17
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only.....	9
Postulants.....	21
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (1 being for another Diocese).....	7
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood (1 being for another Diocese).....	9
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	7
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated.....	3
Corner-stones laid.....	2
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	4
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1 — 30
Clergymen, Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, etc., transferred to other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	3
Deaconesses.....	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Postulant.....	1 — 36
Appointments to Cures	37
Resignations of Cures	20
Clergymen of other Dioceses licensed.....	25
Lay Readers Commissioned	96
Baptism.....	1
Marriages.....	13
Funerals.....	6
Presbyter deposed.....	1
Deacon deposed.....	1

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Amos T. Ashton, Archdeacon.

The Rev. F. B. Whitcome, Secretary.

Mr. Samuel Verplanck, Treasurer, Fishkill Landing.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. Hamilton B. Phelps.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. A. R. Macduff.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. W. C. Rodgers.
Madalin, Trinity....	Rev. J. M. Blackwell.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. W. C. Rodgers.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. A. G. Cummins.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.

Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	—
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	—
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).....	Mr. Albert C. Bardick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.

Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, 119 W. 23d Street.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont.....	Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
All Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Antho'n Memorial, All Souls'.....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Rev. R. G. Quennell.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	—
Galilee Mission.....	—
Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. C. S. Brown.
Church of the Cong. Transfiguration Chapel.....	Rev. L. C. Rich.
Epiphany.....	Rev. E. L. Atkinson.
God's Providence Mission.....	—
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. John M. Gilbert.
Holy Apostles'.....	—
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. John Sword.
Holy Faith.....	—
Holyrood.....	Rev. C. M. Murray.

Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.
Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel.....	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah.....	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Nativity Chapel, Bedford Park.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer.....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Alban's Chapel, Highbridge.....	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
St. Ambrose's.....	Rev. George F. Langdon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House	Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'.....	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital.....	—
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.....	—
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Ignatius'.....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's.....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	—
St. Mary's	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's	Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. N. Strader.
St. Peter's	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.

San Salvatore.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....	Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D.
St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's.....	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity.....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.

Mr. John Brodhead, Treasurer, Kingston.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	" " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Picksley.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	The Archdeacon.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	" " "

Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	The Archdeacon.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. S. Van Rensselaer.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester	—
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	—
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	The Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls) ..	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. Bachs McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N. Brighton).	Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank).....	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n).	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills).	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. W. A. Swan.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O., Staplet'n).	Rev. W. G. Thompson.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.

Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	" " "
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	" " "
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Bronxville, Christ.....	Rev. R. Hayward.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	Rev. C. S. Lewis.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.

Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity	Rev. S. T. Graham.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	Rev. Edw. H. True.
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. L. R. Schuyler.
Somers, St. Luke's.. ..	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. Creighton Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. George H. Dennison.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherw'd Pk..	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
St. Paul's Chapel, Nepera Park. " " "	
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	" " "

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1900, TO MAY 1, 1901.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.
John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Baruum, Clerk
of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 46; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number (including 25 at Dover Plains), 72. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$92; Sunday-school, \$8; Repairs and Improvements, \$172—total Parochial, \$272. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$122; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$124.50. General: General Missions, \$17.25; Indian Missions, \$1—total General, \$18.25. Total for All Objects, \$414.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$74.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$192; All Other Sources, \$150.30—total, \$424.44.

Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, Ph.D., Warden.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 32.

Services are held three times on Sundays, and on all Feast and Saints' Days; and twice daily during the college term.

The chapel is primarily for the use of the students of St. Stephen's College. But this report concerns only the people of the vicinity who attend the chapel services, and who are within the cure of the Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Barrytown.

Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; Francis H. Richey and Ernest C. Tuthill, Lay Readers. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 6—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$6; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20. General: General Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7—total General, \$17. Total for All Objects, \$37.

Warrington, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. HAMILTON BANCER PHELPS, Rector. The Right Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. Thos. E. Thompson, Secretary of the Parish. John Aspinwall, Treasurer; Henry D. Lewis, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (Inf.), Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 52; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 52—total, 157. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,175.64; For the Poor, \$10.87; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$37.62—total Parochial, \$1,284.13. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,309.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$961; Offerings at Church Services, \$29.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$214.37; All Other Sources, \$99—total, \$1,309.16.

Wardford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin L. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$931; For the Poor, \$129.53; Sunday-school, \$3.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$310.96—total Parochial, \$1,374.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.61—total Diocesan, \$60.61. General: General Missions, \$74.02. Total for All Objects, \$1,514.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$192; Pew Rents, \$542; Offerings at Church Services, \$457.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$307—total, \$1,498.75.

Weston, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Frank Tucker and Wm. E. Maher, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 138. Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms (Inf., ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 163; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 100—total, 311. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 5. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$1,349.66; For the Poor, \$106.28; Sunday-school, \$6.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$370; Payment of Debts, \$22.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$80,067.90—total Parochial, \$82,021.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$28.30; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.92—total Diocesan, \$59.22. General: General Missions,

\$68.56; Domestic Missions, \$80; Indian Missions, \$6.45; Missions to Colored People, \$3; Foreign Missions, \$30.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.73—total General, \$22.73. Total for All Objects, \$32,236.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,081.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30,547.12; All Other Sources, \$179—total, \$31,882.06.

The new St. Andrew's Church was opened for divine service first on Easter Day, April 7, 1901. Its approximate cost is contained in the parish statistics. On June 13 it was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese. Early in the morning of July 3 it was destroyed by fire, together with the old church, the organ, all the furniture, and nearly every historical treasure of the parish. The tower, with clock and bell, and the bare walls, alone are standing. The insurance having been adjusted, the parish are proceeding at once to the restoration of the church and the Sunday-school building, hoping to make them, if possible, better than before.

On May 16, Ascension Day, the Senior Warden of the parish, Mr. Seth B. Howes, was called to rest at the ripe age of nearly 80 years. He had been Senior Warden since the founding of the parish in 1832, and his steady munificence has done much to maintain and to advance its life. The new church, excepting certain memorial windows, was his gift to God and the parish. And he has crowned his previous liberality by leaving in his will an ample sum for endowment.

The statistics given above include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners.

On September 1st Rev. C. O. Arnold enters upon his labors as curate in the parish.

Bronzeville, Christ Church; the Rev. WM. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Minister.
John G. Quimby, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 124. Baptisms (ad.), 1. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 33; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 18—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisms, 20. School of Handicraft: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 70.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$495.19; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$20.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.44; Building Fund, \$1,437.30—total Parochial, \$1,988.39. General: General Missions, \$16.55; Domestic Missions, \$4.36; Foreign Missions, \$1.25—total General, \$22.16. Total for All Objects, \$2,010.55.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope Fund, \$288.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$251.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,437.30; All Other Sources, \$24.50—total, \$2,087.36.

This mission was organized in the early part of October, by the Archdeacon of Westchester, Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., and on October 14th the present incumbent assumed temporary charge. From the inception the work has been entirely self-supporting. The congregation meet in a large store directly opposite the railroad station. They have regular Sunday Services, fortnightly celebrations of the Holy Communion, a nice Sunday-school, and a School of Handicraft. Nearly \$1,500 has been already paid in in cash donations, since January 1st, towards a fund for the erection of a stone church. The land for it has been given by Mr. Lawrence, owner of Lawrence Park there, and the plans of the church drawn and donated by Mr. Wm. S. Bates. The new building will be completed early in the autumn. Since the Mission was opened, the following special gifts have been received and are now in use: Hymn board, blackboard, altar linen, 100 prayer books and 100 hymnals, 2 silver collection plates, set of Holy Communion silver and vessels, carved cross for altar, lectern Bible, altar hangings in violet and in white and in green, small organ, kneeling cushions, brass vases for flowers, brass altar book rest. The new work is centred among two large communities of littérateurs and artists, and bids fair to meet with every success.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer; the Rev. W. A. MASKER, Missionary.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 5.

Allicoon Depot, St. James' Church; Mr. HENRY C. BRIGGS, Lay Reader.
Charles G. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Arthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary.
W. G. Neubauer, Warden.

Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 16; Loss by removal, 2; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 3—total, 63. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$238.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.73—total Parochial, \$247.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$227.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20—total, \$247.56.

A new heating apparatus has been added and the old one put in repair, the expense of which is not included in my report.

Weston, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector.
Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain,
Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Chamberlain, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Winchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, M.A.,
Missionary. William O. Schwarzwaelder, Warden. Michael Krieg,
Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf. 2, 1), 3. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17. Number Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 11; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 46—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$1,001.32; Sunday-school, \$119.86—total Parochial, \$1,121.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.80; Other objects within the Diocese, \$11—total Diocesan, \$40.60. General: General Missions, \$28.61; Domestic Missions, \$42; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.32—total General, \$91.13. Total for All Objects, \$1,252.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$295.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$670; All Other Sources, \$331—total, \$1,386.62.

Wood Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A.,
S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis
H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 508. Baptisms (inf., ad. 2), 26. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 221;

Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 231. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 60—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 96. Public Catechising, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,732.28; For the Poor, \$22.86; Sunday-school, \$59.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$143.83; Payment of Debts, \$86.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$133.65—total Parochial, \$2,077.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$113.31—total Diocesan, \$179.62. General: General Missions, \$27.87; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47—total General, \$74.87. Total for All Objects, \$2,282.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,329.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$501.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.94; All Other Sources, \$300—total, \$2,326.57.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALETTE CLARKSON, Rector [NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BEELEY, Rector. Fred. M. Cromwell and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Fred. M. Cromwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 197; Added by Confirmation, 11; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 203. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 38—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 4. Sunday-school (Dobbs Ferry and Hastings): Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechising, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,924.80; For the Poor, \$106.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$218.61—total Parochial, \$4,249.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$63.96; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$39; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$36—total Diocesan, \$139.96. General: Theological Education, \$22.48—total General, \$22.48. Total for All Objects, \$4,412.25.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,154.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,064.31; Offerings at the Chapel, \$233.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$742; All Other Sources, \$45—total, \$4,229.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 73; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 11—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,996.83; For the Poor, \$4.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$128.69—total Parochial, \$2,140.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$43.10; Episcopal Fund, \$5.03; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.78; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.30—total Diocesan, \$55.21. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.20. Total for All Objects, \$2,199.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,248.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$141.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56.21; All Other Sources, \$278.30—total, \$1,724.45.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. ROBERT HENRY LOCKE, Minister in Charge and Missionary. Joseph Hume and Eugene Bullis, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David Watkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (Inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 141; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 156. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$708.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.41; Payment of Debts, \$51.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.95—total Parochial, \$831.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25. General: General Missions, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$871.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$754.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$85.68—total, \$839.99.

Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea; the Rev. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, Missionary. Worthington Whitehouse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 37; Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (Inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 16; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 4—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$334.08; Sunday-school, \$20.03—total Parochial, \$354.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$362.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$186.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$122.50—total, \$320.85.

The Rev. John Drisler lives within the cure, and at times administers the occasional offices.

The stipend of the clergyman is paid in part by the members of the Worthington family, while the salary of the sexton and repairs are paid from the Maintenance Fund, administered by the Archdeaconry.

The Missionary is also Chaplain to the Children's Fold, Mount Minurn, where there are five communicants and over one hundred boys. There are services every Sunday, with sermon or instruction, and a monthly celebration of the Holy Communion.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 106. Baptisms (Inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 20—total, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 230.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$766.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$164.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$23.11—total Parochial, \$953.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6—total Diocesan, \$37. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11—total General, \$21. Total for All Objects, \$1,011.97.

San Salvatore.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....	Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D.
St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's.....	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity.....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.

Mr. John Brodhead, Treasurer, Kingston.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	" " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	The Archdeacon.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	" " "

Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	The Archdeacon.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. S. Van Rensselaer.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester	—
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	—
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	The Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls).....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. Bachs McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N. Brighton).....	Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank).....	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n).....	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills).....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. W. A. Swan.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettsen's, Grace Chapel (P.O., Staplet'n).....	Rev. W. G. Thompson.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.

Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	" " "
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	" " "
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Bronxville, Christ.....	Rev. R. Hayward.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	Rev. C. S. Lewis.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.

Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity	Rev. S. T. Graham.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	Rev. Edw. H. True.
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
North Salem, St. James'	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. L. R. Schuyler.
Somers, St. Luke's.. ..	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. Creighton Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. George H. Dennison.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherw'd Pk..	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
St. Paul's Chapel, Nepera Park. " " "	
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel	" " "

Brodhead, Wardens. Wm. H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 13), 52. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 278; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 500—total, 700. Holy Communion: Public, 400. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,361.58; For the Poor, \$140.47; Sunday-school, \$88.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$475.62; Payment of Debts, \$508.99—total Parochial, \$5,575.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$44.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$5,624.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,586.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$770.70; All Other Sources, \$1,468.14—total, \$5,845.64.

A notable three weeks' mission was conducted last November by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, and the Revs. James O. S. Huntington, O. H. C., Guy L. Wallis, and George C. Betts.

The Sisterhood of the Holy Nativity have three sisters in residence in the Mission House. They prove to be invaluable aids to the parish work.

The Catechetical Method (Dupanloup) has been maintained since last year with very marked success.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and Wm. F. Brodock, Wardens. L. Hoysradt, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported 150; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 93; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 13—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,163.97; Payment of Debts, \$2,700—total Parochial, \$3,863.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$3.70; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$17.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,881.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$720.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$113.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,936.80; All Other Sources, \$110.77—total, \$3,881.67.

Through the generosity of one of the members, a debt of \$2,700, of long standing, has been paid off.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, Jr., Rector. F. J. R. Clarke and Edward Winter, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. S. L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 340; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 337. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 100—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 11; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School; Teachers, 7; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,331.82; For the Poor, \$67.85; Sunday-school, \$112.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$215.54; Payment of Debts, \$415; Other Objects within the Parish, \$203.09—total Parochial, \$4,346.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$84.97; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$110.03. General: General Missions, \$14.74; Domestic Missions, \$59.10; Foreign Missions, \$74.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$34.32—total General, \$182.87. Total for All Objects, \$4,639.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,261.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$101.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$99.64; All Other Sources, \$403.27—total, \$4,756.29.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$117.65; General: General Missions, \$5.38. Total for All Objects, \$123.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$98.92; Sunday-school Offerings, for Missions, \$528; All Other Sources, \$18.75—total, \$123.03.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 28—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$157.91; Sunday-school, \$49.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$201.81; Payment of Debts, \$768.31; Other Objects within the Parish, \$23.97—total Parochial, \$1,206.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$105; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.02—total Diocesan, \$133.02. General: General Missions, \$31.61; Domestic Missions, \$2.25; Indian Missions, \$2.25; Missions to Colored People, \$16.56; Foreign Missions, \$3.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$43.90—total General, \$99.82. Total for All Objects, \$1,439.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$573.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$144.45; All Other Sources, \$279.13—total, \$1,038.43.

Services and the Sunday-school have been maintained at Richardville on forty-four Sundays during the year. The attendance has been good.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. George E. Ide, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 345. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 2.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,641; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,430.00; Payment of Debts, \$2,500—total Parochial, \$8,846.00. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$28; Diocesan Fund, \$67—total Diocesan, \$95. General: General Missions, \$175. Total for All Objects, \$9,116.00.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,800; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,348.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,954.19; All Other Sources, \$3,081.08—total, \$10,848.88.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Le Roy Monroe, Warden. Winfield B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Burials, 6. Communicants, 34. Public Services: Sundays, Every Sunday; Holy Days, Christmas, and Lent. Holy Communion: Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45; Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Payment of Debts, \$197.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$693.26—total Parochial, \$1,090.76. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,095.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$197.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.64; All Other Sources, \$893.26—total, \$1,098.40.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, Missionary. Howard T. Mosher and Homer W. Fitch, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 52. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 5—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$38.15; Sunday-school, \$10.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$9.50—total Parochial, \$57.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$101; Diocesan Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$102. General: General Missions, \$9.10. Total for All Objects, \$167.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$43.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$57; All Other Sources, \$63—total, \$166.43.

Madalin, Trinity Church. The Rev. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, Rector. John H. Hagar and Walter L. Scott, Wardens. Albert Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter L. Scott, Treasurer.

Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 90; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 8; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 13. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechising, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$511.64; Sunday-school, \$9.45; Repairs and Improvements, 60 cents; Payment of Debts, \$25—total Parochial, \$546.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.20. General: General Missions, \$3.30. Total for All Objects, \$555.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$119.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$179.98; All Other Sources, \$241.33—total, \$553.62.

The present Rector took charge of the parish April 1, 1901. The parochial statistics,

services, etc., are not complete for that reason. The number of services are for the month of April only, though services on Sunday were held, for the most part, every Sunday.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,125. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 5), 23. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 9. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 335; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 365. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 2—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,166.63; For the Poor, \$155.90; Sunday-school, \$497.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$600; Other Objects within the Parish, \$417.33—total Parochial, \$6,836.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$120; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$12.63—total Diocesan, \$147.63. General: General Missions, \$230; Domestic Missions, \$104.12; Indian Missions, \$75; Missions to Colored People, \$78; Foreign Missions, \$75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$64.29—total General, \$626.41. Total for All Objects, \$7,610.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,800; Pew Rents, \$2,643.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,415.36; Sunday-school Offerings, \$549.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,465.79; All Other Sources, \$210.09—total, \$8,084.19.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Wm. H. Armstrong and Marcus D. Kelly, Wardens. M. D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 79; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 77. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 17—total, 79. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$767.98; Sunday-school, \$12; Repairs and Improvements, \$10.05; Payment of Debts, \$133.32—total Parochial, \$903.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$24. General: General Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$935.35.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$162.53; Pew Rents, \$184; Offerings at Church Services, \$280.01; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$61; All Other Sources, \$140—total, \$889.54.

Mattleawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Van der Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Number of Baptized Persons, 626. Baptisms (inf.), 30. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 6. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 405; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 440. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 128—total, 274. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 253. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,167.10; For the Poor, \$356.93; Sunday-school, \$275.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$634.92—total Parochial, \$4,374.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.95; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.92—total Diocesan, \$92.87. General: General Missions, \$80; Domestic Missions, \$178.11; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$90.80; Foreign Missions, \$58.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36.80—total General, \$443.72. Total for All Objects, \$4,917.71.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$100; Pew Rents, \$1,839.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,579.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$240.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$955.58; All Other Sources, \$291.69—total, \$5,106.11.

Mead's Mount, Christ Church; Mrs. A. E. Crabbo, Acting Trustee and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 4. Number of Baptized Persons, 19. Baptism (inf.), 1. Public Services: Sundays, 10; Other Days, 10—total, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Seatings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$31.40; For the Poor, \$2.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$10; Insurance, \$6.50—total Parochial, \$50.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$24; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$146.

On July 6, 1900, a memorial altar to Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Douglas, given by their sister, Mrs. George Merritt, of New York, was consecrated by Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange. The usual number of summer residents were at Mead's Mount. Three clergymen and their families aided in the services and increased the interest in the mission church.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.A. (Oxford), Rector.

Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. Nelson W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 404. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,005. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 7), 43. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 430; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 455. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 231—total, 381. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 221. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,838.92; For the Poor, \$169.52; Sunday-school, \$146.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$132.31; Payment of Debts, \$384.29; Other Objects within the Parish, \$97.12—total Parochial, \$4,268.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$41—total Diocesan, \$183. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$72; Missions to Colored People, \$12.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$145—total General, \$279.07. Total for All Objects, \$4,730.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,959.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,097.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$190.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$306.31; All Other Sources, \$1,165.77—total, \$5,219.12.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, Rector.

John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. Arthur de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 97; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 12; Loss by

Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 105. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,371.49; Sunday-school, \$8.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3.53—total Parochial, \$1,408.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.78; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$0.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.38; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10—total Diocesan, \$41.88. General: General Missions, \$27.85. Total for All Objects, \$1,478.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$684.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$660; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.01; All Other Sources, \$124.87—total, \$1,490.63.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. TIBBALS, Rector. John Townshend and Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Frederick W. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. James R. Francis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 52; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 32. Public Catechising, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$277.88; Sunday-school, \$6.24—total Parochial, \$284.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$45. General: General Missions, \$2.50. Total for All Objects, \$331.52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$180.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27; All Other Sources, \$90—total, \$308.39.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary. Francis H. Richey, Lay Reader. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, Rector. Abraham Olmsted and Edwin F. Thompson, Wardens. B. L. Royce, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Olmsted, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 99. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,109.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$1,169.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6. General: General Missions, 72 cents. Total for All Objects, \$1,175.83.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$288; Pledges, \$487.55; Offerings at Church Services, \$272.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$1,187.83.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 525. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139;

Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 4. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$250; For the Poor, \$45.60; Sunday-school, \$100.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$81.40; Payment of Debts, \$205.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$382.55—total Parochial, \$1,372.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$17.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.07; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.25—total General, \$31.32. Total for All Objects, \$1,419.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$124.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250.70; All Other Sources, \$1,030.30—total, \$1,419.37.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Charles S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert H. Swasey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 65; Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 20—total, 130. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and on Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25; Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$977.67; Sunday-school, \$14.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$208.84—total Parochial, \$1,224.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$116.54—total Diocesan, \$147.04. General: General Missions, \$11.54; Indian Missions, \$105—total General, \$116.54. Total for All Objects, \$1,488.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$580.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$515; All Other Sources, \$389.81—total, \$1,437.82.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Curate. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. James H. Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Number of Baptized Persons, 725. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 4), 30. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 467; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 26; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 479. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 116—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 202. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,266.63; For the Poor, \$98; Sunday-school, \$108; Repairs and Improvements, \$407.28; Payment of Debts, \$3,879.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,413.03—total Parochial, \$10,172.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Archdeaconry, \$44.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$69.08; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.49—total Diocesan, \$136. General: General Missions, \$104.41; Indian Missions, \$132.25;

Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$276.66. Total for All Objects, \$10,586.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,274.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,425.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$380; Subscriptions and Donations, \$725; All Other Sources, \$3,966.18—total, \$10,771.48.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. James H. Cooper, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 291. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 9), 43. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 18. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 504; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 26; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 507. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 72—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 300. Public Catechising, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 46.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,726.84; For the Poor, \$77.24; Sunday-school, \$168.40; Payment of Debts, \$506; Other Objects within the Parish, \$73.22—total Parochial, \$4,560.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.81; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.37—total Diocesan, \$62.18. General: General Missions, \$68; Domestic Missions, \$16; Foreign Missions, \$11.61—total General, \$95.61. Total for All Objects, \$4,728.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,068.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,692.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$152.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$505—total, \$4,408.47.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Honorary Assistant. John Stone and James A. P. Ramsdell, Wardens. William G. Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 5), 73. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 15. Burials, 53. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 753; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 792. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 50—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 469. Public Catechising, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,646.22; For the Poor, \$62; Sunday-school, \$311.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$623.54; Other Objects within the Parish, \$80—total Parochial, \$4,723.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.53—total Diocesan, \$62.53. General: General Missions, \$42.80. Total for All Objects, \$4,818.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,703.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$168.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$854; All Other Sources, \$2,193.88—total, \$4,919.53.

At the tenth anniversary of the parish organization and of the rectorship of the Rev. John Marshall Chew, June 18 and 19, 1901, the following statistics for the preceding ten years were noted: Baptized, 789; confirmed, 498; communicants increased from 297 to 801; buried, 435; mission acquired and enlarged; chancel enlarged; memorial font and litany desk received; fine new pipe organ built; electric motor plant installed; kitchen built; extensive renewals and improvements in buildings; church building and parish house decorated twice; Sunday-school library, parish printing press, and other facilities acquired; a large branch of the Girls' Friendly Society, with cooking, dress-making, physical culture, sewing, embroidery, basket-making, and other classes established in the past year.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD TILLOTSON, Curate. James Chadwick and

Samuel C. Mills, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. S. C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 9), 45. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 16. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 591; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 13—total loss, 54; Present Number, 593. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 145—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 281. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 160.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,067.08; For the Poor, \$283.15; Sunday-school, \$235.36; Other Objects within the Parish, \$758.03—total Parochial, \$7,343.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$127.04; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.26; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$11.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$65.79—total Diocesan, \$292.22. General: General Missions, \$125; Domestic Missions, \$264.72; Indian Missions, \$28.10; Missions to Colored People, \$25.36; Foreign Missions, \$79.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$149.51—total General, \$670.12. Total for All Objects, \$8,275.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$79.14; Pew Rents, \$3,291.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,810.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$225; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,046.45; All Other Sources, \$986.53—total, \$8,437.88.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAS. CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Rector. James J. Logan and Dr. Jas. Gordon, Wardens. Dr. James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 339. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 38—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,478.54; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$44.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$197.30; Payment of Debts, \$308—total Parochial, \$3,028.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5. General: General Missions, \$10; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$5—total General, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$3,063.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$500.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,410.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49.22; All Other Sources, \$964.63—total, \$2,925.44.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Davies and De Bevoise, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Communicants: Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$224.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Archdeaconry, \$5; Midnight Mission, 88 cents—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.88; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.70; Jewish Missions, \$1.24—total Diocesan, \$13.82. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.84; Relief for Galveston, \$3—total General, \$8.84. Total for All Objects, \$247.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$71.50; All Other Sources, \$137.20—total, \$262.70.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. EDWARD H. TRUE, Minister in Charge. Robert C. Archer and William H. Russell, Wardens. John Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Archer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 87—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$470.66; For the Poor, \$36; Sunday-school, \$100.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$217.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$43—total Parochial, \$867.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeacons, \$6; Episcopal Fund, \$1.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$10. General: General Missions, \$13.49. Total for All Objects, \$891.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$397; Offerings at Church Services, \$118.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$114; Subscriptions and Donations, \$261.09; All Other Sources, \$300—total, \$1,190.41.

On the twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity (November 17, 1901) it is proposed to celebrate the fortieth anniversary of the consecration of the church, and to present a class for confirmation to the Bishop of the Diocese. This parish is a distinctly rural one, though in the limits of the City of New Rochelle, and maintains two places of Sunday-school and parochial work. It has an endowment of \$8,500, a parish house costing \$3,500, and \$800 in the savings bank as a Rectory Fund. Large improvements are being made by the city on North Street, and if a trolley system is maintained, as it is hoped it will be soon, we shall be able to report a larger list of families and communicants.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 82; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Seats, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,416.28; For the Poor, \$100; Sunday-school, \$65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15—total Parochial, \$2,596.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$94. Total for All Objects, \$2,690.28.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$495.92; Pew Rents, \$625; Offerings at Church Services, \$328.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$520; Music Fund, \$300—total, \$2,269.45.

The Moodna Mission, started by the Rector in the neighboring village of Moodna, and since administered by him without stipend, has, during the three years of its existence, had a steady growth and is self-supporting, as it always has been. There is a King's Daughters' Society and a Children's Society connected with the mission. These are both vigorously serving the ends for which they were organized. The Moodna Mission is the only religious organization in the village, which has heretofore been a churchless community.

New York, Pro-Cathedral; the Rev. ROBERT LEWIS PADDOCK, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM OXFORD BENJAMIN HOLMES, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 5), 33. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 11. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 556; Added by Con-

firmation, 45; Loss by Removal, 35; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 90; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 60—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 60; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,600; For the Poor, \$400; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$300—total Parochial, \$4,375. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.95. General: Domestic Missions, \$100.02; Foreign Missions, \$32.06—total General, \$132.08. Total for All Objects, \$4,507.58.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$571.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$119.10—total, \$690.50.

New York, Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE, Ph.D., Missionary. Charles V. Kroeger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 216. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 59; Other Days, 8—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 162. Public Catechisings, 41. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$5.00—total Parochial, \$5.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$178; Sunday-school Offerings, \$80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,300—total, \$1,558.

We have purchased a lot and built a temporary chapel on it, at a cost of \$5,000. The work is encouragingly prosperous.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, D.D., Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. E. MERINGTON, Curate. David M. Holmes and Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. C. M. Wicker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 4), 28. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 21. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,006; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 55; Added Otherwise, 59—total Gain, 128; Loss by Death, 12; Present Number of Communicants, 1,202. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 207—total, 393. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 257. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School, Teachers, 27; Scholars, 200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,710.57; For the Poor, \$2,894.61; Sunday-school, \$260.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,082; Payment of Debts, \$9,124.21; Other Objects within the Parish, \$23,300.74—total Parochial, \$58,462.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$175; New York City Mission Society, \$462.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$158.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$892.35; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$192.55; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$266.27; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$81.50—total Diocesan, \$1,417.70. General: General Missions, \$915.05; Domestic Missions, \$624.97; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$253.83—total General, \$1,718.85. Total for All Objects, \$60,244.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9,336.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$475.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$29,947.70; All Other Sources, \$22,495—total, \$62,244.61.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Thomas Gregory and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 281. Number of Baptized Persons, 873. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 5), 31. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 26. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last

Reported, 281; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 91; Other Days, 33—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, As Required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 289. Public Catechisings, 98. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sittings All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,232.22; For the Poor, \$231.75; Sunday-school, \$193.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$642.50—total Parochial, \$7,299.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.21—total Diocesan, \$53.21. General: General Missions, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$6; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.88—total General, \$46.88. Total for All Objects, \$7,399.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$378.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$435.81; All Other Sources, \$6,442.77—total, \$7,399.98.

New York, All Souls' (Anthon Memorial) Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Assistant Minister. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 470. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,121; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 1,161. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 1—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 170. Men's and Boys' Clubs, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,604.78; For the Poor, \$345; Sunday-school, \$591.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,170.18; Payment of Debts, \$2,707.35; Other Objects within the Parish, \$343.12—total Parochial, \$21,762.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$263.49; New York City Mission Society, \$163.92—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$427.41; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$82.98; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.12; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$180.11—total Diocesan, \$773.62. General: Domestic Missions, \$255.80; Missions to Colored People, \$170.53; Foreign Missions, \$182; Theological Education, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$595—total General, \$1,223.33. Total for All Objects, \$23,759.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$17,132.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,585.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$3,394.12—total, \$22,267.69.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. John Oscar Marr and James Hulme Canfield, LL.D., Wardens. Henry Irving Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Oscar Marr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,263. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 17. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 147; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 178. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 48—total, 392. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,956.44; Sunday-school, \$20; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,234.94—total Parochial, \$6,211.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$9.47; New York City Mission Society, \$3; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.47; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$38.95—total Diocesan, \$158.96. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$21; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21—total General, \$47. Total for All Objects, \$6,415.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,875.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90; All Other Sources, \$4,524.94—total, \$6,420.42.

During the past two years, by the courtesy of the Bishop and the Cathedral authorities, our public services have been held in the crypt of the Cathedral. We have now completed the basement and first floor of our Neighborhood Guild House, covering the same with a temporary roof, and after the first of May will have our services in that building.

We have also built the foundation walls of the church, and it is our hope to raise funds to enable us to enclose the church and occupy it early in the coming year.

The Rector, as voluntary chaplain of the General Memorial Hospital, has held services through the year, and those services are reported in the parochial list.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUINNELL, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

Families and Parts of Families, 706. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,630. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 4), 60. Confirmed, 54. Marriagees, 45. Burials, 48. Communicants, 62. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 496. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 596.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Taiter, Wardens. Harrison E. Gawtry, Clerk of the Vestry. Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 591. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,220. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 29. Marriagees, 41. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 731; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 75—total Gain, 124; Loss by Removal, 102; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 8—Total Loss, 119; Present Number, 756. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 70. Other Days, 232—total, 560. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 248. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 770.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,824.31; For the Poor, \$4,358.61; Sunday-school, \$252.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$774.00; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,212.50—total Parochial, \$40,422.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$122.76; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$40.59—total Diocesan, \$272.35. General: General Missions, \$877.66; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$2,506.35; Theological Education, \$310; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$218.75—total General, \$3,973.76. Total for All Objects, \$44,668.72.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (added to), \$1,562.50; Pew Rents, \$180.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,594.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$351.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,570. All Other Sources, \$21,825.20—total, \$46,335.28.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUINNELL, Vicar, the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, President of Ascension Mission Association. Abraham Van Santvoord, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 25. Marriagees, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 900; Added by Confirmation, 25; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 52—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 245. Public Catechisms, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 205. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings of Ascension Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,720.85; For the Poor, \$1,071.48; Sunday-school, \$114.90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.23—total Parochial, \$4,958.46.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$188.47; All Other Sources, \$5,253.64—total, \$5,392.11.

The report made above does not include much work and expenditure of an "institutional" character carried on in this chapel by the mother church; nor do the figures for sither families or baptized persons include several hundred children and adults who appear every week at one or other of the numerous classes or clubs.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Thos. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. Arthur Oakley Ford, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 254. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 2), 39. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 460. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 20.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,332.09; For the Poor, \$154.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$815.24—total Parochial, \$5,302.90. Diocesan, \$228.26. General: Foreign Missions, \$105.84. Total for All Objects, \$5,637.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,580.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,915.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000.68; All Other Sources, \$435.07—total, \$6,931.91.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilton F. Ranne and Robert W. Gardner, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 347. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,158. Baptisms (inf. 106, ad. 2), 108. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 63. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 435; Present Number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 65—total, 199. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 395. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,810.02; For the Poor, \$302; Sunday-school, \$263.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,000; Payment of Debts, \$1,495.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$136.91—total Parochial, \$15,007.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; New York City Mission Society, \$15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13—total Diocesan, \$63. General: Domestic Missions, \$60; Indian Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$14.25; Foreign Missions, \$37—total General, \$151.25. Total for All Objects, \$15,221.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,922.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$516.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,032.03; All Other Sources, \$732.89—total, \$15,203.60.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Curate; the Rev. MARCH C. MAYO, Junior Curate. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 20. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 858; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 870. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 621—total, 926. Holy Communion: Public, 412; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 345. Public Catechisings, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,867.50; For the Poor, \$457.22; Sunday-school, \$216.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$765.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,158.12—total Parochial, \$12,504.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19.22; New York City Mission Society, \$44.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$63.41; Episcopal Fund, \$36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.42—total Diocesan, \$144.37. General: General Missions, \$60.09; Domestic Missions, \$20; Missions to Colored People, \$16; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$295.48—total General, \$412.47. Total for All Objects, \$13,061.57.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,105.05; Pew Rents, \$1,483; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,300.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$330.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$948.12; All Other Sources, \$721.18—total, \$12,978.06.

New York, Calvary Parish (including Calvary Church, Calvary Free Chapel, and Galilee Mission); the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEX. W. BOSTWICK, Vicar of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. C. M. DUNHAM, the Rev. F. W. FITTS, the Rev. H. B. REMSEN, the Rev. G. N. DEYO, Assistant Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,130. Number of Persons Baptized, 4,900. Communicants: Present Number, 2,122. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 77; Scholars, 531.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY REMSEN and the Rev. F. W. FITTS, Assistant Ministers. Samuel D. Babcock and James J. Goodwin, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 560. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,800. Baptisms (Inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 46. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,158; Received from Other Parishes, 69; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 125; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 26—total Loss, 75; Present Number, 1,208. Public Services: Sundays, 302; Holy Days, 208; Other Days, 613—total, 1,123. Holy Communion: Public, 188; Private, 31. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 221. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Seats, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$49,079.15; For the Poor, \$3,412.09; Sunday-school, \$600; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,500; Payment of Debts, \$6,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,000—total Parochial, \$69,091.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,226.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$400—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,626.35; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,000; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$229—total Diocesan, \$4,511.70. General: General Missions, \$1,000; Domestic Missions, \$1,030.33; Indian Missions, \$56; Missions to Colored People, \$232.50; Foreign Missions, \$510.31; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,312.09—total General, \$5,291.23. Total for All Objects, \$78,924.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,500; Pew Rents, \$12,113.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,841.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$400; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20,140.60; All Other Sources, \$45,120—total, \$85,115.67.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK, Vicar; the Rev. CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, Assistant Minister. James R. R. McEwen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (Inf. 50, ad. 3), 53. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 36. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 918; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 63; Present Number, 915. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 63—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 610. Public Catechisings, 3. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,000; Sunday-school, \$355.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$18—total Parochial, \$3,373.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.83. General: General Missions, \$100.76; Domestic Missions, \$25.17; Indian Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$12.23; Theological Education, \$136.80—total General, \$345.45. Total for All Objects, \$3,756.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$625; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,710.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$355.36; All Other Sources, \$7,200—total, \$9,897.28.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. L. LASHER, Assistant Minister. W. Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Roe, Wardens. R. K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spadone, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 909. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 504; Added by Confirmation, 18; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 504. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 80—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 187. Church: Seating Capacity, 639.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,451.38; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$64.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.10—total Parochial, \$20,342.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$186.04; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$53.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$495.49—total Diocesan, \$764.59. General: \$364.29. Total for All Objects, \$22,001.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$13,282.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,764.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,000—total, \$21,046.46.

Because of the illness of the Rev. Dr. Shipman and the absence of data, no accurate report of the number of communicants received or removed can be made.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. F. W. CROWDER, Ph.D., Assistant. E. B. Crowell and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 29. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 460. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 50—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 238. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,663.12; For the Poor, \$626.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$641.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$626.08—total Parochial, \$7,557.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$220; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$75.55—total Diocesan, \$355.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$72.52; Foreign Missions, \$82; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$33.18—total General, \$247.70. Total for All Objects, \$8,190.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,761.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,081.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$175—total, \$7,017.90.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Rector. George Dyre Eldridge and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 201; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 256; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$116.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$150.34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.05—total Parochial, \$322.79. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$108.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$326. General: Domestic Missions, \$20.79; Foreign Missions, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$165—total General, \$210.79. Total for All Objects, \$659.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,220; Offerings at Church Services, \$316.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$617—total, \$2,176.30.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Rector. George Howard and Charles C. Rich, Wardens. Milton Smith, Clerk of the Vestry.

Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 6), 96. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Sunday-school: Scholars, 60. Sewing School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 200. Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,000; For the Poor, \$140; Payment of Debts, \$6,000—total Parochial, \$9,140. General, \$34. Total for All Objects, \$9,174.

RECEIPTS.—All Sources, \$9,140.

During the past year we have been encouraged by the assistance of a number of clerical and lay friends, whom it would be gratifying to us to mention here individually, in recording our thanks, if space permitted. A house has been rented and in use during the year, where six ladies have resided amidst many real hardships, devoting their entire services gratuitously to the work amongst the poor, and aiding in the upbuilding of the parish. This house has also served for the Sunday-school, and a most successful store for the distribution of goods—mostly clothing—to the poor. A great field of work has been opened amongst the colored people.

The services have been daily morning and evening prayer, and celebration of the Holy Communion. On Sundays there has been an additional celebration of the Holy Communion, and, for the winter months, two sessions of the Sunday-school, with service in the afternoon.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; [no Rector]. Charles Howland Russell, Warden. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 12. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,614.78; For the Poor, \$1,378; Sunday-school, \$190; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,227.76; Payment of Debts, \$34,000—total Parochial, \$49,410.54. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.77. General: General Missions, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$49,498.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,966.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,951.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,864.02; All Other Sources, \$36,467.10—total, \$50,324.03.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. NEILSON POE CAREY, the Rev. GEORGE G. BARTLETT, and the Rev. CHARLES T. WALKLEY, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. GEORGE WARNER, Deacon. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Frederick S. Kernochan, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhinelander Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 8), 45. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 135. Burials, 51. Communi-

Parish: Number Last Reported, 1,464; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 43; Present Number, 1,507. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$4,824.30; Sunday-school, \$1,037.27; Other Objects within the Parish, \$178,374.02—total Parochial, \$179,235.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$207.85; New York City Mission Society, \$1,037.66; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$388.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,629.19; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$336.18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$566.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4,939.73—total Diocesan, \$7,470.12. General: General Missions, \$573.15; Domestic Missions, \$3,865.12; Indian Missions, \$697.57; Missions to Colored People, \$450.98; Foreign Missions, \$1,203.28; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$617.68; Theological Education, \$1,166.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3,527.61—total General, \$12,102.08. Total for All Objects, \$198,807.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$132,328.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,931.09; All Other Sources, \$43,367.75—total, \$198,807.83.

The amount charged to "Other Objects within the Parish" includes special offertory, Easter Day, for Sustentation Fund, sundry donations for Chancel Extension Fund, and certain sums for foundation of memorial beds at Grace Hospital.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. Dr. W. R. HUNTINGTON, Rector; the Rev. G. H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Revs. EDWARD H. YOUNG and ARTHUR F. BEATTY, Deacons Assisting.

Baptisms (inf. 137, ad. 13), 150. Confirmed, 108. Marriages, 40. Burials, 79. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 939; Added by Confirmation, 108; Present Number, 1,047. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 1,323. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 90; Scholars, 764. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Sittings All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$2,330.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$34.85. General: General Missions, \$646.12; Indian Missions, \$25; total General, \$671.12. Total for All Objects, \$3,036.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,141.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$894.73—total, \$3,036.31.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Ulmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Loss, 4; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 22—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$414.03; For the Poor, 63 cents; Sunday-school, \$40.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$146.75—total Parochial, \$601.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$3.38; Diocesan Fund, \$2.14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.26—total Diocesan, \$17.78. General: Indian Missions, \$3.54; Missions to Colored People, \$3.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$12.07. Total for All Objects, \$631.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$105.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$307.91; All Other Sources, \$146.75—total, \$602.81.

The church has been newly carpeted and its windows have been thoroughly repaired.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 6), 23. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 15. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 191; Added by Confirmation, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days and Other Days, 84—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,926.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$155.23; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.68—total Parochial, \$2,132.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.50; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.36—total Diocesan, \$23.86. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.17; Foreign Missions, \$11.17—total General, \$22.34. Total for All Objects, \$2,178.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,896.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$921.91—total, \$2,818.56.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 560. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 2), 44. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 23. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 441. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 92—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,690.05; For the Poor, \$93.50; Sunday-school, \$953.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$298.21; Payment of Debts, \$387.26; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,011.77—total Parochial, \$7,434.77. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,475.74—total Diocesan, \$2,505.74. Total for All Objects, \$9,940.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,807.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$989.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$5,401.35—total, \$10,197.68.

The Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, New York, for the poor of the parish. Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under the auspices of Chapter of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Prison service at Harlem Prison. Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Assisting City Missionary at Randall's Island Prison on Sunday. Service held at St. Luke's Home for Indigent Women Sunday afternoons by the Rector.

New York, Grace Chapel, Garretson's; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. Charles Mauss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28; Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms (ad.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 59; Holy Days and Other Days, 6—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10; Sunday-school, \$8.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.50—total Parochial, \$22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.08—total Diocesan, \$126.08. General: General Missions, \$2.73; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.23—total General, \$5.96. Total for All Objects, \$154.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$96.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.20; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$161.16.

The mission suffered a severe loss in March, when the chapel building was totally destroyed by fire (accidental); and since then Sunday-school and services have been held in, first, a vacant store, and latterly in the village bowling alley. A new chapel is badly needed. A Building Fund has been started and an appeal is made for outside subscriptions.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, Assistant and Vicar of the Chapel. David H. Decker and David Charles Leech, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 3), 13. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 966; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 983. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 448—total, 652. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 61. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 58; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sitings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,774; For the Poor, \$812.24; Sunday-school, \$236.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$933.64; Payment of Debts, \$2,010.55; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,497.02—total Parochial, \$35,263.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$406.28; New York City Mission Society, \$612.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$464.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,483.21; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$150.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$734.60; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$779.45—total Diocesan, \$1,844.39. General: Domestic Missions, \$2,589.06; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$34.13; Foreign Missions, \$1,416.71; Theological Education, \$327.09—total General, \$4,426.99. Total for All Objects, \$43,018.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,537.00; Pew Rents, \$19,483.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,685.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$303.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,040.76; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$47,101.13.

New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, Vicar. F. H. Wilkins and J. Hall Browning, Committee.

Families and Parts of Families, about 425. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 3), 33. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 9. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 725; Added by Confirmation, 44; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 756. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 53—total, 237. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 1. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,988.72; Sunday-school, \$123.75—total Parochial, \$5,112.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$605.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$271.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$902.29; All Other Sources, \$830.96—total, \$2,470.41.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WINTER MIX, Assistant Minister. Robert H.

Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms, 25. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 50. Burials, 40. Communicants, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 850.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$14,280. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$330; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$230—total Diocesan, \$560; General, \$330. Total for All Objects, \$15,170.

The parish has raised during the past year \$4,450 and paid on the mortgage on the rectory; also \$2,500 presented to Dr. Backus on his twenty-fifth anniversary.

A new parish building, in memory of Dr. Backus, would be a fitting tribute to his memory and work here.

Owing to Dr. Backus' protracted illness, it has been impossible to make an exact itemized report to the Convention.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister.

Baptisms (Inf. 18, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 58; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 115—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 300. Sitzings All Free.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. AMBROSE H. BEAVIN, JOHN S. WILSON, HOMER F. TAYLOR, and CHAS. H. EASTON, Curates. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 741. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,250. Baptisms (Inf. 87, ad. 9), 96. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 65. Burials, 80. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,113; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 67; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 130; Loss by Removal, 45; Loss by Death, 31; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 85; Present Number, 1,158. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 650—total, 1,090. Holy Communion: Public, 224; Private, 180. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,750; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$550; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,800; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,850—total Parochial, \$34,550. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$650; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$500—total Diocesan, \$1,487. General, \$2,800. Total for All Objects, \$38,837.

RECEIPTS.—\$42,000.

New York, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. JOHN SWORD, Vicar; the Rev. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR and FREDERICK S. PENFOLD, Curates. George W. Folsom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (Inf. 107, ad. 3), 110. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present Number, 600. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 95; Other Days, 560—total, 875. Holy Communion: Public, 500. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,246.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$566.69; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,842.91—total Parochial, \$9,656.47. General: Theological Education, \$26.66. Total for All Objects, \$9,683.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$447.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$369.75; All Other Sources, \$8,604.87—total, \$9,556.47.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John K. Clark and William F. Lockwood, Wardens. J. S. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. William F. Lockwood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 240. Number of Baptized Persons, 675. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5), 29. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 279; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 39; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 20—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Seats, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,273.95; For the Poor, \$168.62; Sunday-school, \$363.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$74.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$208.91—total Parochial, \$3,069.82. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.89. Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10—total Diocesan, \$36.89. General: General Missions, \$17.75; Missions to Colored People, \$11.26—total General, \$29.01. Total for All Objects, \$3,155.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$852.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,149.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$232.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$624.06; All Other Sources, \$1,692.90—total, \$4,551.74.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. CLARENCE MORTON MURRAY, Minister; the Rev. RICHARD H. WEVILL, Curate. President of the Board of Trustees, the Rev. Clarence Morton Murray. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk. Reginald Pelham Bolton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 74; Other Days, 74—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 154; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly, monthly, and annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,000.16; For the Poor, \$1.76; Sunday-school, \$19.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$225.04; Payment of Debts, \$960—total Parochial, \$2,206.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$7.83; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.40—total Diocesan, \$14.23. General: General Missions, \$16.56; Domestic Missions, \$1; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.90—total General, \$21.46. Total for All Objects, \$2,242.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$452.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,706.89; All Other Sources, \$185.03—total, \$2,376.27.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Louis Boisse and Joseph Lahey, Wardens. George A. Saxe, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Lahey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 312. Number of Baptized Persons, 602. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 314. Public Services: Sundays, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Other Days, daily, 10 A.M. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 172.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,510; For the Poor, \$53; Sunday-school, \$74; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$5,737. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$52—total Diocesan, \$72. General, \$102. Total for All Objects, \$5,911.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK PHILLIPS SWEZEY, Curate. Leander H. Crali and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,010. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,300. Baptisms (Inf. 45, ad. 7), 52. Confirmed, 71. Marriages, 40. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,130; Received from Other Parishes, 43; Added by Confirmation, 71; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 164; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 0—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 1,200. Public Services: Sundays, 191; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 78—total, 277. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 77; Scholars, 894. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,596.18; For the Poor, \$1,503.06; Sunday-school, \$995.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$752.58; Payment of Debts, \$20,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$674.11—total Parochial, \$40,521.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: New York City Mission Society, \$206.39; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,520—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,726.39; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$133.10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,840.52; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$455—total Diocesan, \$4,255.61. General: General Missions, \$243.17; Domestic Missions, \$1,009; Missions to Colored People, \$32.78; Foreign Missions, \$260.84; Theological Education, \$325; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$87.03—total General, \$2,647.82. Total for All Objects, \$47,426.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$11,663.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$23,443.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,174.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$935.20; All Other Sources, \$8,914.56—total, \$46,131.21.

New York, Parish of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar of the Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. FRANK ERNEST AITKINS, Assistant, Church of the Incarnation.

Baptisms (inf.), 59. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 46. Burials, 44. Communicants: Present Number, 1,141. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 74; Scholars, 609.

RECEIPTS.—\$132,024.08.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FRANK ERNEST AITKINS, Assistant. George W. Smith and John L. Riker, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 19. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 791; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 816. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 92—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$85,235.21; For the Poor, \$2,353.55; Sunday-school, \$929.88; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,675; Other Objects within the Parish, \$67,954.80—total Parochial, \$110,647.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsry, \$1,582.24; New York City Mission Society, \$1,256.17; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$62.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$342.77—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,193.32; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$76.71; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$565.63; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,517.45; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,128.50—total Diocesan, \$7,581.61. General: General Missions, \$1,845.58; Domestic Missions, \$2,024.70; Indian Missions, \$440; Missions to Colored People, \$668.25; Foreign Missions, \$1,689.16; Theological Education, \$250; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$758.83—total General, \$7,671.52. Total for All Objects, \$125,901.07.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,551.42; Pew Rents, \$21,897.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$17,014.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$823.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$49,000; All Other Sources, \$34,916.89—total, \$130,203.41.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 42. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 27. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 294; Present Number, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 186; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 124—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 522. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 171. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$791.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$638.95—total Parochial, \$1,675.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30. General, \$125.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,830.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,320.67; All Other Sources, \$500—total, \$1,820.67.

The chapel and parish house were torn down May 1, 1901, preparatory to the erection of new buildings.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. L. HENRY SCHWAB, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Curate. E. S. Whitman and W. H. Oscanayan, Wardens. J. R. Fellows, Clerk of the Vestry. B. F. Cromwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 221. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 4. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 258; Present Number, 343. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 55—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 335. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,931.92; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$224.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$323.65; Payment of Debts, \$1,600; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8.90—total Parochial, \$7,100.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsry, \$36.38; New York City Mission Society, \$30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$66.38; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$30; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$41.73—total Diocesan, \$234.61. General: General Missions, \$187.46; Domestic Missions, \$110; Foreign Missions, \$13—total General, \$310.46. Total for All Objects, \$7,645.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,225.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$918.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$331.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,760.11; All Other Sources, \$262.76—total, \$7,495.18.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Blakeslee Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf., 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 18—total, 143. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Seats, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,375.63; For the Poor, \$59.71; Sunday-school, \$163.09; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$494.82—total Parochial, \$3,585.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.13; New York City Mission Society, \$27.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$86.54; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$88.38; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$184.92—total Diocesan, \$345.79. General: General Missions, \$22.88; Domestic Missions, \$158.97; Missions to Colored People, \$34.34; Foreign Missions, \$89.91—total General, \$305.06. Total for All Objects, \$4,239.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,334.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$781.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$106.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,623.74—total, \$4,845.40.

New York, Chapel of the Nativity, Bedford Park; the Rev. Wm. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Missionary. Wallace W. Thorny, Lay Reader. Franklia Hebbard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 121. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 16—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 54. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 90.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$254; Sunday-school, \$20.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.45—total Parochial, \$552.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$3.41; Diocesan Fund, 68 cents—total Diocesan, \$3.99. General: General Missions, \$13.64; Domestic Missions, \$3.29; Foreign Missions, \$1.79—total General, \$18.72. Total for All Objects, \$575.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$252.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$38.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$268.72; All Other Sources, \$66.17—total, \$625.14.

The work at this mission is new—less than six months old—having been started as an Archdeaconry mission by the Lay Helpers' Association, through Mr. Camp and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, with the present minister in charge, on demand of the people in the neighborhood of Bedford Park, on the first Sunday in Advent, 1900. A new barn was secured on rental, and the people themselves gave the money and did the actual manual labor as well to convert the building into a neat chapel, seating 90 persons, with an additional school-room in the second story. The entire outfitting of chapel and chancel has been through gifts from the congregation, even the full sets of altar hangings, etc., having been already made by the altar chapter. The Ladies' Aid Society are furnishing material support and missionary zeal. Grace Church, Manhattan, has given prayer desk, kneeling cushions, carpet, library books, and fifty dollars for school-room and Young Men's Club. In the organization of the mission, 202 calls were made by the priest in charge and a complete register of families drafted. There has been a total, in six months, of 2,159 actual attendances at services, and 124 Communion made.

In addition to the above report, I beg to report services as chaplain of the Mothers' and Babes' Hospital, not included in the foregoing, as follows: Baptisms, 42; Funeral, 1.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain. John H. Morrison, Acting Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 179; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 182. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 112—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES W. DOUGLAS, Curate. Samuel J. Eveitt and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. John Holler, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 10. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 236; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 272. Public Services: Sundays, 265; Holy Days, 150; Other Days, 808—total, 1,313. Holy Communion: Public, 464; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 120. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,993.93; For the Poor, \$309.28; Sunday-school, \$65; Repairs and Improvements, \$483.24; Payment of Debts, \$720—total Parochial, \$5,571.45. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$5,597.45.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,651.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,449.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,812.45—total, \$5,958.89.

New York, St. Alban's Chapel, Highbridge; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 12—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$402.37. General: General Missions, \$9.01. Total for All Objects, \$411.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, \$412; Subscriptions and Donations for Building Fund, \$900—total, \$1,312.

A plot of ground valued at \$2,000 has been donated, and about \$1,000 towards building raised.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD H. KETTEL, D.D., and W. EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. Arthur Terry Timpson and Edward J. Swords, Wardens. John Bottomly, Clerk of the Vestry. S. O. Howe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,250. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,356. Baptisms (inf. 80, ad. 17), 106. Confirmed, 160. Marriages, 34. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,173; Received from Other Parishes, 58; Added by Confirmation, 160—total Gain, 218; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 27; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 2,347. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 58; Other Days, 185—total, 555. Holy Communion: Public, 190; Private, 45. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 95; Scholars, 850. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,172.93; For the Poor, \$1,576.78; Sunday-school, \$1,588.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$916.46; Payment of Debts, \$8,130.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,608.38—total Parochial, \$35,983.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; New York City Mission Society, \$100; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$375; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$104; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$165.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$110.89—total Diocesan, \$675. General: General Missions, \$205; Domestic Missions, \$1,387.36; Foreign Missions, \$310; Theological Education, \$110—total General, \$2,012.81. Total for All Objects, \$38,571.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$14,936.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,232.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,641.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,712.03; All Other Sources, \$3,407.47—total, \$37,929.77.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOON, D.D., Rector. Wm. A. Johnston and Chas. A. McMaster, Wardens. Wm. H. Morsereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 197; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$225—total Parochial, \$1,669.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES GRANT CLARK, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 19), 64. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 24. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 431; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 73—total Gain, 85; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 486. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 76; Other Days, 87—total, 324. Holy Communion: Public, 142; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 600. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$8,792.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$17.50; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.96; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$106.71. General: Domestic Missions, \$246.50; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$14.45; Foreign Missions, \$45—total General, \$330.95. Total for All Objects, \$7,230.19.

RECEIPTS.—\$8,142.76.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHARLES H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistant Ministers. Guy Maine, C. L. Blaisdell, S. F. Sherman, Jr., and Thos. S. McLane, Lay Readers. Alfred M. Hoyt and Henry Lewis Morris, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 7), 62. Confirmed, 121. Marriages, 19. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,888; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirma-

tion, 121—total Gain, 182; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 2,010. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 104; Scholars, 1,747. Industrial School: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 516.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,547.56; For the Poor, \$12,849.35; Sunday-school, \$1,583.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,731.66; Other Objects within the Parish, \$96,733.62—total Parochial, \$147,445.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,469.60; New York City Mission Society, \$1,153.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,236.12; Other Mission Work within the Diocese, \$1,064.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4,913.17; Episcopal Fund, \$200; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$592.47; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$229.69; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,783.55—total Diocesan, \$9,818.88. General: Mexican Missions, \$1,009.29; Domestic Missions, \$3,290.48; Indian Missions, \$823.16; Missions to Colored People, \$990.48; Foreign Missions, \$3,562.63; Theological Education, \$229.74; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$390.48—total General, \$15,306.11. Total for All Objects, \$172,570.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$43,378.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$62,455.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$747.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$84,102.48—total, \$190,685.08.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister in charge. John E. Landeen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. Charles L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Landeen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Baptized Persons, 520. Baptisms (inf.), 109. Marriages, 40. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 397; Added, 28; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 409. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Seats, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$812.48; Sunday-school, \$78; Repairs and Improvements, \$143.85—total Parochial, \$1,034.33. General: General Missions, \$64. Total for All Objects, \$1,098.33.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$380.38; Members' Tax, \$243; Offerings at Church Services, \$166.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$69; All Other Sources, \$97.08—total, \$1,033.73.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Robert Wilson, Lay Reader. Thomas Richey, D.D., and George Gregory, Wardens. Chas. N. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. William Heatley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 439. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 197; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 160—total, 352. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,988.57; For the Poor, \$126.85; Sunday-school, \$13.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$182.88; Other Objects within the Parish, \$274.08—total Parochial, \$7,585.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$70. General: General Missions, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$7,675.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Offerings at Church Services, \$303.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,676.91; Trinity Church, \$500; Tousey Fund, \$359.20—total, \$8,104.51.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 240. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 1), 61. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 26. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 263; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 292. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 60—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,900; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$460; Repairs and Improvements, \$866; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$5,306. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15. New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$46. General: Domestic Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$5,417.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,550; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,500; All Other Sources, \$2,217—total, \$5,417.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD GEORGE CLIFTON, Missionary. David J. Francis, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 301. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 9), 25. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 14. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Holy Days, 00; Other Days, 190—total, 481. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 334. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,283.43; For the Poor, \$190.73; Sunday-school, \$127.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$35—total Parochial, \$2,636.24. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15—total Diocesan, \$35. General: Foreign Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,681.24.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$127.08—total, \$2,853.32.

New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN G. HATTON, Curate. The Hon. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. H. Glenney French, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 12), 54. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 29. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 641; Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 596; Holy Days, 401; Other Days, 276—total, 1,273. Holy Communion: Public, 688. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 52.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,595.89; For the Poor, \$258; Sunday-school, \$30.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,187.19; Payment of Debts, \$403.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,040.55—total Parochial, \$6,515.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$12; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$41.50—total Diocesan, \$103.50. General, \$130.50. Total for All Objects, \$6,749.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,677; Sunday-school Offerings, \$108.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,102.41—total, \$6,882.61.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. P. L. Lanoir and L. E. Culnet, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Number of Baptized Persons, 428. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 14. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 179; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 182. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 46—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 11; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisms, 44; Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 850.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,466.96; For the Poor, \$604.00; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$274.79; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$19,338.13—total Parochial, \$28,934.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$147.50—total Diocesan, \$275. General: General Missions, \$30; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$19.03—total General, \$111.53. Total for All Objects, \$29,321.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,275; Pew Rents, \$185; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,107.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$575; All Other Sources, \$6,052—total, \$15,195.76.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, B.A. (Cantab.), D.D., Rector; the Revs. SAMUEL TYLER, B.A., HOLMES WHITMORE, M.A., EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY, B.D., PHILEMON F. STURGES, B.A., Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederick H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,060. Number of Baptized Persons, 8,280. Baptisms (inf. 150, ad. 31), 181. Confirmed, 204. Marriages, 84. Burials, 102. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 4,634; Received from Other Parishes, 250; Added by Confirmation, 204; Added Otherwise, 123—total Gain, 577; Loss by Removal, 90; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 52—total Loss, 167; Present Number, 5,018. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 502—total, 802. Holy Communion: Public, 180; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 200; Scholars, 1,988. Public Catechisms, 28. Industrial School: Teachers, 49; Scholars, 425. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,850.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$41,329.04; For the Poor, \$11,378.25; Sunday-school, \$1,759.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,776.98; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16,444.98—total Parochial, \$74,688.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$41.96; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$137.84—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$200.27; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$318.78; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$488.68—total Diocesan, \$1,157.78. General: Woman's Missionary Association (Domestic, Foreign, and Indian), \$1,837.50; Domestic Missions, \$678.33; Missions to Colored People, \$348.25; Foreign Missions, \$685.22; Theological Education, \$600; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,112.72—total General, \$5,162.02. Total for All Objects, \$81,008.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$16,649.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$39,366.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,631.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$445.55; All Other Sources, \$31,008.13—total, \$89,101.01.

St. George's Church Cottage by the Sea, Rockaway Park, L. I., open from June 16th to September 15th. Number of Guests for a Week, 512; Number of Excursionists: Adults, 4,562; Children, 5,460. Total for a Day and Week, 10,533. Total Cost, including railroad cars, \$3,118.27. Improvements on Plant, \$3,992.50.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 505 E. 16th Street. Number of Officers and Supervisors, 25; Number of Teachers, 8; Number of Scholars, 360. Cost, \$4,906.30. Instructions: Plumbing, Gas and Steam Fitting, Manual Training, Carpentry, Printing, Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Priest in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 11. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 36—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Each Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$650; For the Poor, \$15; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$75—total Parochial, \$890.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150; Sunday-school Offerings, \$61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$325; All Other Sources, \$154—total, \$690.

On April 25, 1901, a plot of ground, corner Park Avenue and Fifth Street, 75 feet by 114 feet, was purchased for the sum of \$2,750. A stone church is now in course of erection, with seating capacity of 275. The crypt will be ready for use by September 15th next.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. BURNETT, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 430; Other Days, 986—total, 1,416. Holy Communion: Public, 667. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 43. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,973.81; For the Poor, \$1,287.50; Sunday-school, \$4.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,500; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$5,595.47—total Parochial, \$33,361.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$200; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$115—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$355; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19—total Diocesan, \$434. General: Domestic Missions, \$240; Missions to Colored People, \$17.56; Foreign Missions, \$226.14; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$603.70. Total for All Objects, \$34,390.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10,943.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,306.41—total, \$33,249.67.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate; the Rev. HENRY ROLLINGS, Junior Curate. Walter Shriver and Thos. P. Fowler, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 1), 43. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,797; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 1,832. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 200—total, 450. Holy Communion: Public, 120; Private, 6. Sunday-

school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$29,309.19; For the Poor, \$2,859.67; Sunday-school, \$550; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,446.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,880.25—total Parochial, \$41,045.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$280; New York City Mission Society, \$753.16; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$565; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$546.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,144.46; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$361.62; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,440—total Diocesan, \$4,146.08. General: Domestic Missions, \$540; Indian Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$38.25; Foreign Missions, \$703.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$993—total General, \$2,324.55. Total for All Objects, \$47,517.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$13,675; Pew Rents, \$17,318.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,345.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$400; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,590.25; All Other Sources, \$13,506.72—total, \$53,836.37.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Revs. C. M. DOUGLAS and F. S. SMITHERS, Jr., Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 907. Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 5), 110. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 22. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 259; Received from Other Parishes, 29; Added by Confirmation, 90—total Gain, 119; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 374. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 285—total, 573. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 1,161. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 254. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$950.62; Sunday-school, \$640.77; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,525.17—total Parochial, \$3,136.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$26.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$21.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$48.05; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$79.22. General: General and Domestic Missions, \$146.81; Missions to Colored People, \$51.85; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$16.81—total General, \$215.47. Total for All Objects, \$3,431.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,238.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$430.03; All Other Sources, \$2,338.08—total, \$5,006.34.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. JOHN C. SMILEY, Assistant Minister. John McK. Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Timm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, Morning and Evening; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,540.60; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$481.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,683.06; Other Objects within the Parish, \$241.03—total Parochial, \$6,096.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$24.16—total Diocesan, \$81.16. General: Domestic Missions, \$9.87; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150—total General, \$159.87. Total for All Objects, \$6,336.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,700; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,083.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$481.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,744.16; All Other Sources, \$387.35—total, \$6,306.73.

New York, St. Edmund's Chapel; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar. John A. Holden, Arthur Haviland, and J. A. Smith, Committee. Leon Belcher, Clerk. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 106. Number of Baptized Persons, 247. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Added by Confirmation, 23; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 50—total, 170. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 93. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,666.23; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$10.50; Payment of Debts, \$106; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$1,852.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$26. General: General Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1—total General, \$31. Total for All Objects, \$1,908.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,407.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40; All Other Sources, \$375—total, \$1,852.73.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. C. CAMPBELL WALKER, Rector. James Davis and Maynard C. Eyre, Wardens. A. C. Blunt, Clerk of the Vestry. Theo. H. McNamee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 231. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 227; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 263. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 20—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 386. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, Ample.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,457.87; For the Poor, \$322.92; Sunday-school, \$468.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$285.91—total Parochial, \$5,556.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$48.39; Widows and Orphans of Clerg. \$23.93—total Diocesan, \$92.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$54.38; Foreign Missions, \$33.75—total General, \$93.13. Total for All Objects, \$5,740.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,243.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,783.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$226.19—total, \$5,253.73.

New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and John H. Comer, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 157. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 3), 58. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 25. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 287. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 340—total, 524. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 273. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,989.16; For the Poor, \$136; Sunday-school, \$262.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$451.48; Payment of Debts, \$437.56; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$4,376.31. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.90—total Diocesan, \$59.90. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$50.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$95.39—total General, \$145.44. Total for All Objects, \$4,578.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,818.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$261.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$4,679.30.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Minister. J. Sprague Bard and John

H. Morrison, Wardens. William A. Lester, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 210. Number of Baptized Persons, 860. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 5), 68. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 25. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 566; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 60—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 609. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 40—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 9. Sewing School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000. Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,526.02; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$350; Repairs and Improvements, \$335.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial, \$11,661.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$27.68; New York City Mission Society, \$67.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$95.53; Diocesan Fund (two years), \$90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$61.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), 100.81; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$36.71—total Diocesan, \$367.90. General: General Missions, \$63.47; Domestic Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$22.32; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$41—total General, \$166.79. Total for All Objects, \$12,196.32.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,646.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,734.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$220; Trinity Church, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$1,859.58—total, \$11,859.84.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Roseville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. H. W. Wolf and C. Knesel, Wardens. G. W. Merrick, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 13. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Freeittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$200—total Parochial, \$980. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.50. Total for All Objects, \$984.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$212; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; All Other Sources, \$600—total, \$1,042.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. C. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Rector. Guy F. Tremelling and Abraham O. Morford, Wardens. Henry W. Olp, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 80. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$16—total Parochial, \$1,000. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25. General: Domestic Missions, \$23; Foreign Missions, \$6; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$34. Total for All Objects, \$1,034.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$475; Offerings at Church Services, \$325; Sunday-school Offerings, 100; All Other Sources, \$700—total, \$1,600.

St. Margaret's was erected during the summer of 1900, and the first regular service was held on the first Sunday in September.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. LORING W. BATES, Ph.D., Rector; JOSEPH H. RYLAND, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. E. A. DODD, Ph.D., and the Rev. GEORGE L. PAINE, Assistant Ministers. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Wm. P. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 521. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,122. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 21. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 402; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 137—total Gain, 177; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 50. Present Number, 529. Public Services: Sundays, 254; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 45—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 8. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 592. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sittings, 650.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15,534.94; For the Poor, \$556.49; Sunday-school, \$716.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$778.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$570.00—total Parochial, \$21,756.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$29.12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$39.14; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$43.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$34.44—total Diocesan, \$326.61. General: General Missions, \$101.63; Domestic Missions, \$33.41; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$17.74; Foreign Missions, \$47.89; Theological Education, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$173.05—total General, \$438.72. Total for All Objects, \$22,451.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$18,512.98; Pew Rents, \$1,475.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,991.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$643.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,468.02; All Other Sources, \$141.55—total, \$25,226.36.

This report includes the figures for St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULAN, Rector. George R. Schieffelin and P. Hone Many, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 5), 77. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 30. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 313; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 364. Public Services: Sundays, 326; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 14—total, 374. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 8; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 430. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,574.60; For the Poor, \$300.58; Sunday-school, \$48.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$380.86—total Parochial, \$3,522.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24.79; New York City Mission Society, \$10.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.51. Episcopal Fund, \$11. Diocesan Fund, \$11; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15.36; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$424.13—total Diocesan, \$517.48. General: General Missions, \$109.05. Total for All Objects, \$4,148.72.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$297.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,743.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$109.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$777.12; All Other Sources, \$450—total, \$4,288.18.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. GEO. E. QUAIL, Rector. John De Morgan and Robert Ward Carroll, Wardens. John De Morgan, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 224; Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 45;

Present Number, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 76.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,055.65; For the Poor, \$265.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$750.99—total Parochial, \$3,071.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.55—total Diocesan, \$125.55. General: General Missions, \$16.57; Domestic Missions, \$196.80; Foreign Missions, \$25.90—total General, \$229.27. Total for All Objects, \$3,426.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,953.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,078.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$423.70—total, \$3,455.13.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector. Robert Davis and Charles H. Taylor, Wardeus. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 9), 65. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 24. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 369; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 410. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 62—total, 268. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 435. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,957.81; For the Poor, \$490.02; Sunday-school, \$465.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.82—total Parochial, \$5,141.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; New York City Mission Society, \$15.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25.25; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.15—total Diocesan, \$77.40. General: Domestic Missions, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$70. Total for All Objects, \$5,288.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,781.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$496.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$532.54; All Other Sources, \$540.81—total, \$5,351.32.

The large amount expended "For the Poor" is due to the generosity of one generous Churchman outside of the parish. We can only afford to appropriate for that purpose, from the parish, the alms received at the 8 A.M. celebrations on Sundays, except Easter Day, and the alms received on Holy Days, except Christmas Day. The sums thus obtained amount to less than fifty dollars a year. It seems to me to be a fact of historical interest that the population of this section of the city is increasing enormously every year by the addition of many families of limited means, thus making St. Mary's Church a most desirable centre for mission work, which cannot be done, to any great extent, without assistance from outside of the parish. Some blocks in this older section of the Borough of the Bronx are densely populated by poor people, more of whom might be helped if St. Mary's Church could have a curate or deaconess, or both.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Revs. JOHN A. LINN, VINCENT C. LACEY, LOUIS A. LAMPHER, and G. H. HOOPER, Assistants. Beverley Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 10), 58. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 26. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 64; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 125; Present Number, 481. Public Services: Sundays, Five Each Sunday; Holy Days, Five Each Holy Day; Other Days, Four Daily. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 720; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,015.06; For the Poor, \$1,842.50; Sunday-school, \$113.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,869.48; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,440.50—total Parochial, \$29,272.74. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$74; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$125. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$126. Total for All Objects, \$29,553.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,258.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,166.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,568.22; All Other Sources, \$62.50—total, \$29,053.34.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. BERT OAKLEY BALDWIN, Curate. James H. Falconer and J. Howard Reed, M.D., Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 370. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 545; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 82; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 603. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 63; Other Days, 190—total, 396. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 213. Public Catechisms, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Seatings, 50.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,802.94; For the Poor, \$406.79; Sunday-school, \$250.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,226.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$380.72—total Parochial, \$17,100.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$42.23; New York City Mission Society, \$77.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$156.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$277.97; Episcopal Fund, \$00; Diocesan Fund, \$36; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$29.16; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$134.75—total Diocesan, \$537.88. General: Domestic Missions, \$562.53; Missions to Colored People, \$33.40; Foreign Missions, \$51.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$86.18—total General, \$733.12. Total for All Objects, \$18,371.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$6,307.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,406.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$364.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,161.61; Investments and All Other Sources, \$5,259.45—total, \$18,589.14.

The present Rector was called to the parish in the spring of 1900, and entered upon his duties on the first Sunday in August.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf-Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 94; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations from the vestry of St. Matthew's Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$169.34; For the Poor, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.50—total Parochial, \$188.84. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3.75—total Diocesan, \$5.85. General: General Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$204.69.

RECEIPTS.—May 1, 1900, Balance, \$25.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$144; All Other Sources, \$94.74—total, \$264.72.

The Parishioners' Association and the Guild of Silent Workers hold monthly meetings

in the guild room, and there are lectures and social gatherings, all cultivating the parish life. It is hoped that the means will soon be provided to erect the proposed parish house.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. E. VICARS STEVENSON and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates; the Rev. F. W. ROBERTS, Deacon. W. R. Peters and John A. Beall, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,112. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,116. Baptisms (inf. 96, ad. 11), 109. Confirmed, 75. Marriages, 44. Burials, 96. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,451; Received from Other Parishes, 46; Added by Confirmation, 75; Added Otherwise, 85—total Gain, 178; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 45—total Loss, 55; Present Number, 1,652. Public Services: Sundays, 244; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 594—total, 948. Holy Communion: Public, 170; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 56; Scholars, 1,012. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 298. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,845.08; For the Poor, \$1,290.63; Sunday-school, \$498.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,448.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,227.30—total Parochial, \$23,307.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$92.15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$119.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$226.84; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$70; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$61.67; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$111.89; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$142.21—total Diocesan, \$682.61. General: General Missions, \$315.74; Domestic Missions, \$170.34; Indian Missions, \$142.80; Missions to Colored People, \$70.95; Foreign Missions, \$163.99; Theological Education, \$7.93; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$435.66—total General, \$1,307.41. Total for All Objects, \$24,757.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,874.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$954.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,365.13; All Other Sources, \$2,957.99—total, \$13,152.15.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, Rector. William R. Hilbert and George McB. Smyth, Wardens. George McB. Smyth, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 227. Number of Baptized Persons, 741. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 1), 34. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 12. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 360; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 391. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 33—total, 280. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,975.50; For the Poor, \$235.25; Sunday-school, \$508; Repairs and Improvements, \$349.75; Payment of Interest, \$520—total Parochial, \$4,568.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$3; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$13.50; Diocesan Fund, \$13.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$7—total Diocesan, \$54. General: General Missions, \$17; Domestic Missions, \$54; Missions to Colored People, \$5.65; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total General, \$136.65. Total for All Objects, \$4,799.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,343.77; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,695.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$525; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$750—total, \$4,414.70.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. G. L. WALLIS, Assistant Minister. John M. Carrère

and Henry Stewart, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Carrère, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 242; Added by Confirmation, 13; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 308; Other Days, 365—total, 573. Holy Communion: Public, 417; Private, Several Times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,692.69; For the Poor (Rector's Fund), \$60.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$690.12; Payment of Debts, \$933.50—total Parochial, \$4,516.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$0.39—total Diocesan, \$84.36. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10.99. Total for All Objects, \$4,610.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$925.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,004.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$56.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,742.43; All Other Sources, \$149.31—total, \$5,870.78.

Only regular communicants are reported. Besides our parochial work, we touch about 2,500 sailors every year.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxon, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 3), 64. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 65. Burials, 35. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 460. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 107—total, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 106; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,009.38; For the Poor, \$942.36; Sunday-school, \$507.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,926.22—total Parochial, \$10,385.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; New York City Mission Society, \$17; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$11.22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$107.22; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$36.65; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$265—total Diocesan, \$444.87. General: Domestic Missions, \$86.50; Foreign Missions, \$17; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150—total General, \$253.50. Total for All Objects, \$11,084.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$896.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,756.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$365.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,849.73; All Other Sources (including allowance from Trinity Church), \$4,450—total, \$10,318.69.

A very handsome stained-glass window has been placed within the sanctuary; also reredos and large mural paintings, completing the memorial to Rev. Dr. Alfred B. Beach, late Rector Emeritus of the parish. Also a fine window has been erected in the church in memory of the Babcock family, for so many years connected with the history of this parish.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector. B. T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. Alford W. Cooley, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 18), 54. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 505; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 48; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 84; Present Number, 460. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 157—total, 383.

Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,888.74; For the Poor, \$639.43; Sunday-school, \$73.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$34,809.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,235.86—total Parochial, \$46,142.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, Archdeacons, \$239.53; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$93.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$332.96; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.58—total Diocesan, \$411.04. General: Domestic Missions, \$159.32; Missions to Colored People, \$29.96; Foreign Missions, \$224.72; Theological Education, \$28.48; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$115—total General, \$557.98. Total for All Objects, \$47,111.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,127.94; Pew Rents, \$793.22; Offerings at Church Services, 2,012.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$371.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,347; All Other Sources, \$32,496.06—total, \$47,149.06.

This church, which was seriously damaged by fire August 16, 1899, has been restored to its original beauty, and without adding to the debt of the parish, at an expense of \$34,650.

During the past year the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has opened two missions within the parish—the Chapel of the Atonement and the Chapel of St. Martha. These missions are under the direction of the Archdeacons of New York, and are both doing a very promising and successful work, under the wise and self-sacrificing leadership of devout laymen.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector.

James W. Mars and Wm. H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 315. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 7), 30. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 19. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 642; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 658. Public Services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 63; Other Days, 51—total, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 195. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,468.82; For the Poor, \$308.35; Sunday-school, \$188.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$179.27; Payment of Debts, \$476.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$195.88—total Parochial, \$6,817.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.25; Episcopal Fund, \$36; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.74—total Diocesan, \$90.99. General: General Missions, \$69.40; Domestic Missions, \$20.82; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$22.25; Foreign Missions, \$35.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35—total General, \$186.58. Total for All Objects, \$7,006.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$713.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$83.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,445.68; All Other Sources, \$1,410.91—total, \$3,653.18.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 710. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125.

The services are in the Italian language. The present chapel, at 40 Bleecker Street, is temporary. It is expected that the new church will be built by the Italian Commission before the close of the year, in Broome Street, near Elizabeth Street.

New York, St. Simeon's Mission, Melrose; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Priest in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 45. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 13. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 75; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$300.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$400.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 294. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 16; Other Days, 79—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 59; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, aided by the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$209.63; Sunday-school, \$51; Repairs and Improvements, \$103.85; Payment of Debts, \$139.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial, \$533.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$211; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.74—total Diocesan, \$218.74. General: General Missions, \$10.03; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.05—total General, \$30.08. Total for All Objects, \$783.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$513.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$117.23; All Other Sources, \$96.50—total, \$767.75.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS T. RUSSELL, D.D., Rector's Assistant. George W. Quintard and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Lyman Greene, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 245. Public Services: Sundays, 169; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 113—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,386.05; For the Poor, \$329.13; Sunday-school, \$114.62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,929.19—total Parochial, \$12,758.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$30.20; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$55.64—total Diocesan, \$135.84. General: General Missions, \$29.05; Domestic Missions, \$31.03; Missions to Colored People, \$22.15; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$90.23. Total for All Objects, \$12,985.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,716.74; Pew Rents, \$2,600.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,072.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$79.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$501.50; All Other Sources, \$245.85—total, \$13,216.49.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. Frank Joline and G. S. Barnes, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 11), 14. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Added by Confirmation, 44; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 152—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Seatings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,239.03; For the Poor, \$3.64; Sunday-school, \$125.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.10; Payment of Debts, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$193.45—total Parochial, \$1,855.49. General: General Missions, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$1,885.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$287.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$428.15; All Other Sources, \$1,046.09—total, \$1,941.34.

This report is the most encouraging in the history of the parish, and the class confirmed is next to the largest ever presented on the island. We are in great need of a Sunday-school building, with which to carry on this important work.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE, Ph.D., Priest in Charge. Standley M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 188. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 72; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 11—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 39. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,400; Sunday-school, \$102; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,260—total Parochial, \$10,762.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$652; Sunday-school Offerings, \$102; All Other Sources, \$1,746—total, \$2,400.

This year we have erected a beautiful and substantial church, including site, furniture, and fixtures, at a cost of more than \$13,000.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector—(died Nov. 10, 1900); the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WM. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. David T. Hong and Geo. Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,615. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 20. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,344; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 50; Loss by Death, 10; Present Number, 1,384. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church, Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$30,698.75; For the Poor, \$4,457.23; Sunday-school, \$322.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24,770.21—total Parochial, \$69,448.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$548.71; New York City Mission Society, \$1,379.80; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$209.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$769.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,907.68; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$794.58; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,929.54—total Diocesan, \$5,881.80. General: General Missions, \$1,350.46; Domestic Missions, \$3,513.08; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, \$2,287.08; Foreign Missions, \$1,978.81; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,559.39—total General, \$10,688.82. Total for All Objects, \$86,019.19.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 598. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,850. Baptisms (inf. 93, ad. 11), 100. Confirmed, 126. Marriages, 50. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 697; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 126; Added Otherwise, 61—total Gain, 199; Loss by Removal, 79; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 106; Present Number, 790. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 60—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 95; Scholars, 1,170. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 149. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,715.56; For the Poor, \$764.85; Sunday-school, \$895.98; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,257.54—total Parochial, \$11,633.93.

Diocesan: Diocesan Stations, New York City Mission Society, \$62.61; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$51.42—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114.03; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.54; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1—total Diocesan, \$144.57. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10.2; Foreign Missions, \$250.15—total General, \$260.47. Total for All Objects, \$112,147.97.

INCENSE.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,416.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$312.6; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,000.00; All Other Sources, \$142.86—total, \$12,831.52.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE CLARE BOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity, and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VENABLE, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONROE GIER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STURGEON, M.A., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. OLIVER, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT WILLIAMS KEAP, M.A., and the Rev. HORACE T. OWEN, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KECH and the Rev. WILLIAM N. MONTGOMERY at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN H. WARREN, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. RICHARD M. SHAWMAN, Jr., and the Rev. WILLIAM C. HICKS, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL N. MICHAEL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. CLARENCE H. BROWN and the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

CHURCH STATEMENT. Baptisms (inf. 645, ad. 49), 604. Confirmed, 464. Marriages, 40. Burials, 90. Communicants, 7,006. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 329; Scholars, 414. Daily Parish Schools (free): Teachers, 21; Scholars (Boys, 508; Girls, 100), 608. Parish Night School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 361. Industrial School: Teachers, 72; Scholars, 104. House School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Kindergarten: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 361.

STATISTICS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 5), 78. Confirmed, 92. Marriages, 59. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,772. Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 240. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 53. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 157. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 206.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 2), 42. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 50. Burials, 24. Communicants: Added, 56; Died or Removed, 10; Present Number (estimated), 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 41; Scholars, 512. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 74. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 1), 59. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 26. Burials, 11. Communicants: Added, 53; Died or Removed, 82; Present Number (estimated), 760. Sunday-school: Teachers, 51; Scholars, 482. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 228. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 53.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 5), 44. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 23. Burials, 11. Communicants: Added, 47; Died or Removed, 30; Present Number (estimated), 790.

Sunday-school: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 330. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 59. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 135.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 13), 80. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 24. Burials, 41. Communicants: Added, 60; Died or Removed, 34; Present Number, 1,288. Sunday-school: Teachers, 76; Scholars, 727. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars (girls), 78.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 153, ad. 12), 165. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 94. Burials, 153. Communicants: Added, 60; Died or Removed, 83; Present Number, 625. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 600. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 115. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 26. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 65.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 172, ad. 9), 181. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 38. Burials, 33. Communicants: Added, 162; Died or Removed, 96; Present Number, 684. Sunday-school: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 837. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 243. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 108. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 96. House School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 2), 44. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 28. Burials, 9. Communicants: Added, 50; Died or Removed, 10; Present Number (estimated), 400. Sunday-school: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 58.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 26.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 465; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 824; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,149; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,270; St. Augustine's Chapel, 434; St. Luke's Chapel, 720; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 227.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 462; St. Paul's Chapel, 110; St. John's Chapel, 390; Trinity Chapel, 182; St. Agnes' Chapel, 300; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 489; St. Augustine's Chapel, 150; St. Luke's Chapel, 220; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 48.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CYNTHIA'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKA'S CHAPEL.	ST. CONNELL'S CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	\$30,845.64	\$2,422.54	\$877.27	\$9,000.01	\$5,325.45	\$4,045.02	\$450.55	\$530.31	\$98.17	\$58,545.16
DIOCESAN: Diocesan Missions— Missionary Committee	100.64	12.71	49.05	278.15	157.23	13.24	33.04	9.02	4.06	659.28
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	18.06	8.14	10.82	3.22	7.32	12.82	2.89	3.74	.....	50.00
New York City Mission	140.35	18.91	117.77	757.65	158.89	12.84	4.23	10.00	.....	1,230.35
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	200.03	40.16	20.00	500.03	102.39	9.11	5.85	13.05	.....	1,053.73
Aged and Infirm Clergy	58.39	32.09	.....	344.15	.....	8.61	.....	7.51	.....	469.05
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	327.72	164.79	100.73	505.63	686.96	19.22	50.05	32.61	.....	2,223.66
Total Diocesan	\$845.39	\$377.77	\$304.35	\$2,639.53	\$1,173.37	\$63.34	\$73.97	\$76.63	\$23.65	\$5,676.92
GENERAL: Domestic Missions	239.45	17.95	225.08	3,341.41	232.15	240.32	183.85	36.00	12.91	4,088.32
Foreign Missions	139.00	22.80	30.49	2,135.09	226.19	70.40	187.54	37.54	12.82	2,801.62
Theological Education	6.05	3.46	.....	10.18	5.05	.....	1.77	3.05	.....	29.36
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	153.37	74.01	126.50	9,259.73	4,347.92	9.44	33.34	15.00	8.30	7,038.57
Total General	\$537.57	\$117.52	\$392.13	\$7,747.41	\$4,911.31	\$360.16	\$406.32	\$90.59	\$33.08	\$14,497.64
Total for All Objects	\$32,180.30	\$2,817.83	\$1,643.75	\$19,046.95	\$11,410.13	\$4,368.22	\$990.04	\$608.03	\$84.76	\$73,780.90

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY
CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,825.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	3,445.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,865.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,905.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,520.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,485.00	
	<hr/>	\$23,295.00
Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$396.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
	<hr/>	1,221.00
Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
	<hr/>	3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools.....	1,570.00	
Drawing Classes.....	1,185.00	
Sunday-school Festivals.....	2,875.00	
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	2,000.00	
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....	400.00	
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....	250.00	
Alms for the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc.....	214.75	
Funerals and Burials of the Poor.....	492.50	
	<hr/>	4,907.25
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....	6,570.00	
Work Among the Germans.....	1,200.00	
Appropriations for Purposes outside the Parish:		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$944.75	
Diocesan Fund.....	984.33	
Diocesan Missions.....	793.78	
Archdeaconry	500.00	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	24,785.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	990.85	
	<hr/>	32,148.66
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....		\$81,671.91
Total for All Objects.....		\$155,461.11

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector.
Frank V. R. Dodge and Dr. James Ostram Taylor, Wardens. Frank A.
Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 24. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 160; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 84. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

RECEIPTS.—All Sources, \$2,040.24.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LURECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. FRANK NUTTALL COCKCROFT, Curate. Frederick W. Devoe, Warden. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 9), 37. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 32. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,022; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 53; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,076. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Owing to the lamented death of John Jewell Smith, Esq., Senior Warden and Treasurer of this parish, it is not possible to give a financial statement in time for the Diocesan Convention.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.
Henry Lobbell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 60; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$475; Repairs and Improvements, \$25—total Parochial, \$500. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, \$10.20. General: General Missions, \$29.22. Total for All Objects, \$539.42.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 11), 27. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,685.46; For the Poor, \$274.86; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$4,060.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20.29; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.36—total Diocesan, \$39.65. General: General Missions, \$32.65; Missions to Colored People, \$7—total General, \$39.65. Total for All Objects, \$4,139.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,356; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,438.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$170; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20—total, \$2,964.63.

Ossining, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Minister in Charge. C. C. Clarke and E. E. de Lancey, Wardens. E. E. de Lancey, Clerk of the Vestry. W. De Lancey Grannis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 46. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 26; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 46; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 20—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 16. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$666.85; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$3.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$603.78; Payment of Debts, \$1,180—total Parochial, \$2,366.46. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Ossining Hospital, \$25—total Diocesan, \$38. General: General Missions, \$1.50; Indian Missions, \$2.33—total General, \$3.83. Total for All Objects, \$2,408.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$100; Offerings at Church Services, \$182.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$535; All Other Sources, \$1,509.73—total, \$2,330.89.

Owing in part to change in population, this church was for a time closed. At a cost of \$341.73, two ladies of the parish redecorated and repaired the interior, and services were begun in June, 1900. A number of gifts, including vestments, communion vessels, prayer books, altar book, etc., were made by different friends, and, through the sale of an endowment bond, \$1,150 was paid in settlement of claim of a former rector. For the immediate future the parish will have to depend on the Archdeaconry or Diocese for aid in keeping up its services.

Ossining, Grace Hall Chapel, Crotonville; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Minister in Charge. Wm. Merritt, Clerk. Dan. A. Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 4. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings of the congregation.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$356.59; For the Poor, \$65; Sunday-school, \$50.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$101.27; Other Objects within the Parish, \$171.81—total Parochial, \$1,244.92. Diocesan: Ossining Hospital, \$26.20. General: General Missions, \$7.12. Total for All Objects, \$1,278.28.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$737.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75.65; All Other Sources, \$339.28—total, \$1,151.18.

While not yet admitted into union with Convention, the services in Grace Hall (which was erected in 1897, in memory of the late O. B. Potter) have been held by Church clergymen, chiefly by the Rev. Geo. W. Ferguson, Rector of Trinity Church, Ossining. About the beginning of this diocesan year the congregation met and, though largely composed of people of other denominations, voted unanimously in favor of an Episcopal minister and prayer-book services. The Sunday-school is in charge of a Churchwoman; the sewing school is the special work of Grace Circle of King's Daughters, who also contribute to the support of the services. There is a well-selected library of about 1,000 volumes in the hall. Near by is the Martha Summer Home, erected in 1895, in memory of the late Martha G. Potter. The Martha Home has been doing an excellent work since 1881 for poor boys and girls of the city in the hot season, who also form an important part of Grace Hall's congregation during the summer. Its financial report cannot be given with this.

Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. Gilbert M. Todd and G. W. Cartwright, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 153. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 14), 28. Confirmed, 4.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 294. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 36; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 12; Other Days, 79—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 59; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 93. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, aided by the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$269.63; Sunday-school, \$51; Repairs and Improvements, \$163.35; Payment of Debts, \$139.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$36—total Parochial, \$553.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$211; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.74—total Diocesan, \$218.74. General: General Missions, \$10.03; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30.65—total General, \$40.68. Total for All Objects, \$773.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$513.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$117.23; All Other Sources, \$96.50—total, \$767.74.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS T. RUSSELL, D.D., Rector's Assistant. George W. Quintard and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Lyman Greene, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 297. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 245. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 113—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,386.06; For the Poor, \$329.13; Sunday-school, \$114.62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,929.19—total Parochial, \$12,758.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$30.20; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$55.64—total Diocesan, \$135.94. General: General Missions, \$29.05; Domestic Missions, \$31.03; Missions to Colored People, \$22.15; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$90.23. Total for All Objects, \$12,985.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,716.74; Pew Rents, \$2,600.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,072.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$79.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$501.50; All Other Sources, \$245.85—total, \$13,216.49.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. Frank Joline and G. S. Barnes, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 11), 14. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Added by Confirmation, 44; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 152—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Seatings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,239.03; For the Poor, \$8.64; Sunday-school, \$125.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.10; Payment of Debts, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$193.45—total Parochial, \$1,855.49. General: General Missions, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$1,885.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$287.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$428.15; All Other Sources, \$1,046.09—total, \$1,941.34.

This report is the most encouraging in the history of the parish, and the class confirmed is next to the largest ever presented on the island. We are in great need of a Sunday-school building, with which to carry on this important work.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE, Ph.D., Priest in Charge. Standley M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 188. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 72; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 11—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 39. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,400; Sunday-school, \$102; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,200—total Parochial, \$10,700.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$552; Sunday-school Offerings, \$102; All Other Sources, \$1,746—total, \$2,400.

This year we have erected a beautiful and substantial church, including site, furniture, and fixtures, at a cost of more than \$13,000.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector—(died Nov. 10, 1900); the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WM. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. David T. Hong and Geo. Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,615. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 20. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,344; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 50; Loss by Death, 10; Present Number, 1,384. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church, Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$30,698.75; For the Poor, \$4,457.23; Sunday-school, \$522.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24,770.21—total Parochial, \$69,448.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$548.71; New York City Mission Society, \$1,379.80; Church Missionary Society for Scamen, \$209.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$709.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,907.68; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$794.58; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,929.54—total Diocesan, \$5,881.80. General: General Missions, \$1,350.46; Domestic Missions, \$3,513.08; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, \$2,287.08; Foreign Missions, \$1,978.81; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,559.39—total General, \$10,688.82. Total for All Objects, \$86,019.19.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 898. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,850. Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 11), 109. Confirmed, 126. Marriages, 50. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 697; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 126; Added Otherwise, 61—total Gain, 199; Loss by Removal, 79; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 106; Present Number, 790. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 60—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 95; Scholars, 1,170. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 149. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,715.56; For the Poor, \$764.85; Sunday-school, \$895.98; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,257.54—total Parochial, \$11,633.93.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and Wm. J. Evert, Wardens. I. C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 410. Number of Baptized Persons, 353; Baptisms (inf. ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 124; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 117. Holy Communion: Public, First Sunday and Holy Days; Private, Twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 57. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Seatings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$560; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$9—total Parochial, \$670. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$—total Diocesan, \$28. General: Domestic Missions, \$15; Indian Missions, \$35; Missions to Colored People, \$12.39; Foreign Missions, \$29—total General, \$91.39. Total for All Objects, \$789.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$360; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.40—total, \$721.40.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur J. Bowman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$433.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$13.30—total Parochial, \$446.21. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3. Total for All Objects, \$449.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$423.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56—total, \$479.89.

The Rev. W. C. Grubbe died on March 30, 1901, after a long and severe sickness. Under these circumstances, this report is more or less incomplete.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK SMITH, Rector. Harvey Bullock and William Bower, Wardens. Seward Devine, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 131. Baptisms (inf. & ad. 2), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 71; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, Three Every Sunday; Holy Days, Two Every Holy Day; Other Days, Once Every Friday. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars and Bible Class, 55. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$671.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$73—total Parochial, \$744.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$80. Total for All Objects, \$824.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$92.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$39; All Other Sources, \$713.38—total, \$853.44.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. M. G. Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 50. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 14—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, Every Session. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$905.07; For the Poor, \$9.46; Sunday-school, \$22.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$545.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$113.30—total Parochial, \$1,596.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.62—total Diocesan, \$40.62. General: General Missions (Mite Chests), \$9.84; Missions to Colored People, \$2—total General, \$11.84. Total for All Objects, \$1,648.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,128.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$515.22; All Other Sources, \$30.50—total, \$1,697.40.

In the summer of 1900 new windows of rippled cathedral glass, in diamond-shaped panes of olive green tint, were introduced in place of the old-time plain glass sashes, and the old stone steps in the approach to the church grounds were reset and made more easy of ascent.

The windows on the Epistle side of the church were presented by St. Agnes' Guild, and those on the Gospel side, and all the remaining windows in the edifice, by St. Agatha's Guild, both associations of girls and young ladies of the parish.

In the winter of 1900-1901 a transept was built near the chancel for the reception of the organ. The latter was thoroughly overhauled and renovated, and a new stop introduced.

In its new position, the instrument was used for the first time on Sunday, March 3, 1901.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, Rector. Lester W. Studwell and Harry St. C. Whitehead, Lay Readers. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 14), 41. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 585; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 56; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 75; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 25—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Freeittings, 100.

Seats rented, and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,414.07; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$1,500; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,678—total Parochial, \$9,092.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$80; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$120. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$50—total General, \$100. Total for All Objects, \$9,312.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,216.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,696.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,899.60—total, \$9,312.07.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 255. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 117; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 40—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, First

and Third Sundays in Month; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$520; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial, \$680. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$11.50. Total for All Objects, \$691.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$225; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$91.50—total, \$696.50.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER GHISWOLD CUMMINS, Jr., Rector. George Cornwell and A. Edward Tower, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 8), 24. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 646; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 669. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 40—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 24.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,646.71; For the Poor, \$399.03; Sunday-school, \$261; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,061.56; Payment of Debts, \$2,450; Other Objects within the Parish, \$536.25—total Parochial, \$11,844.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$35.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$54.33—total Diocesan, \$259.66. General: Missions to Colored People, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$12,119.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,575; Pew Rents, \$4,390.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,171.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$298; Subscriptions and Donations, \$825.90; All Other Sources, \$497.42—total, \$11,758.34.

The present rectorship covers a period of five months.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies and Thornton Delano Roberts, Lay Readers. Robert Fulton Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 10), 58. Confirmed 38. Marriages, 18. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 549. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 52—total, 264. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 305. Public Catechisings, 12. King's Daughters, 51. Boys' Guild Holy Faith, 69. Girls' Guild Holy Star, 125. Sewing School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 78. Junior Auxiliary, 22. Choir Guild, 24. Altar Society, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,009.54; For the Poor, \$197.10; Sunday-school, \$299.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,267; Endowment Fund, \$50; Organ Fund, \$210; Other Objects within the Parish, \$91.97—total Parochial, \$4,124.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$31.30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.30; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.77; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.40—total Diocesan, \$85.47. General: Junior Auxiliary, \$7; Domestic Missions, \$40.83; Woman's Auxiliary, \$39; Missions to Colored People, \$4.41—total General, \$91.24. Total for All Objects, \$4,301.37.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS BANKS WHITCOMB, Rector. Albert C. Rust and George Worrall, Lay Readers. Edgar B. Taylor

and Robert F. Wilkinson, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 6), 40. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 17. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 497; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 522. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 73—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 338. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free sittings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,755.54; For the Poor, \$206.97; Sunday-school, \$84.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$789.13—total Parochial, \$4,835.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$81.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.62—total Diocesan, \$188.56. General: General Missions, \$201; Indian Missions, \$12; Missions to Colored People, \$41.32—total General, \$254.32. Total for All Objects, \$5,278.86.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$630; Pew Rents, \$1,235.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,033; Sunday-school Offerings, \$191.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$4,390.10.

At St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, Sunday-school, weekly services, and regular celebrations of the Holy Communion have been maintained except during the month of August, 1900. Seven teachers and eighty-five Sunday-school scholars at the Chapel are included in the above report, while \$14 out of a total of \$119.10 contributed to missions by Sunday-schools came from the school at Arlington.

During the spring very considerable alterations were made in the chancel of the church, adding greatly to its beauty.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector.

Rev. R. V. K. Harris, President of the Board of Trustees. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 107. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 68—total 217. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 63. Public Catechisings, Weekly. St. Margaret's Orphan Home: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,136.78; For the Poor, \$30.19; Sunday-school, \$93.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$181.80; Payment of Debts, \$134.29—total Parochial, \$1,576.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.06—total Diocesan, \$48.56. General: Domestic Missions, \$21.54; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$41.25—total General, \$62.79. Total for All Objects, \$1,688.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$529.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300; All Other Sources, \$217.87—total, \$1,675.02.

Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector. The property is held in trust by the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 40—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school:

Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$314.00; Sunday-school, \$29; Parish House, \$1,047.16—total Parochial, \$1,390.76. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,401.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$328.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$18.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$39; For Parish House, \$1,047.16—total, \$1,432.80.

During the past year a parish house has been built immediately in the rear of the church, and has been named Wheeler Hall in memory of a former Church family in the community. A great impetus was given to this project by the munificent gift of the son, Dr. Wheeler, of Hudson, to whom we as a parish and a community feel greatly indebted.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James F. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James F. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 102. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 45—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 67. Public Catechising, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,797.27; For the Poor, \$108.50; Sunday-school, \$130; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,012.88; Payment of Debts, \$4,248.05; Endowment Fund, \$15,000—total Parochial, \$23,894.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$82.73; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.30—total Diocesan, \$130.95. General: General Missions, \$19; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22.92—total General, \$40.92. Total for All Objects, \$24,066.57.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$252.61; Pew Rents, \$620.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,551.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,295; All Other Sources, \$20,500—total, \$24,265.62.

Considerable improvements have been made to the parish buildings during the past year. The church has been equipped with the electric light, and extensive improvements made in the furnishings of the chapel, guild-room and vestry. The Rectory has also been much improved.

An endowment fund of about \$15,000 has also been created, and well invested.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Minister. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 66. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 13; Added Otherwise, 5; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$35.75; For the Poor, \$4.41; Sunday-school, \$65.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$254.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$26.70—total Parochial, \$386.25. General: General Missions, \$28.30. Total for All Objects, \$414.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$43.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$180; All Other Sources, \$164.98—total, \$416.90.

Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. Church Committee: Frank V. Wood, Harry Jagger, and Peter Becker. Local Trustees: Joseph Jagger, Henry Ritter, and Benjamin Sunderland.

Benjamin Sunderland, Sec. of Trustees. Rev. Henry Barker, Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 67. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 130.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by voluntary offerings, and by grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$95.16; Payments on Building Account, \$1,051.60—total Parochial, \$1,176.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,181.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$70.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; All Other Sources (including Mortgage Loan), \$1,075.23—total, \$1,195.42.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. Cornelius Van Dyke Hasbrouck, M.D., and Charles Vincent Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 99. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 65—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$310.37; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.36; Land Purchase, \$125—total Parochial, \$468.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.09—total Diocesan, \$17.09. General: General Missions, \$6; Indian Missions, \$25—total General, \$31. Total for All Objects, \$516.82.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$218.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$23; All Other Sources, \$230.18—total, \$516.62.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HOWARD KEY BARTOW, Curate. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 24. Marriages 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 302; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 305. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 120—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 156. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,169.24; For the Poor, \$234.25; Sunday-school, \$297.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$264.38—total Parochial, \$6,965.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$95; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$600—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$695; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$57.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$37.81—total Diocesan, \$739.94. General: Domestic Missions, \$177.97; Indian Missions, \$190.25; Missions to Colored People, \$126.52; Foreign Missions, \$294.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$234.12—total General, \$1,073.50. Total for All Objects, \$8,778.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Weekly Envelopes, \$4,758.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,908.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$185.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$637.12; All Other Sources, \$665.86—total, \$8,954.91.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf., 12, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 13; Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 145; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 14. Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 105—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,916.90; For the Poor, \$45; Sunday-school, \$13.70—total Parochial, \$1,975.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.61; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.45—total Diocesan, \$56.06. General: General Missions, \$47.03; Domestic Missions, \$2.45; Missions to Colored People, \$5.07; Foreign Missions, \$19.16; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22.42—total General, \$103.09. Total for All Objects, \$2,134.69.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$125.40; Pew Rents, \$1,048.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$453.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$370—total, \$2,067.04.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. Mr. William L. Griffin, Lay Reader. William M. Kingland and Benjamin Knower, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 54; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 51. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 17. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,646.41; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$81; Repairs and Improvements, \$438.34; Industrial School, \$350. Other Objects within the Parish, \$199.53—total Parochial, \$3,740.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$46; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.47—total Diocesan, \$138.47. General: General Missions, \$27.05; Missions to Colored People, \$3.52; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$322.63—total General, \$358.20. Total for All Objects, \$4,236.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$507.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,074.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,857.38—total, \$4,186.88.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. LIVINGSTON ROWE SCHUYLER, Minister in Charge. Charles King Fleming and Oliver Avery Hyatt, Wardens. Chas. C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 101; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 13; Loss by Revision, 29; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 15—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,786.28; Sunday-school, \$56.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.72—total Parochial, \$1,871.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$36; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.00—total Diocesan, \$68.09. General: General Missions, \$2; Domestic Missions, \$3.50; Missions to Colored People, \$4.68; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$29—total General, \$39.18. Total for All Objects, \$1,978.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$619.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$71.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,308—total, \$1,998.93.

Sing Sing. See *Ossining*.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Thaddeus Crane and Mortimer C. Stebbins, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. James B. Crane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 51; Added, 2; Present Number, 53. Public Services; Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Seatings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; Sunday-school, \$12—total Parochial, \$712. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, \$3. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.35. Total for All Objects, \$719.35.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector. George Heyn, Lay Reader. A. I. Ernest Bows, Lay Reader, Christ Chapel, Tappan. Henry A. Blauvelt and A. de M. Riker, Wardens. John C. Heyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Kenneth G. White, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 8), 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 236; Added, 8; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 18—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 100. Public Catechising, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Seatings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,668; For the Poor, \$31.54; Sunday-school, \$49.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,592.56; Payment of Mortgage on Rectory, \$2,050; Other Objects within the Parish, \$225—total Parochial, \$12,616.60. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$33.15. General: General Missions, \$10.50; Theological Education, \$70—total General, \$80.50. Total for All Objects, \$12,686.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$575; Sunday-school Offerings, \$33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,642.56; All Other Sources, \$1,436.04—total, \$12,686.60.

The work which we set out to do and which was reported in part last year has, under God's wonderful blessing, been accomplished.

The church improvements are about completed; the mortgage of \$2,000 on rectory paid. The parish house has been built, giving us elegant reading room and reception room, elegant rugs, ladies' kitchen, etc., china set, etc.; making all very complete.

The parish house and church grounds have been graded and laid out, forming beautiful lawn. The library, which is being made into a circulating library, contains nearly 600 new books of choice reading, standard works, etc., and is very desirable.

The mission work in Tappan is continued and good work has been accomplished.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. George W. Scott and Thomas Stephens, Wardens. William Edsall, Clerk of the Vestry. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf. 9, 15

ad. 2), 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants: Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 11—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 150. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$95.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$90; Payment of Debts, \$195—total Parochial, \$383.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Arch-deaconry of Westchester, \$5; Jewish Missions, \$1.50; Midnight Mission, \$1.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.15—total Diocesan, \$15.15. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.70; Galveston Relief Fund, \$7.15—total General, \$12.85. Total for All Objects, \$411.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$265.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$115.25—total, \$380.49.

It is with great pleasure that I can report that the ladies of Saint Luke's Guild in this parish still continue their active exertions on behalf of Saint Luke's Hospital, New York City. On Monday, April 9th, there was sent as an Easter donation 120 dozen eggs, to Saint Luke's Hospital, and 30 dozen eggs were sent the same day to the Laura Franklin Home, and the Guild sent a further donation of fifty dollars to Saint Luke's Hospital.

The Girls' Friendly Society of St. Paul's Parish have had the outside of the church painted and the windows repaired.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Baptized Persons, 271. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 98; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 107. Public Services: Sundays, 28; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 13—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 37; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,382.32; For the Poor, \$22.89; Sunday-school, \$194.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$397.05; Other Objects within the Parish, \$65.78—total Parochial, \$2,082.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.63; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2.82; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$23—total Diocesan, \$144.95. General: General Missions, \$2.49; Domestic Missions, \$83.79; Missions to Colored People, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$53.74; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.25—total General, \$169.27. Total for All Objects, \$2,396.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$677.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,869.06—total, \$2,624.69.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 42. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 28.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$483.70; For the Poor, \$19.18; Sunday-school, \$6.50—total Parochial, \$509.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$39. General: Missions to Colored People, \$17.30. Total for All Objects, \$565.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$138.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$362—total, \$511.86.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. Gaston Hamilton and Gouveneur Price, Wardens. Elmer E. Dimon, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Hamill, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 134; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,240.47; Payment of Debts, \$929.12—total Parochial, \$2,169.59. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.46—total Diocesan, \$30.59. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$2,235.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$991.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$975; All Other Sources, \$227.89—total, \$2,194.73.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. IRVING SPENCER, Curate. John Webber and Lathrop R. Bacon, Wardens. William D. Humphreys, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 40. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,043.67; For the Poor, \$124; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$10,445; Payment of Debts, \$3,906.42; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9.36—total Parochial, \$18,678.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.24; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.27—total Diocesan, \$73.01. General: Domestic Missions, \$48.35. Total for All Objects, \$18,799.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,631.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,254.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$138.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,555.19; All Other Sources, \$6,000—total, \$18,579.66.

The Rev. J. Selden Spencer resigned his rectorship on May 1, 1901, after a ministry in Christ Church of nearly forty-eight years. He was unanimously elected Rector Emeritus by the vestry. The Rev. Creighton Spencer was elected Rector, and entered upon his work on May 1, 1901.

A very fine parish hall, complete in all its appointments, has been built at a cost of \$9,000.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. G. HERBERT DENNISON, Rector. Josiah F. Kendall and Samuel Fairchild, Wardens. Charles F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. C. J. Nordstrom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 118; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 131. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 85; Other Days, 100—total, 415. Holy Communion: Public, 149; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 91. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,183.24; For the Poor, \$4.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$181.11—total Parochial, \$3,319.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.53—total Diocesan, \$47.09. General: General Missions, \$56.26. Total for All Objects, \$3,422.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$529.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,692.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$128.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,476.74; All Other Sources, \$122.44—total, \$3,956.25.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, D.D., Rector. John Henry Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 116. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 18—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 160.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$2,551.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$105.07. General: General Missions, \$18; Domestic Missions, \$296.81; Alaska, \$8—total General, \$322.81. Total for All Objects, \$2,979.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$284.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$380; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; All Other Sources, \$1,840.11—total, \$2,530.01.

The following gifts have been added to the church:

A large, massive brass cross; one pair brass vases; brass altar desk; Carrara marble font, of its size, one of the prettiest workmanship in the country; and a new double manual pipe organ. The organ was gotten by subscription.

Tomkin's Cove, Grace Mission, Stony Point; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 11 Added, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 41; Other Days, 10—total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 4.

Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$39.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.70—total Parochial, \$77.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$39.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$33.70—total, \$77.80.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and Richard Thompson, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 4), 15. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Other Days, 15—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,155.09; Repairs and Improvements, \$103.19—total Parochial, \$1,258.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$28.24; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.75—total Diocesan, \$35.99. General: General Missions, \$27.33. Total for All Objects, \$1,321.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$649.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.33; Subscriptions, \$50; All Other Sources, \$199.43—total, \$1,106.01.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Oscar M. Moore and C. B. Ackley, Lay Readers. William Kent and H. C. de Rhum, Wardens. Frederick A. Snow, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 245. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 6), 49. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 24—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 42—total, 292. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 190. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,198.81; For the Poor, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.30; Payment of Debts, \$400—total Parochial, \$6,585.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50—total Diocesan, \$178. General: Domestic Missions, \$50; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$70—total General, \$205. Total for All Objects, \$6,963.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,020; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,281.13; Parish House Fund, \$4,618.51—total, \$10,919.64.

A beautiful parish house, joined to the church by cloisters, is being erected at a cost of \$10,000, the fund for which is nearly completed.

A side aisle, adding greatly to the beauty of the church, is also being built at a cost of \$2,500.

A number of handsome gifts have been received during the past year. A parochial mission in the town of Sloatsburg, three miles from Tuxedo, is in a flourishing condition, and \$800 has been raised for a future church in that locality.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Rector. George Weller and Tunis Holbrow, Wardens. Arthur Hall, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hollingsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 404. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 170; Added 17; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 44—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,224.39; For the Poor, \$24.29; Sunday-school, \$103.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.24; Other Objects within the Parish, \$244.61—total Parochial, \$2,083.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$32. General: General Missions, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$2,131.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$527; Offerings at Church Services, \$939.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$121.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$261.18; All Other Sources, \$367.92—total, \$2,217.71.

The parish house has been painted, varnished, etc., and provided with electric lights. A stone walk has been laid down between the public sidewalk and the main entrance to the church.

A mission was established by the Rector in the village of Montgomery, about four miles distant from Walden, in September, 1900. The attendance has been most gratifying, the average being about 60, and that on special occasions reaching 125. The services have been held in the Grand Army Hall. The Rector has been promised some financial assistance towards the erection of a church edifice. The parish celebrated its one hundred and thirtieth anniversary in the early part of December last. The Bishop's Missionary Meeting taking place in the parish on the same day, and the attendance of clergy and delegates being large, the occasion was one of very great interest.

Wappingers Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Rector. Irving Grinnell and W. H. Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 965. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 4. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 50—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 65. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,158.45; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$106.74; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,248.59—total Parochial, \$4,663.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$17; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37—total Diocesan, \$221. General: Domestic Missions, \$142.64; Foreign Missions, \$113.47; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$101—total General, \$357.11. Total for All Objects, \$5,241.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,015.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,824.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,828.09—total, \$5,668.12.

A Sunday-school of about thirty scholars and four teachers is held at New Hamburg every Sunday, at two o'clock, except in August. Evening prayer and sermon are read by Mr. Reese, Lay Reader, every Sunday evening at 7.30. The probability is that a chapel and Sunday-school room will be built at New Hamburg in connection with Zion Church Parish.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. M. Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. F. Wildricka, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 98; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 106. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 240—total, 474. Holy Communion: Public, 137. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$136.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$68.32; Payment of Debts, \$10.14; Other Objects within the Parish, \$54.16—total Parochial, \$1,494.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.87—total Diocesan, \$49.12. General: General Missions, \$25; Fresh-air Fund, \$35; Galveston Sufferers, \$25—total General, \$85. Total for All Objects, \$1,628.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$781.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$840.55; All Other Sources, \$70—total, \$1,717.43.

West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptism (inf.). 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 46; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$950.10; Sunday-school, \$58.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$92.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$145—total Parochial, \$1,245.99.

Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15—total Diocesan, \$31. General: General Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,281.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Sale of Cemetery Lots, \$60; Subscriptions and Offerings at Church Services, \$1,068; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; All Other Sources, \$145—total, \$1,278.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLERCK, D.D., Rector. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 185. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 7), 48. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 17. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 378; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 394. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 179—total, 355. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 287. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,403.40; For the Poor, \$167.18; Sunday-school, \$192; Payment of Debts, \$670; Other Objects within the Parish, \$75—total Parochial, \$6,507.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$83.65; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$27.59—total Diocesan, \$151.24. General: General Missions, \$171.62; Indian Missions, \$29; Missions to Colored People, \$18.64; Foreign Missions, \$77.75—total General, \$297.01. Total for All Objects, \$6,955.83.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,220.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,461.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$448.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$68.25; All Other Sources, \$670—total, \$6,872.79.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and Theodore J. Bayer, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about), 112. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 257; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 288. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 59—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 216. Public Catechising, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,478.53; For the Poor, \$63.09; Sunday-school, \$180.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$53.01; Payment of Debts, \$210; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6—total Parochial, \$2,940.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$41; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$51; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.23—total Diocesan, \$87.23. General: General Missions, \$90.20; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$6.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.50—total General, \$97.98. Total for All Objects, \$3,125.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$189; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,376.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$146.80; All Other Sources, \$312.76—total, \$3,025.08.

During the year the parish received a handsome gift in the shape of a most convenient Rectory from Mrs. William F. Cochran, and this is held by the trustees of the estate and property of the Diocese.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL W. CAMERON, Ph.D., and the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Assistant Ministers. Mario Lorini and Barent H. Lane,

Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 403. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 10), 52. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 460; Added by Confirmation, 72; Added Otherwise, 48—total Gain, 120; Present Number, 580. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 53—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 450. Public Catechising, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,177.30; For the Poor, \$706.31; Sunday-school, \$600.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,214.47; Payment of Debts, \$4,215.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,918.50—total Parochial, \$17,925.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$65; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$173.45; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$152.99—total Diocesan, \$412.44. General: General Missions, \$580.84; Indian Missions, \$140; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$92.50—total General, \$823.43. Total for All Objects, \$19,161.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,108.74; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,113.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$553.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,512.40; All Other Sources, \$1,181.56—total, \$20,420.05.

During the past year the church has been enlarged to accommodate 800, and the capacity of the parish house doubled, all through the munificence of Mrs. William F. Cochran, the donor of the original church.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. LYMAN CORB, Jr., and the Rev. LAURANCE F. BOWER, Assistant Ministers. Walter H. Paddock and Wm. C. Hastings, Wardens. Herben M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 412. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,630. Baptisms (inf. 95, ad. 4), 99. Confirmed, 84. Marriages, 14. Burials, 40. Communicants, 892. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 53—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 650. Public Catechising, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,407.70; For the Poor, \$1,267.45; Sunday-school, \$172.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,251.77; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,198.89—total Parochial, \$20,297.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$65.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$190.38; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$124.31—total Diocesan, \$410.15. General: General Missions, \$131.50; Domestic Missions, \$723.90; Indian Missions, \$95; Missions to Colored People, \$182.22; Foreign Missions, \$110; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75—total General, \$1,317.62. Total for All Objects, \$22,025.61.

RECEIPTS.—Balance on Hand in All Treasuries May 1, 1900, \$4,844.19; Pew Rents, \$7,391.34; Offerings at Church Services for Current Expenses, \$2,161.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$337.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,073.77; All Other Sources, \$6,346.87—total, \$28,154.94.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. Joseph Trapnell, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Neville, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 315. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 145—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 113; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 130. Public Catechising, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,200; For the Poor, \$240—total Parochial, \$4,440. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$70; Widows

uns of Clergy, \$24.70—total Diocesan, \$64.70. General: General Missions, \$66.56; Missions, \$52—total General, \$118.56. Total for All Objects, \$4,653.26.
 rrs.—Pew Rents, \$2,200; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,500; Subscriptions and , \$700—total, \$4,400.

n, *St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome*; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader.
 P. Field, Treasurer.

ies and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1.
 Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 1;
 Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 53;
 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-
 ficers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School:
 3; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 475.

free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$631.47; For the Poor, \$715.34; Sunday-
 67.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$830.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$465.13
 rochial, \$3,609.38. General: Indian Missions, \$61.38; Missions to Colored People,
 reign Missions, \$150—total General, \$271.57. Total for All Objects, \$3,880.95.
 rrs.—Offerings at Church Services, \$60.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.15; Sub-
 and Donations, \$3,780.02—total, \$3,880.95.

m, *St. Mary's Church, Mohagan*; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C.
 Field and Jonathan B. Curry, Wardens. Wm. Osgood Bradhurst
 l, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

ies and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 66. Baptisms (inf.), 3.
 1, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy
 total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6;
 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$361.77; For the Poor, \$39.96; Sunday-
 13.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$19.25—total Parochial, \$459.13.
 rrs.—Offerings at Church Services, \$135.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$324.04—
 6.13.

THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

		Last report, 1900.
ll,	St. John's,	" 1876.
	St. Augustine's,	" 1899.
,	Holy Communion,	" 1897.
chelle,	Trinity,	" 1900.
ork,	{ Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	" 1900.
	{ Transfiguration,	" 1900.
astle,	St. Stephen's,	" 1897.
ll,	Transfiguration,	" 1897.

APPENDIX D

CLERICAL REPORTS

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, as having performed or remaining charge:

THE REV. GEORGE ALLEN

"*Respectfully reports* That during the last year he has officiated as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, and as St. John's Chapel connected with that church and as Rector of other special churches from the jurisdiction of Rochester, New York, and as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, New York City, and as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, New York City."

THE REV. WILLIAM E. BARNARD

"*Respectfully reports* That during the Conventional year just closing he has officiated as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, and as St. John's Chapel connected with that church and as Rector of other special churches from the jurisdiction of Rochester, New York, and as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, New York City, and as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, New York City."

THE REV. HENRY WILSON BARNARD

"*Respectfully reports* That during the last 12 months he has officiated as Rector of the Holy Trinity Church, New York City."

THE REV. P. E. CASE, D.D.

"*Respectfully reports* in the Bishop of New York. That during the past Conventions for the Clerical work has been confined to the discharge of his duties as a Professor in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. CHARLES W. CAMP

"*I have the honor to report* That during the year last past I have officiated as I have had the opportunity and ability, as follows: I have celebrated the Holy Communion 19 times; preached 15 times; baptized 15 times; baptized twice. These services have all been rendered in the House of Long Island, and recorded there."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"*Respectfully reports* That during the Conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, and has also rendered occasional assistance to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York City."

THE REV. W. L. EVANS

"Reports: That, in addition to his regular duties at St. David's Hall, he has officiated occasionally at various places, and since September 15th has been engaged as Deputy Chaplain at Bloomingdale Asylum."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report: That during the past year I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD.

"I beg leave to report: That during the year ending September 1, 1901, I have been engaged in discharging my duties as General Missionary to Swedes. During the same period I have conducted 216 services, taken part in 72, preached 189 sermons, delivered 36 addresses, administered Holy Communion 75 times, baptized 40 children, officiated at 2 marriages and 15 funerals."

THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW, PH.D.

"During the past year I have preached from time to time, and have assisted regularly in the services of Trinity Church, Plattsburgh."

THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D., D.C.L.,
Dean of the General Theological Seminary,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized one person, and officiated at one marriage and four burials, all of which are recorded in the parishes to which the parties belonged."

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

THE REV. J. O. S. HUNTINGTON.

"During the past year I have celebrated the Holy Communion every day, with a few exceptions when travelling or at a distance from a church. I have administered Holy Baptism to 2 or 3 children in the city of Chicago. During the year I have conducted one parochial mission and a number of retreats, besides preaching in various parts of the country, usually several times each week."

THE REV. T. A. HYLAND.

"My health during the past year has been much improved, yet I have not been able to do any regular duty. I have assisted in the services of the Church wherever I have been. Otherwise my official acts have been very few."

THE REV. W. G. W. LEWIS.

"Since sending you my last report I have continued to discharge the functions of Acting Chaplain of the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples. I have recommended one candidate for Confirmation, and read the Burial Service for six of the inmates of the Home, in addition to the usual services. The performance of this labor of love has been pleasant without being exacting, and I shall gladly continue in this work and privilege of duty."

THE REV. ARTHUR MASON

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City."

THE REV. D. BRAINARD RAY.

"Since my last report I have officiated as follows: 7 funerals, 3 marriages, 5 baptisms, 3 Communion Services; have preached 24 times and held service 31 times, besides visits to the sick."

THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE

"Begg leave to report: That during the past year he has been occupied with his duties in connection with the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at its central office in the city of New York."

THE REV. J. J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Begg leave most respectfully to report: That he resides in New York City for one half of the year, and from May until November in Sandwich, Mass. Of course, being in his eighty-second year, he is infrequently called on for public services; but now, as in the past, he professes to be *semper paratus*."

THE REV. C. THEODORE SEIST, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged, without interruption, in his duties as Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Philosophy in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has attended as usual, since the date of his last report, to the duties of his Professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as often as the somewhat uncertain condition of his health has permitted, having celebrated Holy Eucharist 5 times, assisting once; officiating at Choir services, 16 times; Holy Matrimony, 3 times; Burial of the Dead, 3 times; baptizing 2 infants, and preaching twice."

THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.,

Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York,

"Respectfully reports that he has preached very constantly, during the year, in various churches, and has officiated in the Sacraments and Offices of the Church for his old parishioners and others."

THE REV. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has officiated at the English churches in Nice and Stuttgart; the Holy Trinity, Paris; St. James', Ormund, Florida; St. John's, Washington, and St. Stephen's, Ridgefield, Conn."

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports: That owing to continued physical disability during the past Conventional year he has taken no part in the public services of the Church except as a worshipper; and that for the same reason, as well as because of local physical obstacles, he has been obliged, with regret, frequently to absent himself from public worship."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"For the year ending August 31, 1901, I celebrated the Holy Communion 54 times; assisted at the same 21 times; said the Litany 11 times; Matins 33 times; Evensong 33 times; short services, etc., 6 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony once; officiated at the burial of the dead twice; preached 26 times. In addition to the above, I assisted one gentleman in his preparation for Holy Orders."

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

"I would report: That during the past year I have continued my mission work in the Diocese of New York, and have performed such other duties in this Diocese and elsewhere as opportunity offered."

THE REV. ERNEST VOORHIS, PH.D.

"I respectfully beg to submit, as my annual report: That I have officiated for two months as Missionary for the City Mission Society, for the past ten months at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, and in addition for the past four months at the Church of the Intercession during the absence of the Rector. I have also continued my scholastic work as formerly."

THE REV. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL

"Respectfully reports: That owing to ill health he has not been able to officiate, but when able to attend church has been a worshipper in the pew."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'		\$77 00		\$2 50
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				6 96
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood				
Barrytown, St. John's	\$15 00		\$10 00	
Bedford, St. Matthew's	(1900-1901) 12 00	14 00	6 00	24 35
Brewster, St. Andrew's	13 50	23 00		9 02
Bronxville, Christ				
Callieoon Depot, St. James'		21 00		
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's				
Chester, St. Paul's	2 50	5 00	2 50	
Chileneater, St. Paul's	(1900-1901) 12 00	5 00	6 00	7 50
Cold Spring, St. Mary's		25 00	8 00	24 21
Cornwall, St. John's	10 00	16 08	5 00	3 80
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	30 00	29 30		36 00
East Chester, St. Paul's		43 00	5 01	2 08
Elkenville, St. John's		50 00		
Elmsford, St. Joseph's				
Fishkill, Trinity	6 00	102 20	6 00	
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	(1900-1901) 21 25	25 00	19 00	5 55
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	(1900) 12 00	39 00	12 00	166 44
Glenham, St. John Baptist's		43 03		
Goshen, St. James'	16 00		16 00	82 60
Greenwood Lake Mission				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's		5 00		1 50
Trinity		17 00	11 00	
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland, Holy Trinity		75 60		
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	5 50	15 00	10 00	22 18
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection		40 00		
Hyde Park, St. James'		135 00	18 00	12 25
Irvington, St. Barnabas'		5 00	25 00	61 40
Kingston, Holy Cross	(1900-1901) 18 00	10 00	12 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout	(1900-1901) 22 50			
St. John's	8 00	69 07	15 00	21 06
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd				6 00
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	15 00	5 00	10 00	7 92
Larchmont, St. John's	(1900-1901) 70 00	67 00	28 00	11 96
Lewisboro, St. John's				
Liberty, Holy Communion	3 00		2 00	
Lithgow, St. Peter's	(1900) 1 00	111 78		
Madison, Trinity, Plover				
Mararoneck, St. Thomas'	(1900-1901) 37 50	70 00	15 00	12 56
Marlborough, Christ	9 00		6 00	4 00
Mattawan, St. Luke's	22 50	168 30	15 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
d's Mount, Christ Chapel.....	(1900) \$12 00	\$50 00	\$15 00	\$59 70
dietown, Grace.....	(1900) 10 00	50 00	20 00	80 00
brook, Grace.....				
on, All Saints'.....				
roce, Grace.....	7 50		6 00	
sticello, St. John's.....	(1900-1901) 5 00		2 00	
strose, Divine Love.....	16 25	14 37	5 00	4 24
int Kisco, St. Mark's.....		25 98		17 49
int Vernon, Ascension.....		30 00	20 00	14 27
rburgh, Trinity.....		25 00		
burgh, Good Shepherd.....		25 00		
St. George's.....	37 50	136 12	25 00	38 91
St. Paul's.....	5 00			
City, St. John's.....	2 00	5 00	2 00	2 70
Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....				
Trinity.....				
Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	18 00			20 00
York, Cathedral Crypt.....				27 81
Pro-Cathedral.....				5 95
Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont.....				
All Angels'.....	(1900-1901) 187 50	554 10	75 00	204 55
All Saints'.....	(1900-1901) 60 00			
Anthion Memorial.....	(1900-1901) 150 00	76 24	60 00	56 14
Archangel.....				20 54
Ascension.....	(1900) 50 00		50 00	52 30
Chapel of the Comforter.....				6 50
Ascension, W. New Brighton.....	(1900) 25 00	80 00	25 00	
Ascension Memorial.....	10 00		5 00	
Beloved Disciple.....			26 00	24 54
Calvary.....	(1900) 60 00	82 00	70 00	116 50
Calvary Free Chapel.....		25 66		
Christ.....	(1900-1901) 97 50		60 00	58 06
Christ, New Brighton.....	30 00	220 00	30 00	75 00
Christ, Riverdale.....	(1900-1901) 40 00		20 00	
Congregation of Transfiguration.....				
Chapel.....				
Epiphany.....	20 00			12 77
Grace.....	(1900) 90 00	494 40	170 00	310 12
Grace Chapel.....		15 60		
Grace, City Island.....	2 14	5 00	8 38	7 26
Grace, West Farms.....			12 00	5 26
Grace-Emmanuel.....	(1900) 15 00		15 00	
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....		85 00		1 08
Heavenly Rest.....		353 28	90 00	100 00
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....				
Holy Apostles.....	36 55		25 00	19 67
Holy Comforter.....				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....		100 00		
Holy Communion.....	56 25		37 50	25 00
Holy Cross Mission.....	45 00	12 38		
Holy Faith.....	(1900) 10 00		10 00	6 89
Holyhood.....		7 83		2 40
Holy Sepulchre.....	(1900) 10 00		10 00	
Holy Trinity.....	(1900 1901) 125 00	33 91	50 00	127 10
Incarnation.....	101 57	347 77	80 00	569 63
Incarnation Chapel.....				10 02
Intercession.....	(1900) 87 50	36 33	25 00	56 50
Mediator.....	(1900) 12 00	23 13	24 00	35 33
Nativity Chapel, Bedford Park.....		3 27		1 10
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....				
Redeemer.....	15 00	9 41		10 00
St. Alban's, High Bridge.....				
St. Andrew's.....	90 00	100 00	60 00	104 00
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....				
St. Ann's.....	(1900) 17 50	20 00	17 50	16 75
St. Barnabas'.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	150 00	694 20	200 00	592 47
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	20 00	10 00	20 00	15 00
St. Cornelius'.....			16 00	
St. David's Chapel.....			10 00	
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	5 00	10 00	12 00	25 00
St. Esprit.....	25 00	20 00	20 00	15 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. George's.....	(1900-01) \$250 00	\$57 36	\$100 00	\$318 76
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	45 00	164 36	30 00	17 00
St. Ignatius.....	(1900) 100 00	646 30	100 00	261 00
St. James'.....				16 75
Holy Trinity Chapel.....	(1900) 20 00		20 00	
St. James', Fordham.....				72 32
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	30 00			20 00
St. John's, Clinton.....	(1900) 18 00		18 00	61 35
St. John Evangelist's.....	(1900-1901) 75 00	27 08	30 00	
St. Luke's, Roseville.....				
St. Margaret's.....				
St. Mark's.....	82 50	31 25	60 00	43 30
St. Mary's.....	(1900) 18 00		12 00	20 00
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	(1900-1901) 30 00	80 00	12 00	15 05
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....			15 00	17 15
St. Mary the Virgin's.....			74 00	
St. Matthew's.....	(1900-1901) 90 00	28 11	25 00	87 75
St. Ann's Chapel.....				2 10
St. Michael's.....	70 00	48 24	70 00	
St. Paul's.....	(1900-1901) 27 00		13 50	
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....	(1900) 12 00	50 00	12 00	
St. Peter's.....	(1900) 18 00	60 00	18 00	9 35
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	37 50	213 04	25 00	30 05
St. Philip's.....	(1900) 18 00		18 00	15 18
San Salvatore.....				
St. Simon's Chapel.....				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.....		150 00		7 74
St. Stephen's.....	25 00	30 30	25 00	55 64
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....				
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....				
St. Thomas'.....	(1900-1901) 230 00	977 81	100 00	894 50
St. Thomas' Chapel.....		51 43		28 54
Transfiguration.....		53 67		
Trinity, with.....		100 84		58 30
St. Paul's Chapel.....				
St. John's Chapel.....		49 05		55 41
Trinity Chapel.....		300 00		350 00
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	1,417 13	157 22	944 75	174 36
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....				
St. Augustine's Chapel.....		18 65		16 00
St. Luke's Chapel.....		9 62		7 30
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				18 00
Trinity, Morrisania.....				
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	(1900) 60 00		60 00	197 06
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....				
North Salem, St. James'.....				
Nyack, Grace.....	(1900-1901) 10 00	48 79	5 01	9 31
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cl. II.....			7 50	
St. Paul's.....				
Trinity.....	(1900) 25 00	57 00	25 00	25 14
Patterson, Christ.....	4 75	18 40		3 00
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....				
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....		33 00		18 22
Pelham Manor, Christ.....		38 00	15 00	56 25
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....				3 00
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....				
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	4 50	273 00		
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....		30 00		
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	11 25	13 00	7 50	8 62
Port Chester, St. John's.....	(1900-1901) 50 00	82 10	20 00	
Port Jervis, St. Peter's.....	(1900) 1 50			1 00
Poughkeepsie, Grace.....				
Holy Comforter.....	37 50	50 00	25 00	21 35
St. Paul's.....	12 00	31 30		56 49
Red Hook, Christ.....	18 00		18 00	
All Saints' Chapel.....	10 50	25 00	7 00	
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	(1900-1901) 37 50	162 88	15 00	18 17
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....				
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....				
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	3 00	10 00		3 00
Rye, Christ.....	37 50	95 00	25 00	57 08
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's.....				4 40

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

241

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Saugerties, Trinity.....	(1900-1901) \$25 00		\$10 00	.....
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....		\$46 00	18 00	\$66 47
Scarsdale, St. James'.....	15 00	36 00	10 00	12 00
Somers, St. Luke's.....				.....
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....				.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	2 00	5 00	2 00	3 80
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	15 00	75 00	10 00	11 50
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....		85 00		.....
Suffern, Christ.....	7 50			10 08
Tarrytown, Christ.....		31 57	10 50	10 17
St. Mark's.....		60 00		7 46
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....				1 95
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	7 50	75 00	10 00	5 00
Tomkin's Cove, Grace.....				.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....		17 00		7 75
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....	(1900-1901) 36 00	50 00	24 00	75 00
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	7 00	5 00	7 00	5 00
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	25 50	150 00	17 00	36 90
Warwick, Christ.....	(1900-1901) 25 00	10 00	10 00	19 02
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	(1900-1901) 15 00	10 00		14 90
White Plains, Grace.....		78 00		27 49
Yonkers, Christ.....	22 50	41 00		6 23
St. Andrew's.....	36 93	65 00	24 00	173 28
St. John's.....	(1900) 35 00	125 00	35 00	.....
St. Paul's.....				.....
St. Paul's Chapel, Nepera Park.....				.....
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....				.....
St. Mary's.....				.....

APPENDIX F. TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
		Inf.	Ad.	To†							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D. D.	291	4	3	4	1	6	72	4	24	\$272 00	\$124 50	\$18 25	\$414 75
Aundaule, Holy Innocent's	J. T. Cole, Ph. D.	26	70	3	3	1	3	32	3	50	30 00	30 00	11 00	37 00
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGinniss	35	125	4	4	1	4	42	3	30	1,264 13	25 00	1 00	1,300 13
Barrytown, St. John's	H. B. Phelps	43	127	7	7	2	6	55	4	30	1,379 93	60 01	74 02	1,514 56
Barnard, St. Matthew's	Lea Langer	54	127	8	8	3	8	87	3	31	1,379 93	60 01	74 02	1,514 56
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Hearfield	138	390	1	1	13	106	15	26	26	22,023 52	50 22	202 75	22,226 49
Bronxville, Christ	W. W. Smith, M. D.	52	124	2	2	3	45	7	40	40	1,088 31	.....	23 16	2,010 55
Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer	W. A. Masker	42	.....	6	6	1	1	45	3	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	J. H. Ivie	61	190	2	2	14	3	39	10	60	247 50	40 60	91 13	1,252 01
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	A. W. Shaw	158	508	24	24	8	11	231	7	96	2,027 51	179 02	74 27	2,282 00
Chichester, St. Paul's	E. Floyd-Jones	125	.....	15	15	3	3	203	15	90	4,349 81	159 96	32 48	4,542 25
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	W. W. Page, D. D.	61	200	4	4	3	3	75	3	85	2,140 02	55 21	4 30	2,199 43
Cornwall, St. John's	R. M. Berkeley	37	195	7	7	1	1	153	9	65	881 02	25 00	15 00	921 02
Croton, St. Augustine's	R. H. Locke	43	103	4	4	1	3	43	3	48	354 11	8 00	.....	362 11
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	C. S. Lewis	113	230	14	14	4	14	134	13	130	953 97	37 00	31 00	1,011 97
East Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. Ivie	375	.....	3	3	10	4	190	7	40	3,559 16	239 44	109 15	3,897 75
Ellenville, St. John's	Carroll Perry	46	90	1	1	8	8	23	5	82	518 33	55 02	.....	573 35
Elmsford, St. Joseph's	George C. Betts	69	221	16	16	5	5	43	9	82	1,157 96	939 26	259 20	2,356 42
Fishkill, Trinity	J. H. Ivie	54	131	14	14	4	4	63	3	29	340 61	10 57	14 71	365 90
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	W. A. Masker	16	110	7	7	3	3	37	10	175	1,792 48	40 00	0 00	1,832 48
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipse- town	C. C. Proffit	23	55	2	2	2	5	37	4	77	1,101 10	35 00	32 30	1,168 51
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	W. J. C. Agnew	55	225	15	15	15	1	114	13	130	2,415 07	58 79	60 60	2,534 46
Goshen, St. James'	Geo. L. S. G. Jones, M. D.	16	110	7	7	7	3	37	4	77	1,101 10	35 00	32 30	1,168 51
Greenwood Lake Mission	W. R. Thomas, D. D.	23	55	2	2	2	5	37	4	77	1,101 10	35 00	32 30	1,168 51
Haverstraw, St. Luke's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
High Falls, St. John's Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highland, Holy Trinity .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highland Falls, Holy Innocent's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

† Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Parishioners.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. Officers.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
			Inf.	Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	Rev. A. T. Ashton.	100 330	17	2	19	16	4	13	160	10	90	\$102 48	\$42 00	\$144 48
Hyde Park, St. James.	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	64 370	11	2	13	10	1	170	10	90	160	3247 30	160 00	2,440 85
Kingston, Holy Cross.	Rev. H. B. B. B.	170 500	89	13	52	25	5	13	900	20	200	3,575 80	344 31	3,909 15
Holy Spirit, Rondout.	Thomas Burrows.	90 320	12	1	13	15	9	13	131	5	65	3,803 97	44 50	3,848 47
St. John's.	O. Applegate, Jr.	218 575	12	3	15	14	4	16	337	11	135	4,340 15	110 68	4,450 83
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.	H. Chamberlaine.	15	2	1	2	1	1	16	3	30	117 65	182 87	5 28	133 05
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	Edw. D. Sutcliffe.	38 18	4	1	5	1	2	44	4	20	1,206 53	133 02	98 82	1,439 07
Larchmont, St. John's.	E. C. Cohen.	130 345	5	1	5	1	5	156	5	65	8,466 56	165 00	175 00	9,116 09
Leedsport, St. John's.	P. M. Salack.	80	2	1	3	1	5	38	5	45	1,060 70	5 00	.....	1,065 70
Lithgow, Holy Communion.	W. C. Revelling.	17 52	1	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101 00	.....	107 35
Lithgow, St. Peter's.	W. C. Rodgers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57 45	.....	167 35
Malabar, Trinity, Troy.	J. M. Beckwith.	280 1125	22	5	32	25	1	45	30	925	240	5,440 60	5 20	5,445 19
Manhasset, St. Thomas.	F. E. Germain.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147 63	624 41	7,010 65
Marblehead, Church.	C. A. Thomas.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,003 35	34 00	1,037 35
Matinecock, St. Luke's.	H. P. Hobart.	307 630	30	1	30	45	6	77	90	440	25	4,370 12	92 87	4,462 99
Meek's Mount, Christ Chapel.	Archdeacon.	4 19	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 65	.....	50 65
Meek's Mount, Christ Chapel.	D. J. Evans.	404 1005	36	7	43	31	12	33	435	10	210	4,268 91	133 00	4,401 91
Millbrook, Grace.	W. C. Redvers.	60 180	5	4	9	9	1	4	105	3	30	1,468 52	41 38	1,509 90
Milton, All Saints.	C. A. Tibbals.	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	284 62	45 00	329 62
Monroe, Grace.	J. H. McGuinness.	40 130	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,160 11	6 00	1,166 11
Monticello, St. John's.	S. Van Benschoten.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,372 53	17 50	1,390 03
Montrose, Divine Love.	G. Cruiger.	165 525	19	2	19	13	5	8	157	7	69	1,234 96	147 04	1,381 99
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.	H. Chamberlaine.	50	5	3	8	7	9	11	65	6	25	1,072 10	136 57	1,208 67
Mount Vernon, Ascension.	F. M. S. Taylor.	297 725	26	4	30	25	15	17	470	24	292	4,550 70	32 18	4,582 88
Trinity.	S. T. Graham.	591	34	9	43	17	18	23	607	30	460	4,723 33	82 53	4,805 86
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.	J. M. Chew.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,313 65	202 25	7,515 90
St. George's.	O. Applegate, D.D.	108 330	36	9	45	34	10	22	562	30	283	3,024 41	5 00	3,029 41
St. Paul's.	J. C. Elliott.	25 80	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	234 60	13 82	248 42
New City, St. John's.	Thos. Stephens.	40	4	2	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	867 92	10 00	877 92
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmet.	E. H. True.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity.	C. F. Canedy, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94 00	.....	94 00
New Windsor, St. Thomas.	J. M. Bartholomew.	425	6	3	45	11	4	30	25	320	6	2,586 25	5 95	2,592 20
New York, Pro-Cathedral.	R. L. Paddock.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,375 00	.....	9,375 00
Chapel of the Advocate, { Trenton.	T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.	53 216	38	4	32	16	1	46	25	162	16	6,400 00	.....	6,400 00

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.	Ad.	Tot.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
New York, All Angels'.....	Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	.....	.....	24	4	28	53	31	30	1302	30	250	\$58,402 90	\$1,417 70	\$1,718 85	\$62,401 83
All Saints'.....	W. N. Dunne, D.D.	281	878	26	5	31	22	22	22	307	17	280	7,209 80	53 31	40 68	7,309 18	
Anthony Memorial.....	R. H. Newton, D.D.	470	.....	30	6	36	40	9	10	1161	35	450	21,702 33	773 62	1,223 33	23,759 18
Archangel.....	George S. Pratt.....	500	1253	21	8	29	9	17	31	173	33	248	6,211 38	156 90	47 00	6,415 34	
Ascension.....	Percy S. Grant.....	501	1289	35	2	37	38	41	35	736	33	248	40,322 61	573 35	3,973 76	44,568 72	
Chapel of the Comforter.....	R. G. Quennell.....	115	350	2	2	4	22	25	4	13	220	31	245	4,958 46	.....	4,958 46
Ascension, West New Brighton.....	Pascal Harrower.....	254	.....	37	2	39	16	12	22	480	29	300	5,362 90	228 26	105 84	5,697 00
Ascension Memorial.....	J. F. Steen.....	347	1158	106	2	108	15	63	69	433	30	395	15,607 74	63 00	161 25	15,221 25	
Beloved Disciple.....	H. M. Barbour.....	500	.....	19	.....	19	27	30	26	879	30	315	12,504 73	144 37	412 47	13,061 57
Calvary.....	J. L. Parks, D.D.	500	2000	9	2	11	26	46	28	196	23	221	69,091 34	4,511 70	5,291 23	73,924 17	
Calvary Free Chapel.....	.....	570	2000	50	8	58	36	31	915	54	610	.....	8,373 76	36 69	345 45	8,756 04
Christ.....	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	.....	809	16	.....	16	18	9	30	604	22	200	30,342 53	794 59	694 29	29,001 41
Christ, New Brighton.....	Gen. D. Johnson, D.D.	356	29	20	49	20	20	9	22	400	87	222	7,587 01	355 56	247 70	8,190 26
Christ, Riverdale.....	J. W. Begeman, Ph.D.	60	250	6	.....	6	.....	2	3	200	7	.....	323 79	296 00	.....	210 79
Congregation of Transfig- uration Chapel.....	L. C. Rich.....	.....	.....	90	0	90	7	.....	6	100	.....	60	9,140 00	.....	34 00	9,174 00
Epiphany.....	.....	95	.....	8	.....	8	11	12	7	180	12	175	49,410 54	12 77	75 00	49,498 31
Grace.....	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	.....	.....	37	8	45	33	135	51	1307	14	104	171,235 08	7,470 12	12,102 03	194,807 85
Grace Chapel.....	George H. Batstone.....	.....	.....	13	13	26	108	40	79	1047	82	123	2,380 34	34 85	671 12	3,086 31
Grace, City Island.....	Arthur Forbes.....	49	90	3	1	4	.....	3	4	63	12	60	601 89	17 78	13 07	631 97
Grace, West Farms.....	A. J. Derbyshire.....	162	825	17	6	23	15	15	35	199	39	230	2,132 12	23 80	22 84	2,178 32	
Grace-Emmanuel.....	W. K. McGown.....	500	1500	42	2	44	32	36	41	441	41	560	7,634 77	2,563 73	.....	9,940 51
Grace Chapel, Garrison's.....	.....	35	76	2	.....	2	5	.....	1	22	3	46	5 25	136 08	8 06	154 04
Heavenly Rest.....	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	300	2060	30	3	33	31	28	25	133	13	70	33,323 64	1,914 36	4,496 59	43,015 53	
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	J. M. Gilbert.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	753	44	4	753	44	409	5,117 47	.....	.....	5,117 47
Holy Apostles.....	R. E. Buckus, D.D.	300	1300	15	2	17	33	14	10	450	35	500	14,280 00	360 00	336 00	15,176 00	
Holy Comforter.....	W. A. A. Gardner.....	.....	.....	15	2	17	.....	10	80	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter, Ellingville.....	.....	711	3240	87	9	96	67	65	60	1168	50	700	34,560 00	1,487 00	2,880 00	38,927 00
Holy Communion.....	J. Meier, D.D.	500	.....	107	3	110	57	15	29	600	13	500	9,150 47	.....	30 66	9,683 13
Holy Cross Mission.....	Victor C. Smith.....	540	675	54	6	60	29	36	16	23	813	43	550	88 80	29 01	8,125 12	
Holy Faith.....	C. M. Murray.....	165	270	6	.....	6	7	8	3	104	4	51	2,300 98	14 33	21 46	2,343 77
Holy Redeemer.....	Thomas P. Hughes, D.D.	312	642	15	2	17	17	7	9	134	32	173	5,630 00	72 00	102 00	5,834 00	
Holy Trinity.....	W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	1010	2800	45	7	52	71	40	40	1800	77	804	40,521 07	4,258 00	8,454 00	49,233 07	
Incarnation.....	.....	17	.....	17	.....	17	86	19	10	516	19	87	110,047 94	7,581 01	7,451 00	125,909 07

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cation.	S. Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.	Tot.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, St. Matthew's	Rev. A. H. Judson	970,990	20	9	22	56	19	20	608	25	218	\$17,000 55	\$657 68	\$738 12	\$18,371 55	
St. John's Chapel	Thomas Collier, D.D.	20,160	5	1	6	7	13	2	100	1	1	188 84	6 85	10 00	204 69	
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	112,516	16	11	109	76	44	14	1058	50	1012	28,307 00	682 41	1,267 45	34,256 81	
St. Paul's	F. N. Straub	257,741	25	1	34	34	13	12	301	27	400	4,088 50	54 03	1,565 65	4,708 18	
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewood ..	A. L. Wood	500	33	3	34	35	15	9	225	5	180	4,516 43	83 36	10 36	4,610 15	
St. Peter's	G. S. Roche	400,000	30	18	54	95	35	45	450	27	315	10,385 85	444 87	283 50	11,084 22	
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clemons, D.D.	315,900	28	18	54	95	32	19	24	953	28	165	40,142 81	471 04	557 98	47,171 83
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	100,710	20	32	52	72	32	19	24	953	28	165	10,817 75	60 09	186 28	7,600 32
San Salvatore	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	25,45	18	1	19	13	10	14	130	11	152	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	H. J. Walker	75,994	15	1	16	7	6	7	56	8	75	533 73	318 74	80 68	783 15	
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	N. A. Seagle	207	20	3	23	11	11	12	945	18	114	12,704 09	185 81	90 29	12,985 06	
St. Stephen's Chapel, Ward, I. lawn	John C. Fair	100	3	11	14	4	3	3	110	17	126	1,855 49	.....	90 00	1,885 49	
St. Thomas	T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.	56,188	3	4	7	4	16	2	4	88	12	90	10,700 00	.....	.....	10,700 00
St. Thomas' Chapel	W. H. Post, Ph.D.	507,2515	25	7	32	43	43	30	31	1334	28	140	60,143 57	5,881 60	10,088 82	86,079 19
Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	804,1850	98	11	109	120	130	50	60	790	95	1170	11,638 09	144 57	369 47	12,147 97
Trinity	Morgan Dix, D.D. ....	.....	73	5	78	83	98	58	30	1772	80	340	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Chapel	W. M. Geer .....	.....	40	2	42	42	63	50	25	700	41	512	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown .....	.....	58	1	59	57	36	45	760	61	482	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Visher, D.D. ....	.....	30	5	44	44	44	37	33	750	21	320	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Agnes' Chapel	C. T. Olmsted, D.D. ....	.....	67	13	80	76	34	41	1288	76	127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Christy's Chapel	T. H. Sill .....	.....	153	13	165	178	153	105	104	105	285	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Christy's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D. ....	.....	172	8	183	187	172	8	183	187	28	387	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown .....	.....	42	2	44	46	45	38	38	400	25	325	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin .....	.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Morrisania	A. S. Hall	60,270	18	1	19	20	24	24	160	16	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubek, L.L.D.	500	28	9	37	37	33	32	30	1076	40	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Castle, St. Stephen's	H. N. Wayne .....	.....	34	16	11	27	20	10	8	350	21	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell .....	.....	16	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	40,190	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff, Grace Hall	James Sheerin .....	.....	14	14	28	4	6	6	6	820	16	180	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	C. M. Niles, D.D.	128	14	14	28	14	16	16	16	350	20	180	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	George W. Ferguson .....	.....	14	14	28	14	16	16	16	350	20	180	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & Teachers.	S. & Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To 7.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	200	965.	24	3	37	29	4	21	512	40	390	\$4,003 58	\$231 00	\$237 11	\$5,241 69
Warwick, Christ.	L. R. Dickinson.	50	100	5	4	9	6	3	7	105	10	08	1,404 90	49 12	55 00	1,688 41
West Park, Ascension, Epopus.	F. B. Van Kleeck, D. D.	185	...	41	7	48	21	17	45	304	33	287	2,248 00	31 00	5 00	1,284 99
White Plains, Grace.	E. Atberton Lyon.	112	420	22	...	23	30	19	23	298	14	216	6,307 58	151 24	297 01	6,955 83
Yonkers, Christ.	J. E. Freeman.	103	...	42	10	52	72	13	36	590	53	490	2,940 58	87 23	97 06	3,125 90
St. Andrew's.	A. F. Underhill.	412	1636	35	4	39	84	14	40	602	34	650	12,905 16	412 44	823 43	19,101 03
St. John's.	W. M. Gilbert.	103	...	17	...	17	29	6	13	315	22	190	30,207 84	410 15	1,317 62	22,025 61
St. Paul's.	Mr. C. Delf. Field.	65	...	13	...	13	3	1	3	37	20	130	4,440 00	94 70	118 06	4,653 06
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.	...	23	66	3	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	8,608 30	...	271 57	8,880 90
St. Mary's.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 13	...	...	420 13

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 6 ; Priests, 8	14
Received.....	29
Transferred.....	25
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1; Priests, 369; Deacons, 15..	885

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	2
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders....	17— 19

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED..... 98

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	160
Not in union with the Convention.....	84—244

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	3
Corner-stones Laid.....	2

FAMILIES..... 168 Reports..... 33,123

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS..... 115 Reports 78,451

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	207 Reports.....	5,245
Adults.....	145 Reports.....	690
Not Classified.....	3 Reports.....	129
Total.....	213 Reports.....	6,064

CONFIRMED..... 4,549

COMMUNICANTS..... 216 Reports..... 73,081

Add for 9 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	2,104
Present number.....	75,185

MARRIAGES..... 184 Reports..... 2,647

BURIALS..... 205 Reports 3,868

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	203 Reports.....	3,850
Scholars.....	204 Reports.....	44,167

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions.....	\$23,830 86
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored....	85,862 08
Foreign Missions.....	19,890 55
Specials.....	40,747 20
Legacies.....	44,687 57—\$165,027 35

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

From Archdiocese of Westchester.....	\$1,328 13
" " " Orange.....	819 83
" " " Dutchess.....	1,073 43
" " " Richmond.....	805 00
" " " New York.....	19,209 19
From Missionary Committee.....	10,840 12— \$34,075 70
City Mission Society.....	69,673 03
Seamen's Mission.....	16,277 12— 85,950 15
Total for Missions in the Diocese.....	\$120,025 85

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,988,027 42
" " Diocesan ".....	110,064 31
" " General ".....	116,165 13

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects.....	\$2,219,130 57
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports.....	\$300,000 00
Grand Total for All Objects *.....	\$2,519,130 57

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN H. MORRISON, *Treasurer*, 76½ Pine Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

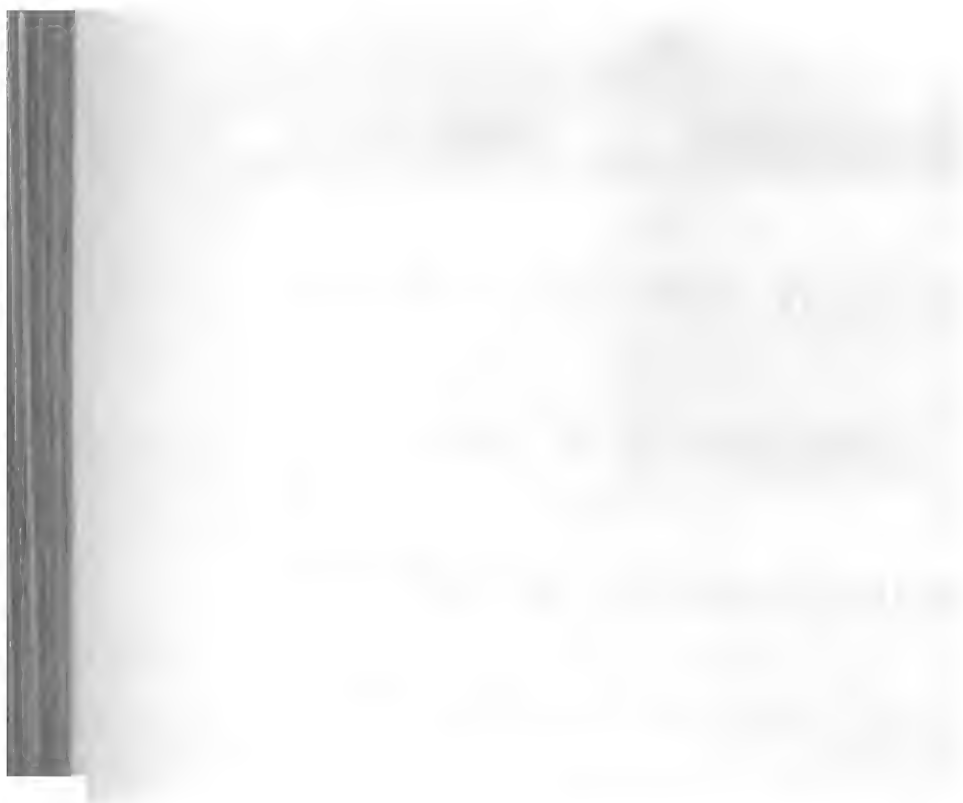
INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

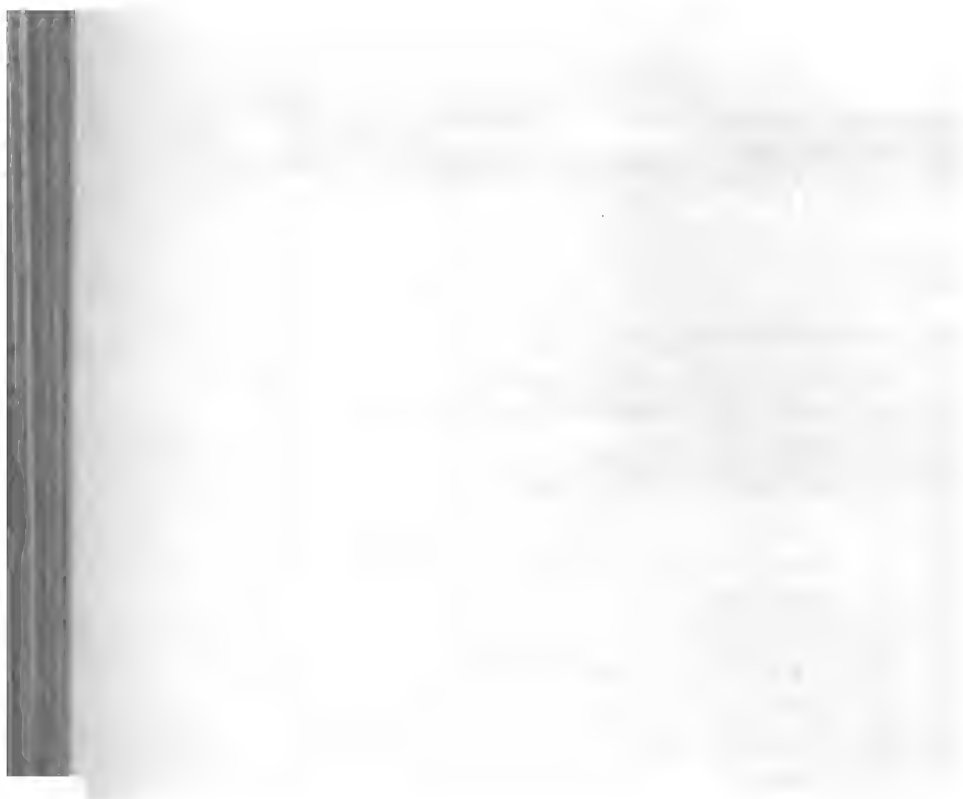
APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1901.



CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	257
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	260
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	260
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	260
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	264
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	264
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	266
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	267
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	267
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	268
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	268
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	269
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	270
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	270
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure....	271
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship.....	272
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	272
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	273
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	274
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	275
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	277
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	279
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	282
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons	282
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION	283



THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1884 ;
October 4, 1889 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1873 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894 ; September 26, 1895 ; October 1, 1896 ; September 30, 1897 ; September 29, 1898 ; September 27, 1900.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just ; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention ; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary ; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

SEC. 1. In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee, by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

SEC. 2. In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

SEC. 3. "Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point or points as may be from time to time designated by them, after consultation with the Rectors of the three nearest Parishes; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected, unless the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon."

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said

corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate ; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Cler-

gyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so

that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have

full management of its funds ; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions ; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry ; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry ; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese ; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items :

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said

and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

" . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

" With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-

tute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time ; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence ; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively ; and some officer,

authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by

him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted, as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

1. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows :

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word " Resolved " shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, Standing Committee Instructed as to.....	107
Address of Bishop.....	109-150
Admission of New Parishes.....	53
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of	45-49
Election of Trustee	50
Amendments—See “Canons” and “Constitution.”	
Annual Convention, Date of.....	50, 116
Appointment to Cures	144-146
Archdeacons.....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of	151-157
Secretaries and Treasurers of	7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on	10, 108
Assessments for Diocesan Fund	86
Episcopal Fund	78
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	138, 139
CANONS :	
Canons.....	260
Committee on.....	9, 45, 95, 96, 99, 108
Proposed Amendment Canon VII.....	95
Canon XIII.....	50, 95, 96
Canon XIV.....	51, 55, 96
Canon XVIII.....	51, 95, 96
Church Schools.....	87-91
Churches in Union with Convention.....	38-40
not in Union with Convention	41, 42
arranged according to Archdeaconries	151-157
City Mission, Report	67-71
Resolution on Importance of the Work	71
CLERGY :	
List of, Canonically Resident	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	21-23
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge	36, 37
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	24-27

CLERGY:	PAGE
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	151-157
Received into Diocese.....	141, 142
Transferred.....	142-144
Appointed to Cures.....	144-146
Licensed to Officiate.....	146
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	146, 147
Without Charge.....	50, 95, 96, 114, 116
Deceased.....	109
Clerical Reports.....	234-237
Commission on Sunday-schools.....	10, 108
Report.....	79-85
 COMMITTEES:	
Standing and Special.....	3, 9-11
Appointment of Standing.....	44, 45
On Arrangements for Convention.....	10, 108
On Canons.....	9, 45
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9, 44
On Diocesan Fund.....	9, 45
On Episcopal Residence.....	10
On General Theological Seminary.....	9, 45
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9, 44, 55
On Preparation of Book of Homilies.....	11, 50
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.....	10, 86
On St. Stephen's College.....	11, 75
On Treasurer's Report.....	9, 45
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	253-282
Proposed Amendment to Constitution.....	87, 95, 96, 116
Contributions, Canonical.....	238-241
Credentials, Committee on.....	9, 44
Deaconesses set apart.....	141
List of.....	20
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	24-37
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Nominations.....	94
Election of.....	98, 99
to General Convention.....	6
Election of.....	44
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	78
Committee on.....	9, 45
Report of Committee on.....	86
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions.".....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	146, 147
Division of the Diocese.....	107
Divorce and Holy Matrimony.....	71

ELECTIONS :	PAGE
Appointment of Inspectors of	45
Secretary of Convention	44
Treasurer of Convention	44
President of Convention	50
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	50
Trustees of Parochial Fund	67
Deputies to Federate Council.....	94, 98, 99
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	107
Standing Committee.....	94, 97
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	65
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	76-78
Assessments Authorized and Investments Approved	78
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 65
Report	56-65
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for	94
Election of Deputies.....	98, 99
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
Election	44
Provisional Deputies	6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9
Committee on.....	9, 45
Report of Committee on.....	85, 86
Homilies, On Preparation of Book of.....	11, 50, 113
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee	55
Inspectors of Election	45
Journal of Proceedings	48-108
Lay Delegates, List of.....	24-37
Laymen Deceased	110
Lay Readers.....	147-149
Missionary Committee—See "Missions, Board of Managers."	
Missions, Session of Board.....	99-107
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	107
Report of Board of Managers	100-106
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	106, 107
Report of City Mission Society.....	67-71
Report of Seamen's Mission	71-74
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	109, 110
Nominations, Reported by Secretary.....	94
Officers of the Diocese	5
Opening Services of Convention.....	43

	PAGE
Ordinations.....	140
Organization of Convention.....	43, 44
Parish Registers.....	50, 112
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	38-42
not reporting to Bishop.....	233
Parochial Fund, Trustees of.....	8, 67
Report.....	63-67
Parochial Intrusion.....	51-55, 96
Parochial Reports.....	168-233
Pedagogics, Resolution on.....	93
Postulants.....	129
President of Convention.....	50
President McKinley.....	51, 110, 111
Provincial System.....	117, 118

REPORTS :

Church Schools.....	87-91
City Mission Society.....	67-71
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	71-74
Committee on Parochial Intrusion.....	51-55, 96
Committee on Canons.....	95, 96
Committee on Admission of New Parishes.....	35
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	65-67
Sunday-school Commission.....	79-85
St. Stephen's College.....	74-75
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	45-49
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	100-106
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	100
Treasurer of Convention.....	78
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	79
Trustees of Episcopal Fund.....	76-78
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	56-65
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund.....	86
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	85, 86
Woman's Auxiliary.....	92, 93
Parochial and Clerical.....	158-237

RESOLUTIONS :

On Assessments for Episcopal Fund.....	78
On Committee on Church Schools.....	91
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society.....	71
Seamen's Mission.....	74
On Importance of Pedagogics.....	92
On Divorce and Holy Matrimony.....	71
On Amendment to State Constitution.....	99
On Reports of Archdeacons.....	107

INDEX.

291

RESOLUTIONS :

	PAGE
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions.....	106, 107
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund	86
On Division of the Diocese.....	107
On Parish Registers, etc.....	50
On Preparation of Book of Homilies.....	50
On Report of Sunday-school Commission.....	85
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.....	86
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	108
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address.....	108
On Woman's Auxiliary.....	87
Rules of Order	288-286
Proposed Amendment of.....	99, 108
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	74, 75
Special Committee on	11, 75
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	79
Seamen, Missions to.....	71, 74
Resolution on Importance of	74
Second Day's Proceedings.....	98
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	44
Instructions to.....	51
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	74
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee	5
Nominations for.....	94
Election of	97

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions	238-241
Parochial Statistics.....	242-248
Summary of Statistics.....	249-250
Sunday-schools, Commission on.....	10
Report of.....	79-85
Expenses of	85
Trade in Vice.....	118-121
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	44
Presentation of Silver Vase and Congratulations	44
Report.....	78
Committee on Report.....	9, 86
Treasurers, List of.....	251-252
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	121-149
Summary of.....	150
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for.....	45-49
Woman's Auxiliary.....	87, 92, 98









THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

[illegible]



